



វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ

National Institute of Statistics

សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិ កម្ពុជាកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិ កម្ពុជាកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិ ២០២១



Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 2021

ក្រសួងផែនការ

រោចៈពុម្ព ខែធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ២០២១

Ministry of Planning

Published, December 2021

បុព្វកថា

ខ្ញុំមានសេចក្តីរីករាយ សូមប្រកាសផ្សព្វផ្សាយសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ២០២១ ជូនដល់អ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ទាំងអស់។ សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ គឺជាឯកសារគោលនៃទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដែលផលិតដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក្រសួងផែនការ ។ សៀវភៅនេះផ្តល់នូវទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដ៏ទូលំទូលាយលើទិដ្ឋភាពមួយចំនួនរបស់កម្ពុជា ទាក់ទងនឹងប្រជាជន ឃីស្ថាន សេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងសង្គមកិច្ច។

ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិនៅក្នុងសៀវភៅនេះ បានឆ្លុះបញ្ចាំងនូវវឌ្ឍនភាពដែលសម្រេចបានក្នុងការអភិវឌ្ឍស្ថិតិផ្លូវការនៅកម្ពុជា ក្រោមការដឹកនាំរបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាដែលមាន **សម្តេចអគ្គមហាសេនាបតីតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន** នាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា។

ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិទាំងនេះត្រូវបានប្រមូលពីបណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា ពីលទ្ធផលជំរឿន និងអង្កេតដែលធ្វើឡើងដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ នៃក្រសួងផែនការ។ ស្ថិតិផ្លូវការដែលត្រឹមត្រូវ ជឿទុកចិត្តបាន និងទាន់ពេលវេលាគឺមានសារៈសំខាន់ណាស់សម្រាប់ធ្វើសេចក្តីសម្រេចចិត្ត ការអនុវត្ត ការតាមដាន និងការវាយតម្លៃលើគោលនយោបាយ និងកម្មវិធីនានារបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល។ ស្ថិតិផ្លូវការពិតជាមានប្រយោជន៍ខ្លាំងណាស់សម្រាប់ដៃគូអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ ចំពោះការប៉ាន់ប្រមាណនូវប្រសិទ្ធភាពនៃកម្មវិធី និងគម្រោងអភិវឌ្ឍន៍នានា។

ឆ្លៀតឱកាសនេះ ខ្ញុំសូមថ្លែងអំណរគុណដល់គ្រប់ក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលបានផ្តល់ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិតាមវិស័យសម្រាប់ដាក់បញ្ចូលក្នុងសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ។ ខ្ញុំក៏សូមអរគុណផងដែរ ចំពោះ លោកជំទាវ **ហង់ លីណា** ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ និងមន្ត្រីទាំងអស់ចំពោះការខិតខំប្រឹងប្រែងក្នុងការផលិតសៀវភៅដ៏មានសារៈសំខាន់នេះ។

ទេសរដ្ឋមន្ត្រី
រដ្ឋមន្ត្រីក្រសួងផែនការ

កត្តិសេដ្ឋាបណ្ឌិត នាយ ថន

រាជធានីភ្នំពេញ
ខែវិច្ឆិកា ឆ្នាំ២០២១

FOREWORD

It is my great pleasure to introduce the Cambodia Statistical Yearbook 2021 to all users. The Statistical Yearbook is the principal reference compendium produced by the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. It provides a comprehensive statistical overview of various aspects of Cambodia which related to population, environment, economy and society.

The statistics contain in this Statistical Yearbook reflect the considerable progress that has been made in the development of Cambodia's official statistics under the leadership of the Royal Government of Cambodia, with **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

These statistical data were gathered from the ministries and institutions of the Royal Government of Cambodia, from the results of censuses and surveys conducted by the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. Accurate, reliable and timely official statistics are critical for decision-making, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Royal Government's policies and programs. Official statistics are of great benefit to development partners in assessing the effectiveness of programs and projects.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all ministries and institutions of the Royal Government in contributing their sectoral statistics for inclusion in this Statistical Yearbook. My thank also to H.E. Ms. **Hang Lina**, Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia in-charge of Director General of the National Institute of Statistics and all officials for their considerable efforts in producing this publication.

**Senior Minister
Ministry of Planning**

Kitti Settha Pandita Chhay Than

Phnom Penh
November 2021

អារម្ភកថា

សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ២០២១ ត្រូវបានផលិតដោយមន្ត្រីវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិក្រសួងផែនការ។ សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំ២០២១ នេះ ត្រូវបានចងក្រងបន្តពីកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំកន្លងមក។

មាតិកាទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិដែលមាននៅក្នុងសៀវភៅនេះ រួមមានប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្រសង្ខេបនៃប្រទេសកម្ពុជា រដ្ឋាភិបាល និងទិដ្ឋភាពរួម នៃវិស័យមួយចំនួន ដូចជាបរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ ប្រជាជន លំនៅដ្ឋាន ការងារ ការអប់រំ សុខាភិបាល កសិកម្ម ឧស្សាហកម្ម សំណង់ ការដឹកជញ្ជូន ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍ ទេសចរ វិនិយោគ ថ្លៃ និងគណនេយ្យជាតិ។

នាងខ្ញុំសូមថ្លែងអំណរគុណចំពោះឯកឧត្តមកិត្តិសេដ្ឋាបណ្ឌិត **នាយ ថន** ទេសរដ្ឋមន្ត្រី រដ្ឋមន្ត្រីក្រសួងផែនការ ដែលបានដឹកនាំប្រកបដោយភាពជឿជាក់ និងបានជួយគាំទ្រក្នុងការរៀបចំ និងផលិតសៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិប្រចាំឆ្នាំនេះឡើង។

សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជាប្រចាំឆ្នាំ បានរៀបចំចងក្រងដោយមានការចូលរួមពីគ្រប់នាយកដ្ឋានទាំងអស់នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ និងពីបណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នរបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា ដែលបានខិតខំផ្តល់ទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិមកឲ្យវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ដែលការគាំទ្រ និងកិច្ចសហការទាំងអស់នេះពិតជាមានតម្លៃខ្លាំងណាស់។ ខ្ញុំសូមវាយតម្លៃខ្ពស់ និងសូមអរគុណ ចំពោះការខិតខំប្រឹងប្រែងរបស់មន្ត្រីវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ក៏ដូចជាមន្ត្រីស្ថិតិនៃបណ្តាក្រសួង និងស្ថាប័នពាក់ព័ន្ធរបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលបានជួយដល់ការចងក្រងសៀវភៅនេះ។

ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា
ទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ

ហង់ លីណា

រាជធានីភ្នំពេញ
ខែវិច្ឆិកា ឆ្នាំ២០២១

PREFACE

The Cambodia Statistical Yearbook 2021 is produced by officials of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning. This edition of Statistical Yearbook builds on previous editions.

The content of statistical data containing in this book consists of brief history of Cambodia, the government and general aspects of some areas such as environment and climate, public finance, population, housing, labour, education, health, agriculture, industry, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, tourism, investment, price, and national accounts.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to H.E. **Kitti Settha Pandita Chhay Than**, Senior Minister, Minister of Planning for his strong leadership and support in the preparation and production of this Statistical Yearbook.

The Cambodia Statistical Yearbook is prepared through the collaborative efforts of all departments of the National Institute of Statistics, as well as the ministries and institutions of the Royal Government of Cambodia that freely contribute their data and their assistance and collaboration is gratefully acknowledged. I would like to express my appreciation and thanks to officials of the National Institute of Statistics and statistical officials of the line ministries and institutions of the Royal Government that helped with compilation of this edition.

**Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia
in-charge of Director General of the National Institute of Statistics**

Hang Lina

Phnom Penh
November 2021

មាតិកា

Contents

តារាង	ទំព័រ
Table	Page
ប្រវត្តិសង្ខេបកម្ពុជា Brief History of Cambodia.....	1
ផែនទីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា Map of the Kingdom of Cambodia.....	5

1 បរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ

Environment and Climate

1.1 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Annual average rainfall by station, in millimeter.....	8
1.2 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំនៃកម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យម តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Annual absolute change of average rainfall by station, in millimeter.....	8
1.3 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter.....	9
1.4 ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ Number of raining days in a year by month and station.....	12
1.5 អប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Annual minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C.....	15
1.6 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំ នៃអប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Annual absolute change of minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C.....	16
1.7 អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C.....	17
1.8 អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C.....	20
1.9 កម្ពស់ទឹកអតិបរមានៃទន្លេមេគង្គ តាមឆ្នាំ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ Maximum water level of Mekong River, in meter.....	23
1.10 កម្ពស់ទឹកអប្បបរមានៅទន្លេមេគង្គ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ Minimum water level of Mekong River by stations, in meter.....	24
1.11 ប្រព័ន្ធអេកូស៊ីស្ថានៗ ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធតំបន់ការពារជាតិបច្ចុប្បន្ន Major ecosystems covered under the current national protected areas system.....	24
1.12 តំបន់ការពារ និងផ្ទៃដីគម្របព្រៃឈើ Protected areas and forest cover.....	25
1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស Wetland and their salient features.....	26

2 រដ្ឋាភិបាល

Government

2.1	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈបក្ស និងតំណាង ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨-២០២២ Senate: Number of members by party and representative, 2018-2022.....	30
2.2	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈកម្មការឆ្នាំ ២០១៨-២០២២ Senate: Number of members by commission, 2018-2022.....	30
2.3	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណៈបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨-២០២២ Senate: Number of members by region and party, 2018-2022.....	31
2.4	ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណៈបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨-២០២២ Senate: Number of seats by region and party, 2018-2022.....	31
2.5	រដ្ឋសភា៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមគណៈបក្ស ភេទ និង អាណត្តិ National assembly: Number of seat by party, sex, and mandate.....	32
2.6	រដ្ឋសភា៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមខេត្ត គណៈបក្ស និង គណៈបក្សក្នុងអាណត្តិទី៤ ទី៥ និងទី៦ 6 th National assembly: Number of seat by province and party in 4 rd , 5 th and 6 th mandate.....	33
2.7	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល៖ ចំនួនសមាជិករាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលតាមអាណត្តិ Royal government: Number of government member by mandate.....	33
2.8	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ២០១២ ២០១៣ ២០១៤ និង ២០១៥ ២០១៦ ២០១៧ ២០១៨ ឬ ២០១៩ Royal government: Number of public civil servant: 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015 2016 2017 2018 or 2019...	34
2.9	រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលនៅថ្នាក់ខេត្ត បែងចែកតាមមន្ទីរឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ២០១២ ២០១៣ ២០១៤ និង ២០១៥ ២០១៦ ២០១៧ ២០១៨ ឬ ២០១៩ Royal government: Number of public civil servant at provincial level, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2018, and 2015 2016 2017 2018 or 2019.....	35

3 ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ

Public Finance

3.1	ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government revenue, in billion Riels.....	38
3.2	ការប្រតិបត្តិសេដ្ឋកិច្ចហិរញ្ញវត្ថុរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government finance economic operations, in billion Riels.....	40
3.3	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋតាមក្រសួងអាទិភាព ឆ្នាំ២០២១ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល State expenditure by priority ministries 2021, in billion Riels.....	41
3.4	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government budgetary expenditure, in billion Riels.....	42
3.5	ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមក្រសួង ស្ថាប័ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government budgetary expenditure by ministry-institution, in billion Riels.....	43

4 ប្រជាជន

Population

4.1	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភេទ គិតជាលាននាក់ Population by sex, in million.....	45
4.2	ចំនួន និងភាគរយនៃគ្រួសារ តាមតំបន់ទីប្រជុំជន ជនបទ និងភេទ Number and percent of population household by urban, rural and sex.....	46
4.3	ដង់ស៊ីតេប្រជាជន តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត Population density by region and province.....	47
4.4	ចំនួនប្រជាជន ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមភេទ តំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population, number of household by sex, region and province, in thousand.....	48
4.5	ចំនួនប្រជាជន អត្រានៃភេទ និងទំហំគ្រួសារមធ្យម តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population, sex ratio and average household size by region and province, in thousand.....	49
4.6	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by age group and sex, in thousand.....	50
4.7	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by age group and sex, in thousand.....	51
4.8	អត្រានៃភេទ តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Sex ratio by age group and region, in thousand.....	52
4.9	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភាសាកំណើត ក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by mother tongue language, age group and Sex 2013, in thousand.....	53
4.10	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមសាសនា អាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by religion, age and sex, in thousand.....	54
4.11	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by marital status, sex and age group 1998 and 2008, in thousand.....	55
4.12	ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ និង២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់ Population by marital status, sex and age group 2004 and 2013, in thousand.....	56
4.13	ការបែងចែកប្រជាជនអាយុ ៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ) Distribution of population aged 15 years and above by marital status and geographical domain, 2015-2017. In Percent.....	57
4.14	ការបែងចែកប្រជាជនអាយុ ៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ) Distribution of population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, 2015-2017. In Percent.....	57
4.15	ការបែងចែកប្រជាជន តាមជាតិសាសន៍ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ) Distribution of population by ethnicity and geographical domain, 2015-2017. In Percent.....	58
4.16	កុមារអាយុ ០ ដល់ ៤ឆ្នាំដែលត្រូវបានចុះសំបុត្រកំណើត តាមតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ ដល់២០១៧ គិតជាភាគរយ Children aged (0 – 4 years) whose births are registered by geographical domain, 2014 – 2017 In Percent.....	58

5 លំនៅដ្ឋាន

Housing

5.1	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុដំបូល និងតំបន់	
	Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of roof materials and area.....	59
5.2	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុជញ្ជាំង និងតំបន់	
	Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of wall materials and area.....	59
5.3	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុកម្រាល និងតំបន់	
	Number of households having occupied dwellings by kind of floor materials and area.....	60
5.4	ចំនួនគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមស្ថានភាពកម្មសិទ្ធិ និងតំបន់	
	Number of households having occupied dwellings by legal status and area.....	60
5.5	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពទឹកទទួលបាន និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៦/១៧-២០១៩/២០	
	Number of household by source of drinking water and area, 2016/17-2019/20.....	61
5.6	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភេទបង្គន់អនាម័យ និងតំបន់	
	Number of households by type of toilet facilities and area.....	61
5.7	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃភ្លើងបំភ្លឺ និងតំបន់	
	Number of households by main source of lighting and area.....	62
5.8	ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃចម្អិនអាហារ និងតំបន់	
	Number of households by main source of cooking and area.....	62

6 ការងារ

Labour

6.1	ប្រជាជន និងកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ Population and labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and area.....	64
6.2	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups and sex, in percent.....	64
6.3	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups and area, in percent.....	64
6.4	អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ តំបន់ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Labour force participation rate by age groups, area and sex, in percent.....	65
6.5	កម្រិតសិក្សានៃកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ គិតជាភាគរយ Education level of the labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and age groups, in percent.....	66
6.6	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex, in percent.....	67
6.7	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by area, in percent.....	67
6.8	ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex and area, in percent.....	68
6.9	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and sex, in percent.....	69
6.10	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and area, in percent.....	69
6.11	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation, sex and area, in percent.....	70
6.12	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and sex, in percent.....	71
6.13	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and area, in percent.....	71
6.14	ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry, sex and area, in percent.....	72
6.15	កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Working children aged 5-17 years by sex, in percent.....	73
6.16	កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ បច្ចុប្បន្នកំពុងសិក្សា តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ Working children aged 5-17 years currently attending school by sex, in percent.....	73

7 ការអប់រំ

Education

7.1	ចំនួនសាលារៀន ថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of schools, classes in general education by academic year.....	74
7.2	ចំនួនសិស្ស និងបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of students and educational personnel in general education by academic year.....	75
7.3	ចំនួនសាលារៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of schools in general education by province and academic year.....	76
7.4	ចំនួនសាលាបឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of primary schools in general education by province and academic year.....	77
7.5	ចំនួនសាលាមធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of secondary schools in general education by province and academic year.....	78
7.6	ចំនួនថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes in general education by province and academic year.....	79
7.7	ចំនួនថ្នាក់បឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes of primary school in general education by province and academic year....	80
7.8	ចំនួនថ្នាក់មធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of classes of secondary school in general education by province and academic year.....	81
7.9	ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of educational personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year...	82
7.10	ចំនួនគ្រូបង្រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of teaching personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year.....	83
7.11	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by province, sex and academic year.....	84
7.12	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតសិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by level of education, sex and academic year...	85
7.13	ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតថ្នាក់សិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា Number of enrolled students in general education by grade, sex and academic year.....	86
7.14	ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ៧ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨... Number and literacy rates of population aged 7 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008...	87
7.15	ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ១៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨... Number and literacy rates of population aged 15 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008.....	87

8 សុខាភិបាល Health

8.1	ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) មានពិការភាព/ផលវិបាកយ៉ាងហោចណាស់មួយ Percent of person (in the non-institutional population) with at least one disability/difficulty.....	88
8.2	ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) មានផលវិបាកយ៉ាងហោចណាស់មួយ តាមក្រុមអាយុ Percent of persons (in the non-institutional population) with at least one difficulty by age group.....	88
8.3	មូលហេតុផ្សេងៗនៃភាពលំបាក ឆ្នាំ២០២១ គិតជាភាគរយ Some causes of difficulties 2021, in percent.....	88
8.4	ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Antenatal care 2014.....	89
8.5	ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Antenatal care 2021.....	90
8.6	ការប្រើប្រាស់វិធីពន្យារកំណើត ឆ្នាំ២០១៤-២០១៨ Use of contraceptive method 2014-2018.....	91
8.7	ប្រេវ៉ាឡង់ស្វែតស្នាំងក្នុងចំណោមកុមារ និងស្ត្រី ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ និង២០១៨ Prevalence of anemia among children and women 2014 and 2018.....	92
8.8	ចំណេះដឹងពីជម្ងឺអេដស៍ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ និង២០១៨ Knowledge of AIDS 2014 and 2018.....	93
8.9	ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2014.....	94
8.10	ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2021.....	95
8.11	ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Number of induced abortion 2014.....	96
8.12	ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Number of induced abortion 2021.....	97
8.13	ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Place of abortion 2014.....	98
8.14	ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Place of abortion 2021.....	98
8.15	ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Expenditures for health care 2014.....	99
8.16	ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Expenditures for health care 2021.....	100
8.17	ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ Source of money spent on health care 2014.....	101
8.18	ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Source of money spent on health care 2021.....	102

8.19	ផ្នែកសុខភាពសាធារណៈឆ្នាំ ២០១៨	
	Public Health 2018.....	103
8.20	ចំនួនមូលដ្ឋានសុខាភិបាលសាធារណៈតាមរាជធានី-ខេត្ត ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨	
	Number of public health facilities in the capital and provinces 2018.....	104
8.21	គ្រឹះស្ថានអាជីវកម្មឱសថ គ្រឿងសម្រស់ មជ្ឈមណ្ឌលថែរក្សាសម្ផស្សឆ្នាំ២០១៦ដល់ ២០២០	
	Number of business, medicine, cosmetics, beauty care center 2016 to 2020.....	105
8.22	ចំនួនមន្ត្រីសុខភាពសាធារណៈឆ្នាំ ២០១០-២០១៨	
	Number of Public Health Officers in 2010-2018.....	105

9 កសិកម្ម

Agriculture

9.1	ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះ បរិមាណប្រមូលផលនិងទិន្នផលស្រូវ	
	Cultivated area, harvested quantity and yield of paddy.....	106
9.2	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា	
	Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares.....	107
9.3	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា	
	Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares.....	107
9.4	ផលិតកម្មដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់តោន	
	Production of major crops, in thousand tonnes.....	107
9.5	ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា	
	Cultivated area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares.....	108
9.6	ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា	
	Harvested area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares.....	108
9.7	ផលិតកម្មស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់តោន	
	Production of paddy rice by province, in thousand tonnes.....	109
9.8	ទិន្នផលស្រូវជាមធ្យម តាមខេត្ត គិតជាតោន/ហិកតា	
	Average yield of paddy rice by province, in tonnes/hectare.....	109
9.9	សន្និធិបសុបក្សី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល	
	Poultry inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	110
9.10	សន្និធិក្របី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល	
	Buffalo inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	110
9.11	សន្និធិជ្រូក តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល	
	Pig inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	111
9.12	សន្និធិគោ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល	
	Cattle inventory by province, In thousand heads.....	111
9.13	ផលិតកម្មត្រី គិតជាពាន់តោន	
	Fish production, in thousand tonnes.....	112

9.14	ផ្ទៃដីដាំកៅស៊ូ គិតជាហិកតា Rubber plantation area, in hectares.....	113
9.15	ផលិតកម្មកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់តោន Rubber production, in thousand tonnes.....	113
9.16	ការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាតោន Rubber exportation, in tonnes.....	114
9.17	ចំណូលបានពីការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់ដុល្លារអាមេរិក Revenue from rubber exportation, in thousand dollars US.....	114

10 ឧស្សាហកម្ម

Industry

10.1	ចំនួនកម្មករ ធ្វើការនៅរោងចក្រកាត់ដេរ Number of workers in textile manufacturing.....	115
10.2	ចំនួនសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច និងមធ្យម និងសិប្បកម្ម Number of small and medium enterprise and handicraft.....	116
10.3	ចំនួនអ្នកធ្វើការតាមសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច Number of worker in small e enterprise.....	116
10.4	តម្លៃសរុបនៃបរិមាណផលិតផលសម្រាប់ឧស្សាហកម្មនាំចេញ គិតជាលានដុល្លារអាមេរិក Total cost of quantitative production for industrial export, in million dollars US.....	116

11 សំណង់

Construction

11.1	ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of public constructions and area by province.....	117
11.2	ចំនួនសំណង់លំនៅដ្ឋាន និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of dwelling constructions and area by province.....	118
11.3	ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ លំនៅដ្ឋាន ផ្ទៃដី ថ្លៃគម្រោង និងកម្មករ Number of public dwelling constructions area project cost and workers.....	119
11.4	ចំនួនសំណង់ឧស្សាហកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of Industry constructions and area by province.....	120
11.5	ចំនួនសំណង់ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of commercial constructions and area by province.....	121
11.6	ចំនួនសំណង់ទេសចរណ៍ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of tourism constructions and area by province.....	122
11.7	ចំនួនសំណង់វិនិយោគ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of investment constructions and area by province.....	123

12 ការដឹកជញ្ជូន Transportation

12.1	សូចនាករដឹកជញ្ជូន Transport indicators.....	124
12.2	ផ្លូវជាតិ និងផ្លូវខេត្ត តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៦ National and provincial road by type of road in 2016.....	124
12.3	ប្រវែងផ្លូវ តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ Length of road by type of road.....	124
12.4	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រ តាមដើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ Civil aviation: International carried by passenger, baggage, cargo and mail.....	125
12.5	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង តាមដើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ Civil aviation: internationally carried, average per flight of passenger, baggage, cargo and mail.....	126
12.6	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ដើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក អ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ និងទំនិញ Civil aviation: domestic flights, passengers, baggage and cargoes.....	127
12.7	អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយដើង តាមដើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក Civil aviation: domestic carried, average per flight of passengers, baggage and cargoes.....	128
12.8	ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនស្រាលបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered light vehicles.....	129
12.9	ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនធ្ងន់បានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered heavy vehicles.....	129
12.10	ចំនួនម៉ូតូបានចុះបញ្ជី Number of registered motor cycle.....	130
12.11	ចំនួនអ្នកមានប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder.....	130
12.12	ចំនួនប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត Number of car driver's license holder.....	131
12.13	ចំនួនករណីគ្រោះថ្នាក់ចរាចរណ៍ផ្លូវគោក Number of road accident cases.....	131
12.14	ចំនួននាវាចូលចត នៅផែអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Number of vessels docked at Phnom Penh international port.....	132
12.15	បរិមាណទំនិញ និងប្រេង នៅផែអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Quantity of cargo and fuel at Phnom Penh international port.....	132
12.16	បរិមាណទំនិញ និងនាវាឆ្លងកាត់ នៅផែអន្តរជាតិព្រះសីហនុ Quantity of cargo and vessels at Sihanouk international port.....	133

13 ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍ Post and Telecommunication

13.1	ស្ថិតិសេវាកម្ម និងសាជីវកម្មប្រៃសណីយ៍ Statistics of post service and corporative.....	134
13.2	ស្ថិតិទូរគមនាគមន៍ Telecommunication statistics.....	135
13.3	ដង់ស៊ីតេចំនួនទូរស័ព្ទ Number density of telephone.....	135
13.4	ចំនួនអ្នកប្រើប្រាស់អ៊ីនធឺណិត Internet subscriber.....	136
13.5	បណ្តាញខ្សែកាបអុីបទឹកជាតិ ឆ្នាំ២០២១ Nation optical fiber backbone network 2021.....	136

14 ទេសចរ Tourism

14.1	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរអន្តរជាតិមកដល់ Number of international visitor arrivals.....	137
14.2	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់តាមផ្លូវអាកាស តាមប្រទេសរស់នៅ Number of visitor arrivals by air by country of residence.....	138
14.3	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមផ្លូវគោក និងផ្លូវទឹក Number of visitor arrivals by land and boat.....	139
14.4	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមច្រកទ្វារត្រួតពិនិត្យព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិ Number of visitor arrivals at international border check point.....	140
14.5	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport.....	140
14.6	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមជើងហោះហើរត្រង់ Number of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport by direct flight.....	141
14.7	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ខេត្តសៀមរាប Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap province.....	141
14.8	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport by purpose of visit.....	142
14.9	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap international airport by purpose of visit.....	142
14.10	ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ រយៈពេលស្នាក់នៅជាមធ្យម ការចំណាយលើទេសចរណ៍ និងអត្រាស្នាក់នៅបន្ទប់សណ្ឋាគារ Number of visitor arrivals, average length of stay, tourism expenditure and hotel occupancy rate.....	143
14.11	ការចំណាយជាមធ្យមរបស់អ្នកទេសចរ តាមប្រភេទចំណាយ Average expenditure of tourist by type of expenditure.....	144
14.12	ស្ថិតិនៃការស្នាក់នៅ Accommodation statistics.....	145
14.13	ចំនួនសណ្ឋាគារ និងផ្ទះសំណាក់ តាមតំបន់ Number of hotels and guest region.....	146

15 វិនិយោគ

Investment

15.1	ចំនួនគម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត All investment project approvals.....	147
15.2	ក្រុមហ៊ុន/គម្រោងដែលមានសកម្មភាព All active companies/projects.....	149
15.3	ការវិភាគទុនវិនិយោគ តាមវិស័យនៃក្រុមហ៊ុនសកម្ម Analysis of capital by sector of active companies.....	150
15.4	គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមប្រទេស All investment projects approved (registered capital) by broad country.....	151
15.5	គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមប្រទេស All investment projects approved (fixed assets) by broad country.....	151
15.6	គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុនដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនដែលបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមវិស័យ Investment projects approved (registered capital) by sector.....	152
15.7	គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុនដែលបានអនុម័ត (អចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមវិស័យ Investment projects approved (fixed assets) by sector.....	153
15.8	ចំនួនគម្រោងបានចុះបញ្ជី បរិមាណទុន និងអចលនៈទ្រព្យ ដែលបានចុះបញ្ជីតាមវិស័យ Number of registered projects, amount of registered capital and fixed assets by sector.....	154
15.9	កម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមវិស័យនៃគម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ Labor force by sector of project approved, 2015.....	155

16 ថ្លៃ

Price

16.1	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ តាមត្រីមាស និងឆ្នាំ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups by quarter and year, Phnom Penh.....	156
16.2	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ប្រចាំខែ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, monthly, Phnom Penh.....	157
16.3	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ បម្រែបម្រួលខែឆ្នាំបច្ចុប្បន្នធៀបនឹងខែដូចគ្នាឆ្នាំមុន ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, changes from year to year, Phnom Penh.....	158
16.4	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមត្រីមាស ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by quarter, Phnom Penh.....	159
16.5	សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមខែ ភ្នំពេញ Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by month, Phnom Penh.....	160

17 គណនេយ្យជាតិ

National Accounts

17.1	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប និងសម្រាប់មនុស្សម្នាក់ តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន	
	Gross domestic product and per capita at current prices.....	161
17.2	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល	
	Gross domestic product by economic activity, at current prices, in billion Riels.....	162
17.3	អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Growth rate in percent of GDP by economic activity.....	163
17.4	ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Percent distribution of GDP by economic activity.....	164
17.5	ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច	
	Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by economic activity.....	165
17.6	ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមភាគចំណាយ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល	
	GDP by expenditure shares, in billion Riels.....	166
17.7	អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមភាគចំណាយ	
	Growth rates in percent of GDP by expenditure shares.....	167
17.8	ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមភាគចំណាយ	
	Percent distribution GDP by expenditure shares.....	168
17.9	ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប (អត្រាអតិផរណា) តាមភាគចំណាយ	
	Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by expenditure shares.....	168

ប្រវត្តិសង្ខេបកម្ពុជា

ប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្រដែលបានកត់ត្រាដំបូងបង្អស់របស់កម្ពុជា ចាប់ផ្តើមពីរាជវង្សហ្វូណាន។ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រហ្វូណានស្ថិតនៅភាគខាងត្បូងនៃខេត្តតាកែវសព្វថ្ងៃនេះ និងមានរយៈពេល ៦០០ ឆ្នាំ បន្ទាប់ពីរាជវង្សហ្វូណាន រាជវង្សចេនឡា (ពីសតវត្សរ៍ទី៦ ដល់សតវត្សរ៍ទី៧)។ រាជវង្សនេះបាននាំមកនូវចក្រភពអង្គរដ៏មានអំណាចខ្លាំងក្លា ហើយបង្កើតបាននូវព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាដែលយើងស្គាល់រហូតសព្វថ្ងៃនេះ។ ស្តេចដ៏មានអំណាចខ្លាំងក្លានៃជំនាន់បន្ទាប់ដែលជារាជវង្សអង្គរ ត្រូវបានគេជឿថាមកពីឥណ្ឌា។ រាជវង្សនេះបានសោយរាជ្យអស់រយៈពេល ៦៥០ ឆ្នាំ ហើយអាណាចក្រនេះបានគ្របដណ្តប់ភាគច្រើននៃអាស៊ីភាគអាគ្នេយ៍។ ទឹកដីរបស់ពួកគេបានលាតសន្ធឹងពីមីយ៉ាន់ម៉ា (ភូមា) ដែលស្ថិតនៅខាងកើត ទៅសមុទ្រចិនខាងត្បូង និងទៅទិសខាងជើងទៀតរហូតដល់ចិន។

ព្រះមហាក្សត្រខ្មែរគ្រប់គ្រងក្នុងរជ្ជកាលមាសនេះ បានកសាងប្រាសាទដែលមានទេសភាព និងទូលំទូលាយបំផុតដែលគេស្គាល់ថាជាមនុស្សជាតិ។ សំណង់ដ៏អស្ចារ្យទាំងនេះត្រូវបានសាងសង់ទូទាំងព្រះរាជាណាចក្រ ជាការពិតណាស់គឺអង្គរវត្តដែលល្បីបំផុត។ ក្នុងចំណោមស្តេចដែលទទួលបានជោគជ័យបំផុតនៃស្តេចសម័យអង្គរ គឺព្រះបាទជ័យវរ្ម័នទី២ ព្រះបាទយសោវរ្ម័នទី១ ព្រះបាទសូរ្យវរ្ម័នទី២ និងព្រះបាទជ័យវរ្ម័នទី៧ ។ ក្រៅពីកសាងប្រាសាទដ៏អស្ចារ្យបំផុតនៅលើផែនដី ព្រះអង្គក៏បានសាងឧទ្យានកសិកម្មដ៏ធំដែលរួមមានប្រព័ន្ធធារាសាស្ត្រ អាងស្តុកទឹកដ៏ធំអស្ចារ្យ និងប្រព័ន្ធប្រឡាយជាច្រើនរាប់មិនអស់ ដើម្បីធានាដល់ការដឹកជញ្ជូនស្បៀងអាហារ។ ប្រព័ន្ធទាំងនេះ មួយចំនួននៅតែប្រើរហូតមកដល់សព្វថ្ងៃ។ អង្គរបានក្លាយជារាជធានីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រដ៏អស្ចារ្យមួយ និងជាមជ្ឈមណ្ឌលសម្រាប់រដ្ឋាភិបាល អប់រំ សាសនា និងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ នៅចុងសតវត្សរ៍ទី១៣ ការផ្លាស់ប្តូរអំណាចក្លាមៗបានកើតឡើង។ អង្គរត្រូវបានឈ្លានពាន និងទីបំផុតត្រូវបានបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញ។ ប្រជាជនទាំងមូល និងទ្រព្យសម្បត្តិនៃអរិយធម៌ដ៏មានមោទនភាពមួយនេះ ត្រូវបានគេបោះបង់ចោល និងគ្របដណ្តប់ដោយព្រៃភ្នំព្រឹក។

បន្ទាប់ពីការបោះបង់ចោលអង្គរ ប្រជាជនរាជធានីនៃកម្ពុជាបានធ្វើចំណាកស្រុកទៅភាគខាងត្បូងដល់លង្វែក បន្ទាប់មកទៅខត្តុង ហើយក្រោយមកទៅភ្នំពេញ។ ការបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញរាជធានីអង្គរដ៏អស្ចារ្យ ក៏បណ្តាលឱ្យមានការធ្លាក់ចុះការសម្របខ្លួន និងការជំនួសនៃហិណ្ឌូ។ ព្រះពុទ្ធសាសនាថេរវាទ បានក្លាយជាសាសនាជាតិ។ ពីសតវត្សរ៍ទី១៥ ដល់សតវត្សរ៍ទី១៧ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាត្រូវបានរំលោភបំពានដោយកងកម្លាំងថៃ និងវៀតណាមដែលនៅជិតខាង។ ពួកគេបានតស៊ូ ប៉ុន្តែនៅទីបំផុតបានចុះចាញ់នឹងអំណាចអាណានិគមអឺរ៉ុប។

នៅឆ្នាំ១៨៦៣ ព្រះបាទនរោត្តមបានចុះហត្ថលេខាលើសន្ធិសញ្ញាអាណាព្យាបាលជាមួយបារាំង ដែលជាលទ្ធផលបានដាក់ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាក្រោមការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់បារាំងអស់រយៈពេល ៩០ ឆ្នាំ។ បន្ទាប់ពីព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តម បានសោយព្រះទិវង្គតនៅឆ្នាំ១៩០៤ ព្រះបាទស៊ីសុវត្ថិជាប្អូនប្រុសរបស់ស្តេចនរោត្តម ត្រូវបានគ្រងរាជ្យជាស្តេចថ្មីនៃ កម្ពុជា (១៩០៤-១៩២៧) និងព្រះមហាក្សត្រមុនីវង្សជាព្រះរាជបុត្ររបស់ព្រះបាទស៊ីសុវត្ថិ (១៩២៧-១៩៤១)។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ព្រះរាជបល្ល័ង្កបានវិលត្រឡប់ទៅគ្រួសារនរោត្តមវិញដោយព្រះមហាក្សត្រព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៤១។ នៅពេលនោះព្រះអង្គមានព្រះជន្មតែ ១៨ ឆ្នាំប៉ុណ្ណោះ។

មិនយូរប៉ុន្មានក្រោយមក ក្នុងអំឡុងសង្គ្រាមលោកលើកទីពីរក្នុងឆ្នាំ១៩៤៥ ជនជាតិជប៉ុនបានបណ្តេញពួកបារាំងចេញ។ ព្រះមហាក្សត្រព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុបានឆ្លៀតយកឱកាស ដើម្បីរើដោះកម្ពុជាពីការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់បារាំង។ អស់រយៈពេលជាច្រើនឆ្នាំមកហើយ ព្រះអង្គបានធ្វើយុទ្ធនាការដោយមិនចេះនឿយហត់សម្រាប់គោលបំណងនេះ ហើយទីបំផុតក៏ទទួលបានជូតបំណង។ កម្ពុជាទទួលបានឯករាជ្យនៅឆ្នាំ១៩៥៣។ ពិធីបុណ្យឯករាជ្យបានកត់សម្គាល់នូវការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់អាណានិគមបារាំងអស់រយៈពេល ៩០ ឆ្នាំ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៥៩ សម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុបានដាក់រាជ្យបល្ល័ង្ក ដោយទុកតំណែងព្រះមហាក្សត្រឱ្យព្រះវរបិតាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសុរាម្រិត (១៩៥៥-១៩៦០)។ បន្ទាប់មក សម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុបានក្លាយជាប្រធានសង្គមរាស្ត្រនិយម។

ចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ១៩៥០ រហូតដល់ឆ្នាំ១៩៧០ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាមានភាពរឹងមាំ និងរុងរឿង។ តំបន់ជាច្រើនមានការអភិវឌ្ឍដ៏ល្អប្រសើរ។ ក្រោយមក កម្ពុជាត្រូវបានគេស្គាល់ថាជាវត្តមានសម្បត្តិធនធានមជ្ឈិមបូព៌ា។ ជាអកុសល ភាពរុងរឿងមានអាយុកាលខ្លី។ នៅពេលសង្គ្រាមចាប់ផ្តើមកើនឡើងនៅរៀតណាម ព្រំដែនកម្ពុជាកាន់តែក្លាយទៅជាគោលដៅនៃការឈ្លានពានរបស់អាមេរិក និងរៀតណាម។ នៅថ្ងៃទី១៨ ខែមីនា ឆ្នាំ១៩៧០ ឧត្តមសេនីយ៍ លន់ នល់ ដែលគាំទ្រដោយពួកអាមេរិកបានផ្តួលរំលំសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុដែលជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ។ ហេតុដូច្នេះហើយ កម្ពុជាបានធ្លាក់ចូលយ៉ាងជ្រៅទៅក្នុងសង្គ្រាម ដែលចម្បាំងចម្បងប្រឆាំងនឹងខ្មែរក្រហម។ ការគ្រប់គ្រងរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជារបស់ឧត្តមសេនីយ៍ លន់ នល់ បានបន្តរយៈពេល ៥ ឆ្នាំ ហើយក៏ត្រូវបានផ្តួលរំលំដោយពួកខ្មែរក្រហមដែលដឹកនាំដោយ ប៉ុល ពត នៅថ្ងៃទី១៧ ខែមេសា ឆ្នាំ១៩៧៥ ។

ប្រវត្តិសាស្ត្របានកើតមានជាថ្មីម្តងទៀត នៅពេលដែល ប៉ុល ពត បានចូលលុកលុយ។ ប្រជាជនទាំងមូលបានជម្លៀសចេញពីទីក្រុង ដោយបន្ទុះទុកនូវរដ្ឋធានីដ៏រស់រវើកមួយនៅក្នុងការបំផ្លិចបំផ្លាញ និងការពុករលួយ។ បន្ទាប់ពីការជម្លៀស ពួកខ្មែរក្រហមបានបោកបញ្ឆោតសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ ឱ្យរិលត្រឡប់មករាជធានីភ្នំពេញវិញ ដើម្បីធ្វើជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ ទោះបីយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ព្រះអង្គមិនត្រូវបានអនុញ្ញាតឱ្យបំពេញភារកិច្ចជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋទេ ហើយព្រះអង្គក៏មិនត្រូវបានអនុញ្ញាតឱ្យចាកចេញពីជញ្ជាំងប្រាសាទផងដែរ។ ជាការពិត ព្រះអង្គត្រូវបានឃុំខ្លួនក្នុងផ្ទះ។ បន្ទាប់មក ខ្មែរក្រហមបានចាត់ចែងអនុវត្ត “រដ្ឋកាលកេរកម្ម” ទៅលើប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា។ ប្រជាជនត្រូវបានបង្ខំឱ្យធ្វើការជាទាសករនៅក្នុងវាលស្រែ។ ប្រជាជនត្រូវតស៊ូទ្រាំរយៈពេលយូរ ធ្វើការដោយឈឺចាប់ ខណៈដែលការអត់ឃ្លានយ៉ាងខ្លាំងក្នុងពេលតែមួយ។ របបប៉ុល ពត កម្ពុជាបានបង្កើតជំរុំ ការងារបង្ខំ និងធ្វើទារុណកម្ម សម្លាប់ ឬបង្ខំតម្កាង លើប្រជាជនប្រមាណ ២ លាននាក់ រួមទាំងស្ត្រី និងកុមារផង។

នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៧៩ សាធារណរដ្ឋប្រជាមានិតកម្ពុជាដែលគាំទ្រដោយកងទ័ពរៀតណាមបានរំដោះរដ្ឋធានី។ ប្រការនេះបានបង្ហាញពីឱកាសសម្រាប់ប្រទេសនេះ ដើម្បីបង្កើតឡើងជាថ្មីម្តងទៀត។ នៅទូទាំងទសវត្សរ៍ ១៩៨០ ប្រជាជនសាមញ្ញបានកសាងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចឡើងវិញ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៨៩ កងទ័ពរៀតណាមបានដកចេញពីកម្ពុជា ហើយប្រទេសនេះត្រូវបានដាក់ឈ្មោះថ្មីថា “រដ្ឋកម្ពុជា” ។ នៅឆ្នាំ១៩៩១ កិច្ចព្រមព្រៀងសន្តិភាពទីក្រុងប៉ារីស បានបង្កើតដោយអាជ្ញាធរអន្តរកាលសហប្រជាជាតិ (អ៊ិនតាក់) ដែលត្រូវបានគាំទ្រដោយកងទ័ពអង្គការសហប្រជាជាតិចំនួន ២២.០០០នាក់ ដើម្បីរៀបចំការបោះឆ្នោតទូទៅលើកដំបូង ដោយសេរី និងយុត្តិធម៌។

នៅខែឧសភា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ អ៊ិនតាក់បានគ្រប់គ្រងការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីមួយនៅកម្ពុជា។ ព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ ត្រូវបានប្រគល់ដំណែងជាស្តេចឡើងវិញ។ តាំងពីពេលនោះមក ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលជាបន្តបន្ទាប់ទៀត ត្រូវបានធ្វើឡើងនៅកម្ពុជា។ ការបោះឆ្នោតសកលលើកទីពីរត្រូវបានធ្វើឡើងនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីបីនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០០៣ ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទីបួននៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០០៨ ការបោះឆ្នោតជាសកលលើកទី៥ នៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ និងការបោះឆ្នោតសកលចុងក្រោយបានប្រព្រឹត្តទៅនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ២០១៨ ។

នៅឆ្នាំ២០០៤ ព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទសម្តេចនរោត្តមសីហនុ បានសម្រេចចិត្តចូលនិវត្តន៍។ ព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុនី បានក្លាយជាព្រះមហាក្សត្រកម្ពុជា នៅខែតុលា ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ ។

សព្វថ្ងៃនេះ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាកំពុងប្រកបដោយសន្តិភាពម្តងទៀត សម្រាប់ដំណើរទស្សនកិច្ច។ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាបច្ចុប្បន្នរួមបញ្ចូលជាប្រព័ន្ធរដ្ឋាភិបាលអាស្រ័យរដ្ឋសភា ដោយមានព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុនី ជាព្រះមហាក្សត្រ និងជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ សម្តេចអគ្គមហាេត្តមពោធិសាល **ជា ស៊ីម** ប្រធានព្រឹទ្ធសភា (ពីឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៩-២០១៥) ហើយបន្ទាប់មក សម្តេចវិបុលសេនាភក្តី **សាម ឈុំ** ប្រធានព្រឹទ្ធសភា (ពីឆ្នាំ ២០១៥ ដល់បច្ចុប្បន្ន) សម្តេចអគ្គមហាេត្តមព្រាហ្មចក្រី **ហេង សំរិន** ប្រធានរដ្ឋសភា និងសម្តេចអគ្គមហាេសេនាបតីតេជោ **ហ៊ុន សែន** នាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី នៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា។ ព្រះមហាក្សត្រទ្រង់ជានិមិត្តរូបនៃសាមគ្គីភាពជាតិរបស់ប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា ដែលចាត់ទុក ព្រះអង្គជាទីស្រឡាញ់របស់ពួកគេ។

Brief History of Cambodia

The earliest recorded history of Cambodia starts with the Funan dynasty. The Kingdom of Funan was situated in what is known today as the southern province of Takeo and lasted for a period of 600 years after Funan dynasty Chenla dynasty (sixth century to seventh century). This dynasty gave way to the powerful Angkor Empire that was eventually responsible for establishing the Khmer Kingdom, as we know it today. The following generation of powerful kings that belonged to the Angkorian dynasty is believed to have come from India. The dynasty reigned for a period of 650 years, and their empire covered much of South East Asia. Their territory stretched from Myanmar, which lies east, to the South China Sea and further north, right up to also China.

Khmer kings, during this golden period of rule, built the most ornate and extensive temples or prasats known to mankind. These spectacular constructions were built throughout the kingdom, Angkor Wat, is of course the most famous. Amongst the most successful of the Angkorean kings were Preah Bat Jayavarman II, Preah Bat Yasovarman I, Preah Bat Suryavarman II, and Preah Bat Jayavarman VII. Besides building the most majestic prasats on earth, they were also responsible for huge agricultural feats of engineering which included sophisticated irrigation systems, great water reservoirs, and countless canal systems that guaranteed food transport. Some of these systems are still in use even today. Angkor became the capital of a great kingdom and the center for government, education, religion, and commerce. However, in the late 13th century a sudden shift of power took place. Angkor was invaded and eventually, completely ravaged. The entire population and wealth of a once proud civilization was abandoned and covered by tropical forest.

Following the abandonment of Angkor, Cambodia's capital population migrated south to Long Vek, then further to Ou Dong, and eventually to Phnom Penh. The destruction of the mighty Angkorian capital also caused a decline, adaptation, and eventual replacement of Hinduism. Theravada Buddhism became the national religion. From the 15th century to the 17th century, Cambodia was often encroached on by neighboring Thai and Vietnamese forces. They resisted, but eventually succumbed to a European colonial power.

In 1863, Preah Bat Norodom signed a Protectorate Treaty with France, which consequently placed Cambodia under French rule for the next 90 years. After the death of Preah Bat Norodom in 1904, Preah Bat Sisowath, young brother of King Norodom, was subsequently crowned as the new king of Cambodia (1904-1927) and King Monivong, son of King Sisowath (1927-1941). However, the throne returned to the Norodom family with the following coronation of Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk in 1941. At that time he was only 18 years old.

Shortly after that, during the Second World War in 1945, the Japanese ousted the French. King Norodom Sihanouk took the opportunity to free Cambodia from foreign control. For many years following, he campaigned tirelessly for this objective, and was eventually rewarded. Cambodian was granted its independence in 1953. The Independence ceremony marked the end of 90 years of French protectorate rule. In 1959, King Norodom Sihanouk abdicated the throne, turning the position of Kingship over to his father, Preah Bat Norodom Suramarith (1955-1960). Then, Prince Norodom Sihanouk became the Head of Sangkum Reastr Niyum.

From 1950 through to 1970, the Kingdom of Cambodia was self-sufficient and prosperous. It excelled in many areas of development. Cambodia was then known as the Jewel of the Orient. Unfortunately, the prosperity was to be short lived. As war started to escalate in Vietnam, Cambodia's borders increasingly became the targets of American and Vietnamese aggression. On March 18th, 1970, General Lon Nol, backed by the Americans, overthrew the Head of State Prince Norodom Sihanouk. Consequently, Cambodia became

deeply involved in the war, fighting mainly against the Khmer Rouge. General Lon Nol's control over Cambodia's government lasted for a period of barely five years, being eventually overthrown by the Khmer Rouge, headed by Pol Pot on the 17th of April 1975.

History repeated itself once again as soon as Pol Pot invaded. The entire population evacuated the city leaving a once vibrant capital in ruin and decay. After the evacuation, The Khmer Rouge tricked Prince Norodom Sihanouk in to returning to Phnom Penh to be Head of State, however, he was not allowed to carry out his responsibilities as Head of State and he was not allowed to leave the Palace walls. In effect, he was placed under house arrest. The Khmer Rouge then proceeded to implement a “reign of terror” on the Cambodian peoples. People were brutally forced to work as slaves in the rice fields. These people had to endure long periods of hard, painful labor while effectively being starved at the same time. Pol Pot's Kampuchean regime established forced labor camps, and tortured, killed or starved an estimated 2 million people, including women and children.

In 1979, The People's Republic of Kampuchea, supported by Vietnamese, liberated the capital. This presented the opportunity for the country to become reestablished once again. Throughout the 1980's the common people rebuilt their economy. In 1989, the Vietnamese withdrew from Cambodia and the country was re-named “State of Cambodia”. In 1991, the Paris Peace Accords created the United Nations Transitional Authority (UNTAC), which was backed by some 22,000 United Nations troops to prepare the first, free and fair general election.

In May 1993, UNTAC supervised Cambodia's first general election. His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk was reinstated as King. Since that time, three further general elections have been held in Cambodia. The second general election was held in July 1998, the third general election in July 2003, the fourth general election in July 2008, 5th General Election in July 2013 and the last general election was held in July 2018.

In 2004, His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihanouk Varman decided to retire. His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihamoni became the King of Cambodia in October 2004.

Today, the Kingdom of Cambodia is once again a peaceful place to visit. Cambodia now incorporates a Parliamentary Government system, with His Majesty Preah Bat Norodom Sihamoni, King and Head of State; Samdech Akka Moha Thamma Pothisal **CHEA SIM** (from 1999-2015), President of the Senate and then Samdech Vibol Sena Pheakdei **SAY CHHUM** (from 2015 to present), President of the Senate; Samdech Akka Moha Ponhea Chakrei **HENG SAMRIN**, President of the National Assembly; and Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo **HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia. His Majesty is effectively the symbol of national unity for the people of Cambodia who hold him dear to their hearts.

ផែនទីនៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា

Map of the Kingdom of Cambodia



1

បរិស្ថាន និងអាកាសធាតុ

Environment and Climate

ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាមានផ្ទៃដី ១៨១.០៣៥ គីឡូម៉ែត្រក្រឡានៅភាគនិរតីនៃឧបទ្វីបអាស៊ីបូព៌ាប្រមាណ ២០ ភាគរយ ត្រូវបានប្រើប្រាស់សម្រាប់វិស័យកសិកម្ម។ ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាស្ថិតនៅក្នុងតំបន់ត្រូពិកទាំងស្រុង និងស្ថិតនៅចំណុចខាងត្បូងច្រើនជាង១០ អង្សា នៅលើអេក្វាទ័រ។ រាជធានីរបស់ប្រទេសគឺភ្នំពេញ ដែលស្ថិតនៅកណ្តាលប្រទេសកម្ពុជា។ ព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិបានស្ថិតនៅជាមួយប្រទេសថៃ សាធារណរដ្ឋប្រជាធិបតេយ្យប្រជាមានិតឡាវនៅខាងលិច និងខាងជើង និងសាធារណរដ្ឋសង្គមនិយមវៀតណាមនៅខាងកើត និងអគ្គេយ៍។ ប្រទេសនេះមានព្រំប្រទល់នៅភាគនិរតីជាប់លូងសមុទ្រថៃ។

ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាជាប្រទេសដែលមានទីតាំងភូមិសាស្ត្រតូច បើប្រៀបធៀបជាមួយប្រទេសជិតខាងរបស់ខ្លួន និងមានតំបន់រដ្ឋបាលចំនួន ២៤ ខេត្ត និង ១ រាជធានី។ ប្រទេសនេះមានឆ្នេរសមុទ្រប្រហែល ៤៤០ គីឡូម៉ែត្រ និងព្រៃកោងកាងទូលំទូលាយ។ ទន្លេមេគង្គគឺជាទន្លេធំជាងគេនៅកម្ពុជា ហើយគ្រប់គ្រងលើជលសាស្ត្រនៃប្រទេស។ ទន្លេនេះមានដើមកំណើតនៅចិនដីគោក ដែលហូរកាត់ប្រទេសភូមា ឡាវ និងថៃ មុននឹងចូលមកកម្ពុជា។ នៅរាជធានីភ្នំពេញទន្លេនេះ មានដៃទន្លេជំនួស គឺទន្លេបាសាក់ពីភាគខាងត្បូង និងទន្លេសាបភ្ជាប់ទៅនឹងបឹងទន្លេសាបពីទិសពាយព្យ បន្តទៅភាគនិរតីឆ្ពោះទៅកាន់ដីសណ្តទន្លេមេគង្គក្រោមនៅវៀតណាម និងទៅសមុទ្រចិនខាងត្បូង។

សីតុណ្ហភាពអតិបរមាខ្ពស់ជាង ៣៣ អង្សាសេ ជាទូទៅមុនពេលចាប់ផ្តើមរដូវវស្សានៅខែមីនា និងខែមេសា ហើយអាចកើនឡើងដល់ជាង ៣៨ អង្សាសេ។ សីតុណ្ហភាពអប្បបរមាកម្រិតក្រោម ១០ អង្សាសេ។ ខែមករា គឺជាខែដែលត្រជាក់បំផុត ហើយខែមេសា គឺក្តៅបំផុត។

បរិមាណទឹកភ្លៀងប្រចាំឆ្នាំជាមធ្យមគឺរវាង ១៤២ និង ២០០ សង្កីម៉ែត្រ។ ភ្លៀងធ្លាក់ពីខែមេសា ដល់ខែកញ្ញា ក្នុងតំបន់ដីទំនាបបឹងទន្លេសាប-មេគង្គ ជាមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំពី ១១០ ទៅ ១៩០ សង្កីម៉ែត្រ ប៉ុន្តែបរិមាណនេះប្រែប្រួលគួរឱ្យកត់សម្គាល់ពីមួយឆ្នាំទៅមួយឆ្នាំ។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ តំបន់ទឹកភ្លៀងដ៏ធំបំផុតនេះ ភាគច្រើនហូរទៅសមុទ្រ។ មានបរិមាណតិចតួចប៉ុណ្ណោះដែលហូរតាមស្ទឹងទន្លេ ចូលក្នុងបឹងទន្លេសាប។ សំណើមនៅប្រទេសកម្ពុជា គឺខ្ពស់នៅពេលយប់ពេញមួយឆ្នាំ។ នៅពេលថ្ងៃនៅរដូវប្រាំង សំណើមមធ្យមប្រមាណ ៥០ ភាគរយ ឬទាបជាងបន្តិច ប៉ុន្តែអាចនៅប្រមាណ ៦០ ភាគរយ នៅក្នុងរដូវវស្សា។

ព្រៃឈើកម្ពុជាមានលក្ខណៈចម្រុះ និងមានប្រភេទព្រៃបៃតង ព្រៃចម្រុះ និងព្រៃកោងកាងផ្សេងៗគ្នា។ ការប៉ាន់ស្មានបច្ចុប្បន្ននៃគម្របព្រៃធម្មជាតិដែលនៅសល់មានលក្ខណៈខុសៗគ្នាគួរឱ្យកត់សម្គាល់ ប៉ុន្តែតាមការឯកភាពគ្នា មានប្រមាណពាក់កណ្តាលនៃផ្ទៃដីប្រទេសកម្ពុជា មានគម្របព្រៃឈើមួយចំនួន។

តំបន់ឆ្នេររបស់កម្ពុជា គឺតំបន់ភ្នំ ខ្ពង់រាប វាលរាប វាលខ្សាច់ ឆ្នេរសមុទ្រ និងលូងសមុទ្រ។ មានខ្សាច់ជាច្រើននៅតំបន់នេះ។ ដូងប្រេង កៅស៊ូ ដូង ម្រេច ធុរេន និងដំណាំផ្សេងៗទៀតអាចដាំនៅតំបន់នេះ។ វាក៏សម្បូរទៅដោយដើមកោងកាងផងដែរ។

ចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ១៩៩៣ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាបានអនុម័តនូវច្បាប់បរិស្ថានសំខាន់ៗមួយចំនួន ដើម្បីបង្កើតក្របខ័ណ្ឌច្បាប់សម្រាប់គ្រប់គ្រងការប្រើប្រាស់ និងគ្រប់គ្រងធនធានធម្មជាតិ និងបរិស្ថានទីប្រជុំជន។ ក្រសួងបរិស្ថាន គឺជាទីភ្នាក់ងារដ៏សំខាន់ក្នុងការការពារបរិស្ថាន និងការអភិរក្សធនធានធម្មជាតិ ខណៈក្រសួងកសិកម្ម រុក្ខាប្រមាញ់ និងនេសាទទទួលខុសត្រូវលើការគ្រប់គ្រងព្រៃឈើ។

Cambodia has a land area of 181,035 square kilometers in the southwestern part of the East Asia peninsula, about 20 percent of which is used for agriculture. Cambodia lies completely within the tropics with its southernmost points slightly more than 100 above the Equator. The country's capital city is Phnom Penh, which is located in central Cambodia. International borders are shared with Thailand, the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the west and on the north, and the socialist Republic of Vietnam on the east and southeast. The country is bounded on the southwest by the Gulf of Thailand.

Cambodia is a geographically compact country if comparing with its neighbors, administratively composed of 24 provinces and one capital. The country has a coastline of around 440 km and extensive mangrove forests.

The Mekong River is Cambodia largest river, and dominates the hydrology of the country. The river originates in mainland China, flows through Myanmar, Laos, and Thailand before entering Cambodia. At Phnom Penh, with its alternative arms, the Bassac River from the south, and the Tonle Sap River linking with the “Great Lake” Tonle Sap, from the northwest, it continues further southwestward to its lower delta in Vietnam and to the south China Sea.

Maximum temperatures of higher than 33o Centigrade, are common and, just before the start of the rainy season in March and April; they may rise to more than 38o Centigrade. Minimum temperatures rarely fall below 10o Centigrade. January is the coldest month, and April is the warmest.

Average annual rainfall is between 142 and 200 centimeters. Rainfall from April to September in the Tonle Sap Basin-Mekong Lowlands area average 110 to 190 centimeters annually, but the amount varies considerably from year to year. This area of greatest rainfall, however, drains mostly to the sea. Only a small quantity goes into the rivers flowing into the Tonle Sap Basin. The relative humidity in Cambodia is high at night throughout the year. During the daytime in the dry season, humidity averages about 50 percent or slightly lower, but it may remain at around 60 percent in the rainy period.

The forests of Cambodia are diverse and comprise a variety of evergreen, mixed and mangrove forest types. Current estimates of remaining natural forest cover vary considerably, but the consensus is that about half of Cambodia’s land area has some form of forest cover.

Cambodia's coastal area is mountainous, plateau, plain, coast, seaside and gulf. There is much sand in this area. Palm oil, rubber, coconuts, pepper, durian and other crops can be grown in this area. It is also rich in varieties of mangrove.

Since 1993, the Royal Government of Cambodia enacted several key pieces of environmental legislation to establish the legal framework to control, use and manage its natural resources and urban environment. The Ministry of Environment (MoE) is the key agency responsible for environmental protection and natural resources conservation, while the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (MAFF) is responsible for forest management.

1.1 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំឆ្នាំ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ
Annual average rainfall by station, in millimeter

Stations	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Average	1,583.6	1,767.1	1,631.7	1,780.7	1,659.5	1,407.6	3,032.7	2,942.1	2,725.5
Banteay Meanchey	1,107.6	1,475.6	1,318.5	1,471.1	619.1	-	128.5	97.5	107.3
Battambang	1,943.5	1,707.4	1,338.6	1,393.5	881.4	1,095.3	79.9	111.5	93.3
Kampong Cham	-	1,381.5	1,699.5	1,466.9	1,322.1	1,384.4	127.1	151.7	105.2
Kompong Chhnang	1,290.2	1,929.2	1,831.1	1,583.1	1,435.7	1,210.0	115.2	134.8	119.1
Kampong Speu	1,214.6	1,378.3	1,444.3	1,465.1	993.4	1,051.7	220.0	174.9	184.7
Kampong Thom	1,504.8	1,668.5	1,394.7	1,644.4	5,830.1	1,000.9	122.5	122.3	102.9
Kampot	-	1,949.2	1,796.8	1,998.5	1,784.1	1,568.5	150.2	143.7	225.6
Kandal	1,711.2	1,248.3	1,464.5	1,317.5	1,194.2	960.5	136.5	96.4	89.4
Koh Kong	-	4,304.2	1,394.7	5,253.1	1,174.1	4,799.5	415.8	386.5	376.9
Kratie	1,350.0	1,986.3	2,221.3	1,983.7	1,696.5	1,184.8	156.6	172.9	124.7
Phnom Penh	1,711.2	1,495.4	1,336.9	1,419.7	1,461.5	1,064.7	155.7	139.3	142.7
Preah Vihear	1,943.5	1,955.3	1,281.9	2,050.7	1,647.3	1,429.3	-	-	-
Prey Veng	1,887.3	1,369.8	1,788.8	1,370.9	1,673.8	1,309.0	178.0	122.8	95.2
Pursat	1,875.5	1,488.4	1,640.2	1,583.5	1,285.4	1,225.7	147.7	150.0	89.4
Ratanak Kiri	-	1,947.0	2,501.9	503.7	1,918.5	1,817.5	-	-	-
Siem Reap	1,549.5	1,686.3	1,466.1	1,860.7	1,489.5	1,248.8	139.2	129.7	87.6
Preah Sihanouk	-	2,346.7	2,758.4	2,682.2	2,725.6	2,504.3	221.1	241.0	211.9
Stung Treng	1,159.0	2,317.9	1,782.8	2,240.8	2,359.1	1,401.1	176.6	174.0	156.7
Svay Rieng	-	1,488.4	1,730.6	1,467.3	1,429.8	1,370.4	165.2	152.4	153.5
Takeo	-	1,486.7	1,369.5	1,257.6	1,382.9	1,283.7	110.7	124.5	131.3
Pailin	1,922.5	1,076.4	1,105.4	1,464.2	844.1	961.2	86.2	116.5	128.1
Oddar Meanchey	-	1,189.5	1,231.0	1,696.1	1,360.3	1,095.5	-	-	-

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.2 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំនៃកម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យម តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ
Annual absolute change of average rainfall by station, in millimeter

Stations	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Average	41.51	133.1	-135.4	148.9	-121.2	-251.9
Banteay Meanchey	57.4	368.0	-157.1	152.6	-852.0	-619.1
Battambang	0	375.4	-368.8	54.9	-512.1	213.9
Kampong Cham	-	-388.5	318.0	-232.6	-144.8	62.3
Kompong Chhnang	-361	639.0	-98.1	-248.0	-147.4	-225.7
Kampong Speu	-190.6	163.7	66.0	20.8	-471.7	58.3
Kampong Thom	0	249.2	-273.8	249.7	4185.7	-4829.2
Kampot	-	536.3	-152.4	201.7	-214.4	-215.6
Kandal	531.2	-462.9	216.2	-147.0	-123.3	-233.7
Koh Kong	-	335.4	-2,909.5	3858.4	-4079.0	3625.4
Kratie	-499.1	636.3	235.0	-237.6	-287.2	-511.7
Phnom Penh	531.2	121.6	-158.5	82.8	41.8	-396.8
Preah Vihear	0	399.5	-673.4	768.8	-403.4	-218.0
Prey Veng	722.8	-517.5	419.0	-417.9	302.9	-364.8
Pursat	719.7	128.2	151.8	-56.7	-298.1	-59.7
Ratanak Kiri	-	288.0	554.9	-1998.2	1414.8	-101.0
Siem Reap	-156.3	136.8	-220.2	394.6	-371.2	-240.7
Preah Sihanouk	-	171.1	411.7	-76.2	43.4	-221.3
Stung Treng	-538.9	1,158.9	-535.1	458.0	118.3	-958.0
Svay Rieng	-	-491.8	242.2	-263.3	-37.5	-59.4
Takeo	-	-	58.4	-117.2	-111.9	125.3
Oddar Meanchey	-	-131.7	41.5	465.1	-335.8	-264.8

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.3 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ
Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
Year 2010	14.8	4.7	43.0	79.5	124.7	160.7	225.9	217.6	265.0	331.2	82.7	6.7	1,603.2
Banteay Meanchey	9.7	13.5	25.7	67.9	71.3	122.6	96.8	207.0	228.5	255.6	9.0	-	1,107.6
Battambang	8.3	12.0	25.2	69.9	77.3	121.2	241.9	216.6	193.3	325.2	40.5	0.6	1,943.5
Kampong Cham	-	-	13.8	33.7	140.1	176.3	298.5	99.4	243.3	122.0	142.1	6.5	1,504.8
Kampot	13.5	7.0	77.0	154.5	218.1	169.4	191.8	314.3	209.8	287.1	228.2	4.8	1,875.5
Koh Kong	28.8	7.4	-	17.0	96.5	118.9	261.8	227.3	143.5	244.5	13.3	-	1,159.0
Phnom Penh	13.0	-	53.0	135.5	71.1	235.4	81.7	102.3	174.0	741.9	94.2	9.1	1,711.2
Prey Veng	53.4	-	122.2	100.2	94.0	149.8	213.6	233.9	255.8	544.8	91.3	28.3	1,887.3
Siem Reap	15.4	-	0.1	12.6	80.8	204.4	271.0	264.1	273.0	357.1	52.9	18.1	1,549.5
Preah Sihanouk	-	6.8	112.9	134.6	308.9	139.6	387.3	219.4	697.6	203.3	107.0	-	1,943.5
Ratanak Kiri	5.6	-	-	69.2	88.8	169.6	215.0	291.6	231.4	230.2	48.6	-	1,350.0
Year 2011	0.3	17.6	56.7	168.6	155.8	212.8	286.4	350.3	376.4	277.5	52.2	11.8	1,966.3
Banteay Meanchey	-	13.0	20.2	282.2	89.6	57.3	213.8	298.6	204.0	292.4	4.5	-	1,475.6
Battambang	-	58.0	35.1	150.3	151.5	107.0	186.8	250.2	289.1	440.9	34.3	4.2	1,707.4
Kampong Cham	0.2	-	57.3	122.8	278.4	139.5	216.0	187.0	189.2	94.0	77.0	20.1	1,381.5
Kampot	0.6	0.8	89.0	124.6	80.3	301.9	292.8	287.6	439.4	144.2	157.4	30.6	1,949.2
Koh Kong	-	91.2	106.8	429.4	188.6	668.0	664.6	929.4	439.4	685.6	64.0	37.2	4,304.2
Phnom Penh	0.8	-	11.4	130.9	131.4	113.3	227.8	249.7	244.4	311.7	67.0	7.0	1,495.4
Prey Veng	-	0.6	34.8	99.7	242.4	118.5	172.7	286.4	240.0	116.7	52.6	5.4	1,369.8
Siem Reap	-	-	86.0	127.1	111.7	190.6	194.5	226.9	445.3	294.6	5.0	4.6	1,686.3
Preah Sihanouk	1.2	12.8	126.0	119.8	97.0	277.6	355.0	442.8	732.5	131.9	44.7	5.4	2,346.7
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	99.6	186.8	154.6	340.2	343.9	540.4	262.7	15.2	3.6	1,947.0
Year 2012	30.2	29.1	45.3	115.5	217.0	140.1	245.2	201.0	420.4	176.6	113.6	6.2	1,740.0
Banteay Meanchey	24.3	15.5	80.6	112.3	172.7	76.3	92.9	105.1	452.5	137.8	48.5	-	1,318.5
Battambang	16.2	46.8	58.6	56.3	166.2	83.7	133.6	93.2	346.7	249.4	87.9	-	1,338.6
Kampong Cham	21.0	0.6	29.4	148.0	264.3	136.9	308.7	141.8	401.2	115.6	132.0	-	1,699.5
Kampot	100.3	23.0	76.6	85.9	244.2	189.5	189.0	324.2	252.5	202.6	98.4	10.6	1,796.8
Koh Kong	19.7	27.0	20.0	116.1	160.2	29.2	302.8	90.4	363.5	188.2	77.6	-	1,394.7
Phnom Penh	26.5	40.8	28.8	77.8	185.8	84.1	166.7	105.6	267.7	138.2	214.7	0.2	1,336.9
Prey Veng	46.5	10.7	16.6	275.8	161.4	97.1	195.5	231.5	243.5	263.6	238.0	8.6	1,788.8
Siem Reap	0.4	-	3.2	39.1	148.6	144.4	215.7	135.4	512.8	174.8	61.7	30.0	1,466.1
Preah Sihanouk	47.0	126.6	97.4	108.1	394.9	273.3	397.4	271.8	714.9	169.0	145.8	12.2	2,758.4
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	41.7	135.5	271.3	286.3	449.5	510.6	648.8	126.7	31.5	-	2,501.9

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.3 កម្ពស់ទឹកភ្លៀងមធ្យមប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាមីលីម៉ែត្រ (ត)
 Monthly average rainfalls by station, in millimeter (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
Year 2013	10.8	3.7	43.1	104.4	113.9	277.1	397.0	315.5	312.0	223.4	110.9	30.3	1,942.0
Banteay Meanchey	0.7	-	32.8	31.9	81.2	247.2	222.3	245.0	247.3	309.2	42.0	11.5	1,471.1
Battambang	-	-	21.6	35.6	90.1	278.6	147.4	86.4	334.8	275.9	94.3	28.8	1,393.5
Kampong Cham	2.2	-	46.1	70.5	257.1	153.0	289.8	199.8	293.5	69.0	67.5	18.4	1,466.9
Kampot	40.2	5.7	78.2	228.3	62.3	213.9	335.0	166.1	386.5	204.1	221.4	56.8	1,998.5
Koh Kong	58.6	4.0	93.0	159.0	139.6	864.0	1,808.6	859.0	831.6	295.8	117.5	22.4	5,253.1
Phnom Penh1	-	-	1.8	134.2	98.0	208.6	145.9	145.5	123.5	299.3	211.9	51.0	1,419.7
Prey Veng	-	-	44.6	131.6	90.2	139.5	168.2	378.6	146.4	99.5	131.7	40.6	1,370.9
Siem Reap	-	-	43.2	65.0	83.6	353.2	244.8	250.6	297.2	386.4	108.4	28.3	1,860.7
Preah Sihanouk	6.6	27.4	69.8	187.6	237.2	312.7	608.3	319.8	459.5	294.3	114.2	44.8	2,682.2
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503.7	-	-	-	-	503.7
Year 2014	0.6	1.2	13.3	130.4	80.1	233.1	319.7	169.6	230.3	215.3	71.2	40.3	1,505.0
Banteay Meanchey	-	-	19.7	59.6	113.9	72.0	97.3	43.7	71.3	84.8	54.0	2.8	619.1
Battambang	-	0.4	2.4	84.1	46.9	66.2	190.8	146.6	88.2	208.7	40.4	6.7	881.4
Kampong Cham	-	-	54.2	225.5	27.3	181.9	298.2	70.2	160.6	210.8	65.3	28.1	1,322.1
Kampot	5.6	7.0	0.3	148.0	22.8	288.0	382.2	144.4	324.5	333.8	76.3	51.2	1,784.1
Koh Kong	-	1.0	5.6	64.6	85.2	197.9	335.6	132.5	91.1	180.0	4.8	75.8	1,174.1
Phnom Penh	-	-	13.8	147.1	44.8	198.1	190.8	194.4	231.3	249.7	158.2	33.3	1,461.5
Prey Veng	-	3.0	0.4	261.2	93.6	363.1	295.7	84.8	224.2	203.5	87.2	57.1	1,673.8
Siem Reap	-	-	13.2	88.6	119.6	184.7	347.2	210.0	202.6	284.0	23.0	16.6	1,489.5
Preah Sihanouk	-	0.4	23.4	49.6	121.0	491.6	591.9	412.3	513.1	252.9	165.0	104.4	2,725.6
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	175.2	125.7	287.2	467.6	257.4	396.2	145.0	37.6	26.6	1,918.5
Year 2015	1.2	2.8	23.3	70.4	153.4	312.2	237.3	299.5	337.7	193.4	121.3	12.6	1,679.2
Banteay Meanchey	-	29.9	24.7	70.7	122.9	85.9	47.6	118.0	284.9	34.2	38.0	-	1,318.5
Battambang	0.3	9.4	6.9	30.8	66.6	147.9	72.9	174.9	281.3	214.2	90.1	-	1,095.3
Kampong Cham	-	2.0	1.6	122.6	109.2	175.6	173.8	224.1	230.8	203.2	136.4	5.1	1,384.4
Kampot	-	4.6	43.8	73.2	6.6	310.5	298.6	172.8	336.6	117.0	203.8	1.0	1,568.5
Koh Kong	5.0	10.6	108.8	114.2	426.2	1,096.8	673.7	920.0	845.4	265.4	308.4	25.0	4,799.5
Phnom Penh	2.6	-	2.9	124.5	33.9	99.9	74.1	190.5	245.6	185.0	92.4	13.3	1,064.7
Prey Veng	-	-	5.0	58.2	123.6	201.6	161.8	291.7	218.8	183.8	46.3	18.2	1,309.0
Siem Reap	-	-	-	44.4	41.5	172.2	161.7	363.1	225.8	173.8	66.3	-	1,248.8
Preah Sihanouk	2.8	1.6	27.4	50.8	190.4	459.2	321.1	458.2	636.4	146.2	184.5	25.7	2,504.3
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	6.5	60.1	465.0	335.4	349.4	151.6	237.8	160.7	51.0	-	1,817.5

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
Year 2016													
Banteay Meanchey	1.5	0.7	0.0	2.3	2.7	7.5	5.9	6.2	10.1	11.2	1.7	0.7	50.5
Battambang	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.7	3.3	5.1	3.1	6.6	5.7	2.2	0.5	31.2
Kampong Cham	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	6.0	4.7	4.3	14.8	10.8	5.7	2.5	50.1
Kampot	1.9	0.3	0.8	0.0	7.8	4.7	6.5	9.9	5.7	12.3	4.2	4.7	58.7
Koh Kong	5.8	0.0	0.8	4.3	13.6	32.1	28.6	25.7	20.2	23.4	5.8	2.7	163.0
Phnom Penh ¹	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.3	3.0	11.6	14.3	5.5	15.5	19.4	16.8	14.5	102.2
Prey Veng	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	5.7	6.0	6.7	3.6	11.1	18.0	12.6	3.9	71.2
Siem Reap	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.1	13.3	8.5	7.0	9.6	8.4	3.3	1.8	55.0
Preah Sihanouk	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	5.5	15.4	11.9	12.7	17.7	15.4	3.0	2.9	86.8
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year 2017													
Banteay Meanchey	1.0	0.0	3.8	0.7	4.54	2.2	6.0	4.6	8.1	5.6	1.6	0.1	38.3
Battambang	0.6	0.0	3.2	3.7	3.8	6.4	4.3	6.0	4.8	7.8	3.0	0.2	44.0
Kampong Cham	0.6	0.2	6.4	7.6	6.7	5.6	6.1	9.1	3.2	8.0	5.0	1.0	59.4
Kampot	0.2	0.2	1.2	4.3	5.2	5.0	11.6	12.7	4.2	3.7	6.2	1.8	56.1
Koh Kong	1.6	3.3	4.6	5.8	15.7	28.2	34.4	23.0	13.8	14.3	5.4	1.5	151.7
Phnom Penh	3.2	6.6	3.8	27.8	10.5	6.3	6.4	13.6	15.5	8.2	8.9	3.7	114.5
Prey Veng	0.4	0.3	2.8	5.1	6.1	4.3	5.9	4.9	6.4	8.7	2.6	0.0	47.6
Siem Reap	2.0	0.2	1.0	8.7	4.1	2.3	3.7	7.5	9.1	9.8	3.1	0.4	51.8
Preah Sihanouk	0.2	3.7	5.6	6.4	6.8	11.9	13.5	18.9	15.1	6.6	3.5	2.9	95.0
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year 2018													
Banteay Meanchey	2.0	0.9	4.5	4.3	3.6	5.6	5.2	8.0	3.6	3.9	0.5	0.1	42.2
Battambang	0.3	0.1	3.1	2.9	5.1	3.6	5.0	4.0	6.8	4.1	0.7	0.9	36.6
Kampong Cham	3.8	0.8	2.3	1.6	5.7	5.5	3.0	6.0	5.3	2.7	3.7	0.9	41.3
Kampot	6.7	2.6	6.0	3.4	2.0	9.8	20.6	13.8	9.5	10.7	1.3	1.9	88.3
Koh Kong	4.8	2.9	5.8	6.5	9.2	20.2	31.9	29.7	22.8	9.8	2.7	1.6	147.9
Phnom Penh ¹	2.7	0.1	1.7	2.7	9.9	8.2	2.4	5.4	11.6	8.5	2.1	0.8	56.1
Prey Veng	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.9	8.7	2.9	2.7	4.7	4.5	7.8	2.4	1.4	37.5
Siem Reap	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.4	5.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	7.1	3.2	1.1	0.8	34.8
Preah Sihanouk	2.9	0.4	4.5	3.0	4.0	8.5	15.7	15.4	15.8	7.1	2.3	3.8	83.4
Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.4 ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ
Number of raining days in a year by month and station

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2010 Average	3	2	4	8	11	16	18	21	17	20	9	2	131
Banteay Meanchey	1	2	2	7	7	9	7	13	14	14	3	0	79
Battambang	3	3	3	7	10	17	20	20	19	22	5	2	131
Kampong Cham	1	4	8	17	17	15	21	18	21	22	3	0	147
Kampot	3	5	8	5	10	15	14	22	14	24	17	5	142
Koh Kong	3	4	6	10	15	23	21	24	13	17	16	0	152
Phnom Penh	4	0	4	5	6	19	16	19	19	21	8	5	126
Prey Veng	4	0	1	8	10	15	20	20	18	19	10	3	128
Siem Reap	4	0	1	5	9	20	16	24	19	16	6	1	121
Preah Sihanouk	7	1	4	11	20	20	27	25	20	27	16	5	183
Ratanak Kiri	4	1	0	4	7	11	15	25	16	13	3	3	102
2011 Average	1	2	6	9	14	19	21	21	22	19	5	2	141
Banteay Meanchey	0	2	1	9	11	15	15	16	20	18	1	0	108
Battambang	0	1	6	9	13	16	18	20	19	23	4	1	130
Kampong Cham	1	0	7	10	16	19	21	21	17	13	4	2	131
Kampot	2	2	10	12	14	25	23	20	22	22	8	2	162
Koh Kong	0	5	8	14	12	22	26	22	24	23	6	2	164
Phnom Penh	1	0	3	3	20	13	16	22	21	21	6	1	127
Prey Veng	0	1	7	10	15	15	24	18	20	15	5	2	132
Siem Reap	0	0	5	8	12	17	18	22	20	23	4	2	131
Preah Sihanouk	2	7	17	14	19	26	25	27	28	21	10	3	199
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0	5	11	18	24	21	29	15	4	2	129
2012 Average	6	3	5	9	16	16	21	18	25	15	12	2	147
Banteay Meanchey	3	1	3	5	12	12	16	14	22	13	8	0	109
Battambang	3	2	5	6	16	14	15	16	27	18	9	0	131
Kampong Cham	7	3	3	9	12	16	26	17	27	14	10	1	145
Kampot	10	3	5	9	15	18	19	22	26	15	17	3	162
Koh Kong	7	6	10	12	24	22	25	22	25	14	17	3	187
Phnom Penh	7	3	5	12	13	12	20	12	22	18	15	1	140
Prey Veng	10	5	4	11	12	11	19	12	27	16	13	2	142
Siem Reap	2	0	1	5	16	14	22	18	25	16	9	2	130
Preah Sihanouk	8	10	10	16	26	20	22	21	28	13	15	5	194
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	4	6	14	18	21	24	25	11	2	0	125

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.4 ចំនួនថ្ងៃមានភ្លៀងក្នុងឆ្នាំ តាមខែ និងស្ថានីយ (ត)
 Number of raining days in a year by month and station (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2013 Average	2	1	4	9	13	18	21	21	22	17	11	3	140
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	5	6	6	15	12	14	21	14	7	0	101
Battambang	0	0	5	9	10	23	15	19	19	17	14	2	133
Kampong Cham	2	0	3	12	13	20	20	20	23	10	8	3	134
Kampot	4	3	3	9	11	16	23	19	21	20	15	3	147
Koh Kong	4	1	6	10	15	23	29	23	22	18	13	2	166
Phnom Penh	0	0	3	11	16	20	19	20	20	15	13	2	139
Prey Veng	0	0	2	10	12	16	18	22	23	19	13	5	140
Siem Reap	0	0	2	5	11	8	17	20	19	18	12	3	115
Preah Sihanouk	4	5	6	12	20	21	29	25	22	25	13	5	187
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	1	6	13	19	24	27	25	15	4	2	136
2014 Average	0	1	2	8	10	19	23	15	18	17	9	5	127
Banteay Meanchey	0	0	2	7	12	10	14	16	16	15	5	4	101
Battambang	0	1	2	5	11	12	19	16	17	15	7	5	110
Kampong Cham	0	0	1	10	7	18	19	7	17	15	6	5	105
Kampot	2	1	1	6	4	22	26	17	18	17	10	8	132
Koh Kong	0	3	5	7	12	25	29	22	22	21	14	4	164
Phnom Penh	0	0	1	9	7	19	21	11	18	16	10	5	117
Prey Veng	0	2	1	8	5	23	25	12	19	18	10	6	129
Siem Reap	0	0	1	7	13	17	28	15	18	20	4	4	127
Preah Sihanouk	0	1	6	9	14	26	30	25	21	18	15	6	171
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0	11	12	17	22	13	16	10	6	4	111
2015 Average	1	1	3	7	11	15	17	20	20	15	12	2	112
Banteay Meanchey	0	5	7	7	16	16	15	14	13	10	9	0	0
Battambang	1	2	2	7	11	13	11	16	19	15	13	0	110
Kampong Cham	0	1	1	6	11	14	16	18	18	19	9	1	114
Kampot	0	3	7	9	5	14	20	17	17	11	19	1	123
Koh Kong	1	2	6	9	16	20	17	26	24	19	17	5	162
Phnom Penh	1	0	2	7	11	11	18	20	22	19	11	2	124
Prey Veng	0	0	1	3	7	15	20	20	19	20	5	0	110
Siem Reap	0	0	0	3	5	12	14	23	19	11	7	4	98
Preah Sihanouk	2	1	6	14	15	17	24	26	26	21	21	4	177
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	1	2	13	18	18	16	18	8	5	0	99

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2016 Average													
Banteay Meanchey	2	1	2	5	8	14	18	15	12	12	4	2	95
Battambang	3	1	1	3	11	9	17	16	21	17	7	6	112
Kampong Cham	0	0	1	2	11	17	16	16	22	25	14	9	133
Kampot	3	2	2	1	16	16	15	22	24	29	15	10	155
Koh Kong	4	0	2	5	17	23	20	29	28	23	11	5	167
Phnom Penh	0	1	0	2	12	21	20	19	23	24	12	12	146
Prey Veng	2	0	0	3	14	19	20	18	26	28	18	12	160
Siem Reap	1	0	0	1	8	16	18	19	18	20	9	5	115
Preah Sihanouk	4	2	2	0	20	26	21	28	26	29	12	10	180
115Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017 Average													
Banteay Meanchey	6	1	9	6	8	9	18	9	13	11	6	3	99
Battambang	8	1	8	4	17	13	19	21	9	12	10	4	126
Kampong Cham	5	3	10	9	18	16	21	15	16	16	12	5	146
Kampot	4	3	8	13	19	14	24	18	15	19	18	7	162
Koh Kong	5	4	9	10	21	24	28	21	17	22	12	4	177
Phnom Penh	5	1	4	9	22	15	25	20	21	17	16	5	160
Prey Veng	5	6	9	13	16	15	20	20	17	21	16	6	164
Siem Reap	4	1	5	6	13	6	15	15	13	17	11	4	110
Preah Sihanouk	3	9	12	13	22	17	27	23	20	15	12	8	181
115Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018 Average													
Banteay Meanchey	3	1	6	9	9	13	17	11	12	12	6	1	100
Battambang	4	2	5	10	10	11	18	17	13	12	6	3	111
Kampong Cham	5	1	6	7	19	16	13	17	16	9	6	3	119
Kampot	13	7	13	13	13	20	28	29	17	16	9	6	184
Koh Kong	11	4	11	15	17	26	31	30	20	16	8	4	193
Phnom Penh	6	1	2	9	18	19	11	18	18	18	9	3	132
Prey Veng	9	2	1	4	21	23	16	19	15	16	8	6	140
Siem Reap	4	1	5	3	10	13	15	14	18	9	6	2	100
Preah Sihanouk	12	3	12	15	16	20	30	30	19	16	7	9	189
115Ratanak Kiri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.5 អប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ
Annual minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C

Stations	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average 5 years
Minimum						
Average	20.8	20.9	21.8	21.9	22.1	21.5
Battambang	21.3	22.0	22.0	26.6	22.1	22.8
Bantey meanchey	19.7	20.7	24.1	20.0	21.8	21.3
Koh Kong	17.0	17.0	20.4	19.3	21.2	18.9
Kompomg Cham	22.2	18.1	22.2	22.2	21.6	21.2
Kompong Thom	20.4	22.8	22.5	21.7	22.1	21.9
Kompot	23.5	23.3	23.0	21.8	22.9	22.9
Kratie	21.3	20.5	21.4	21.8	21.9	21.4
Phnom Penh	22.0	21.4	20.8	22.0	22.7	21.8
Prey Veng	20.3	21.4	20.8	22.0	22.5	21.4
Pursat	20.7	21.6	21.1	21.7	21.9	21.4
Siem Reap	20.4	22.7	22.1	21.9	22.0	21.8
Preah Sihanouk	21.4	20.5	22.3	22.2	22.2	21.7
Svay Rieng	21.2	22.8	22.2	22.3	22.6	22.2
Stung Treng	20.8	21.1	17.3	22.3	20.1	20.3
Pailin	20.7	20.5	18.1	18.8	18.7	19.3
Maximum						
Average	34.5	35.1	34.2	35.0	35.9	34.9
Battambang	34.5	36.1	36.2	36.3	36.2	35.8
Bantey meanchey	36.2	34.4	24.1	34.6	36.2	33.1
Koh Kong	34.3	34.4	34.9	35.0	34.7	34.7
Kompomg Cham	34.1	35.1	34.9	34.6	36.1	35.0
Kompong Thom	31.7	34.6	33.2	33.3	35.8	33.7
Kompot	34.0	34.5	35.1	33.3	34.3	34.2
Kratie	33.8	34.9	35.8	35.8	36.5	35.4
Phnom Penh	35.3	35.4	35.6	35.5	36.1	35.6
Prey Veng	35.4	35.8	36.3	35.2	36.0	35.7
Pursat	35.3	36.1	36.2	36.2	37.0	36.1
Siem Reap	34.7	33.4	36.3	35.7	36.1	35.2
Preah Sihanouk	33.1	33.2	33.8	33.0	33.4	33.3
Svay Rieng	34.8	36.1	36.2	36.2	35.7	35.8
Stung Treng	34.8	36.0	37.2	37.2	38.0	36.6
Pailin	34.5	35.4	35.9	36.75	36.7	35.8

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

1.6 ការប្រែប្រួលដាច់ខាតប្រចាំឆ្នាំ នៃអប្បបរមា និងអតិបរមានៃសីតុណ្ហភាព តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ
Annual absolute change of minimum and maximum temperature by station, in °C

Station	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average 5 years
Minimum						
Average	-0.5	0.6	-0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2
Battambang	-0.6	0.8	-0.1	4.6	-4.5	0.2
Bantey meanchey	-2.0	1.0	3.4	-4.2	1.8	0.5
Koh Kong	-1.3	0.0	3.4	-1.1	1.9	1.1
Kompomg Cham	1.4	-4.2	4.1	0.0	-0.6	-0.2
Kompong Thom	-0.3	2.4	-0.3	-0.8	0.4	0.4
Kompot	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	-1.2	1.1	-0.2
Kratie	-0.4	-0.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1
Phnom Penh	-0.8	-0.6	-0.7	1.2	0.7	0.2
Prey Veng	-0.6	1.1	-0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5
Pursat	-0.9	0.9	-0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3
Siem Reap	-1.3	2.3	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.4
Preah Sihanouk	-1.4	-0.9	1.7	-0.1	0.0	0.2
Svay Rieng	-0.4	1.7	-0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4
Stung Treng	-0.9	0.3	-3.8	5.0	-2.2	-0.2
Pailin	1.2	-0.2	-2.4	0.7	-0.1	-0.5
Maximum						
Average	-0.9	0.7	-0.9	0.7	0.9	0.2
Battambang	-1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.6
Bantey meanchey	0.0	-1.9	-10.2	10.4	1.6	-0.5
Koh Kong	-0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.2
Kompomg Cham	-0.9	1.0	-0.2	-0.2	1.5	0.2
Kompong Thom	-2.2	2.9	-1.4	0.0	2.5	0.5
Kompot	-1.0	0.5	0.6	-1.8	1.0	-0.3
Kratie	-2.0	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.7
Phnom Penh	-0.9	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.1
Prey Veng	-0.7	0.5	0.5	-1.1	0.7	0.0
Pursat	2.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.4
Siem Reap	-1.8	-1.3	2.9	-0.6	0.4	0.4
Preah Sihanouk	-0.4	0.1	0.6	-0.8	0.4	0.1
Svay Rieng	-0.7	1.3	0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.2
Stung Treng	-1.3	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.8
Pailin	-1.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	-0.1	0.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

1.7 អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ
Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2011 Average	16.9	16.5	20.6	22.3	22.8	22.6	22.3	22.3	22.2	22.1	21.0	18.5	20.8
Battambang	16.8	18.8	18.3	22.3	24.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.5	23.5	22.5	16.2	21.3
Bantey meanchey	15.0	16.3	17.0	20.0	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	20.1	15.0	19.7
Koh Kong	12.5	14.5	16.5	18.5	19.0	19.0	19.0	12.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	16.5	17.0
Kompomg Cham	18.7	20.1	20.5	21.6	21.7	22.6	23.7	30.5	23.2	23.2	23.0	18.1	22.2
Kompong Thom	12.5	17.0	21.2	21.1	23.0	25.0	23.0	23.0	20.3	20.8	19.9	18.0	20.4
Kompot	19.8	18.5	31.4	31.3	24.0	23.5	23.0	22.5	23.2	23.3	21.5	20.5	23.5
Kratie	18.2	20.0	21.2	22.1	23.5	22.0	22.0	22.8	22.2	23.0	21.0	17.5	21.3
Phnom Penh	18.5	20.8	21.5	22.5	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.5	23.3	23.5	22.5	19.4	22.0
Prey Veng	16.3	18.5	20.5	22.3	22.0	21.9	21.5	21.6	21.5	21.3	19.6	17.0	20.3
Pursat	21.2	0.5	17.8	21.3	24.0	24.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	21.6	22.0	26.5	20.7
Siem Reap	15.5	18.0	17.6	20.0	24.0	21.5	22.5	23.2	22.8	23.0	20.5	15.8	20.4
Preah Sihanouk	19.5	23.0	19.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	23.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	22.0	17.5	21.4
Svay Rieng	17.0	18.6	19.5	22.5	22.3	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	22.8	22.5	16.7	21.2
Stung Treng	17.5	18.5	21.5	21.0	23.0	22.0	22.2	21.0	22.5	22.5	21.0	17.0	20.8
Pailin	17.0	16.3	16.5	20.5	22.0	22.0	22.4	23.6	23.2	23.2	23.7	18.0	20.7
2012 Average	19.5	20.3	22.3	22.4	23.0	20.8	22.2	19.4	22.4	22.2	22.2	19.9	20.9
Battambang	19.4	19.3	22.8	23.0	23.4	25.0	21.5	23.6	23.5	21.7	22.7	18.5	22.0
Bantey meanchey	17.2	17.0	22.0	21.0	22.3	22.0	21.5	22.0	22.0	22.5	21.0	18.0	20.7
Koh Kong	17.5	18.0	19.5	18.5	9.5	20.0	18.5	2.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.5	17.0
Kompomg Cham	21.8	7.7	5.4	2.6	20.5	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.0	23.4	23.7	21.5	18.1
Kompong Thom	20.1	21.3	24.0	23.0	23.6	24.0	22.7	23.4	23.7	23.6	24.2	19.8	22.8
Kompot	22.3	22.5	23.8	23.8	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.2	22.2	23.3
Kratie	20.0	20.5	22.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	4.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	20.0	20.5
Phnom Penh	19.4	20.3	21.4	21.6	22.7	21.7	22.5	23.0	21.6	21.0	22.5	19.2	21.4
Prey Veng	19.4	20.3	21.4	21.6	22.7	21.7	22.5	23.0	21.6	21.0	22.5	19.2	21.4
Pursat	22.7	20.9	22.6	21.0	22.5	24.3	22.0	20.0	22.0	20.4	21.0	19.8	21.6
Siem Reap	18.8	19.5	22.2	24.3	24.8	24.5	22.5	24.0	23.8	23.5	24.8	19.5	22.7
Preah Sihanouk	22.2	20.0	23.5	24.0	23.0	4.5	23.0	21.0	20.5	23.0	20.0	21.5	20.5
Svay Rieng	19.5	22.8	22.3	23.0	23.8	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	23.8	22.0	22.8
Stung Treng	20.2	20.5	22.5	21.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	22.5	22.0	21.5	20.0	19.5	21.1
Pailin	13.4	18.2	22.4	23.3	23.3	23.6	21.5	13.5	23.4	23.2	22.4	18.0	20.5

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Porchenton station

1.7 អប្បបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ (ត)
Average minimum of monthly temperature by station, in °C (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2013 Average	18.6	20.9	22.9	21.6	23.1	22.5	22.5	22.3	20.7	20.5	21.6	16.2	21.3
Battambang	18.6	21.9	22.0	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.2	23.4	22.1	22.8	21.5	15.5	22.0
Bantey meanchey	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	23.5	23.5	23.8	24.2	21.9	20.0	20.0	15.5	24.1
Koh Kong	18.0	19.5	31.5	20.0	21.0	20.0	19.5	20.0	19.5	20.0	19.5	16.0	20.4
Kompomg Cham	20.2	20.9	23.0	23.6	23.0	23.7	23.0	23.5	23.0	22.0	23.0	17.0	22.2
Kompong Thom	18.2	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.2	23.2	24.1	24.0	23.9	24.2	21.5	16.7	22.5
Kompot	20.5	23.2	23.5	23.6	24.4	24.2	23.3	23.2	23.7	23.3	23.3	20.0	23.0
Kratie	18.0	19.5	21.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	21.5	23.0	21.0	22.0	17.5	21.4
Phnom Penh	17.4	19.2	20.1	20.3	22.5	23.0	21.6	22.6	21.5	22.6	22.0	16.3	20.8
Prey Veng	17.4	19.2	20.1	20.3	22.5	23.0	21.6	22.6	21.5	22.6	22.0	16.3	20.8
Pursat	20.7	21.0	23.1	21.3	23.3	20.7	21.8	22.1	21.5	20.0	20.5	16.8	21.1
Siem Reap	18.2	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.2	23.4	23.0	24.0	21.0	22.4	21.0	18.0	22.1
Preah Sihanouk	20.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	23.5	19.5	22.3
Svay Rieng	19.5	20.4	24.5	24.5	22.5	24.0	23.5	22.8	23.0	21.5	23.0	17.0	22.2
Stung Treng	20.0	21.9	23.5	9.0	21.0	18.0	19.5	19.0	2.5	20.5	22.0	10.5	17.3
Pailin	17.0	21.0	22.1	20.4	22.0	21.0	23.5	19.0	20.0	2.1	19.0	10.0	18.1
2014 Average	16.5	19.3	22.2	22.6	23.6	23.6	22.9	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.6	19.5	21.9
Battambang	21.6	24.4	27.0	28.1	27.8	28.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	26.6	27.1	25.7	26.6
Bantey meanchey	16.0	20.0	20.8	20.0	19.4	22.0	21.4	20.0	22.0	20.2	21.0	17.0	20.0
Koh Kong	14.5	17.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	20.5	19.5	19.5	20.3	20.0	20.5	18.5	19.3
Kompomg Cham	16.8	18.7	21.0	22.5	24.0	23.0	20.9	23.7	22.5	22.8	23.8	19.0	21.6
Kompong Thom	16.8	17.5	22.3	22.7	24.0	24.1	23.5	23.8	23.1	22.0	22.0	18.5	21.7
Kompot	16.0	20.0	21.8	22.0	24.8	23.7	23.0	23.0	22.5	23.5	21.5	19.8	21.8
Kratie	16.0	20.5	23.0	23.5	25.0	22.5	22.0	24.5	24.0	21.0	22.0	18.0	21.8
Phnom Penh	15.2	18.0	22.0	22.3	23.2	24.0	24.0	25.4	23.7	23.9	22.6	19.4	22.0
Prey Veng	15.2	18.0	22.0	22.3	23.2	24.0	24.0	25.4	23.7	23.9	22.6	19.4	22.0
Pursat	18.9	18.0	21.0	21.6	24.5	23.8	23.5	23.5	22.5	22.4	22.0	18.2	21.7
Siem Reap	17.5	20.0	23.3	19.5	25.0	25.2	24.0	20.0	22.3	23.0	23.5	19.2	21.9
Preah Sihanouk	20.0	20.3	21.0	25.0	25.5	22.0	23.0	22.5	21.0	23.0	23.0	20.0	22.2
Svay Rieng	16.0	20.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.5	19.0	22.3
Stung Treng	16.0	20.5	21.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.5	19.0	22.3
Pailin	12.0	18.0	20.0	19.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	16.0	18.8
2015 Average	17.6	19.0	23.0	22.7	24.0	23.1	23.3	23.4	23.0	23.0	23.1	20.0	22.1
Battambang	16.2	18.3	24.1	23.3	25.1	23.9	23.6	24.8	22.7	23.5	22.5	17.3	22.1
Bantey meanchey	17.2	18.7	22.0	22.0	24.7	23.8	23.0	23.7	23.4	22.3	22.3	18.4	21.8
Koh Kong	17.0	19.0	21.5	21.5	22.5	19.5	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.0	23.0	21.0	21.2
Kompomg Cham	15.8	19.2	23.4	23.5	23.3	22.7	22.5	23.0	21.8	22.7	23.5	21.2	21.9
Kompong Thom	17.0	18.6	23.0	23.5	23.2	23.9	23.2	23.2	23.7	23.7	23.7	18.9	22.1
Kompot	19.4	19.9	23.0	23.0	24.6	23.4	24.1	24.3	23.9	23.5	23.0	22.4	22.9
Kratie	17.0	19.5	23.0	23.0	25.5	23.0	24.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.5	20.0	21.9
Phnom Penh	19.0	20.2	23.8	21.8	25.0	24.5	23.3	23.0	23.2	23.8	24.0	21.0	22.7
Prey Veng	17.3	18.9	23.3	22.5	25.0	23.0	24.0	24.6	23.9	24.0	23.0	20.4	22.5
Pursat	19.7	17.3	23.3	22.4	21.1	23.5	23.6	24.0	22.9	22.6	23.4	19.0	21.9
Siem Reap	19.6	18.8	24.1	23.2	24.1	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.2	21.0	22.5	18.4	22.0
Preah Sihanouk	21.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	22.5	22.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	21.0	21.0	22.2
Svay Rieng	18.0	19.5	23.0	24.3	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	24.0	23.3	19.8	22.6
Stung Treng	17.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	24.2	20.0	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	17.5	20.1
Pailin	14.0	17.0	2.1	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	19.0	18.7

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2016 Average													
Battambang	22.3	20.8	26.6	27.0	26.6	25.1	26.1	25.6	26.1	25.5	24.6	22.8	24.8
Bantey meanchey	22.25	21.88	24	25.7	25.8	24.8	23.6	24.0.0	23.9	23.1	22.8	19.8	23.5
Koh Kong	23.24	22.8	25	24.9	25.1	24.4	23.9	24.6	24.4	24.4	24.4	23.5	24.2
Kompomg Cham	24.13	22.99	25	26.7	26.6	25.4	25.1	25.7	24.9	24.7	24.6	23.3	24.9
Kompong Thom	21.81	21.58	23	24.3	23.3	22.2	22.2	23.0	22.3	22.1	20.9	17.7	22.1
Kompot	24.17	23.41	25	26.3	26.6	25.9	25.3	25.9	25.7	25.1	25.5	24.9	25.3
Kratie	24.29	23.1	25	27.5	27.2	26.1	24.8	25.8	25.0	24.9	24.6	23.1	25.1
Phnom Penh	23.45	22.76	25	26.7	27.0	25.9	25.4	26.0	25.2	24.7	25.0	24.0	25.1
Prey Veng	23.8	22.4	25	26.1	26.4	25.7	25.3	26.2	25.7	25.1	24.8	23.9	25.0
Pursat	22.45	21.31	25	26.8	26.4	26.2	24.8	25.5	24.7	24.4	23.5	22.6	24.5
Siem Reap	22.95	23.07	25	25.7	26.2	25.0	24.4	24.4	24.1	23.7	23.7	23.4	24.3
Preah Sihanouk	23.95	23.62	25	26.5	26.2	25.0	24.4	25.1	24.8	24.1	25.2	24.6	24.9
Svay Rieng	23.0	22.3	24.5	26.2	26.0	24.8	24.5	24.6	24.4	24.4	24.6	23.0	24.3
Stung Treng	22.45	21.28	24	26.6	24.8	23.7	23.2	23.7	22.8	23.7	22.9	21.4	23.4
Pailin	21.77	20.1	24	25.8	26.0	25.9	24.6	24.8	25.0	24.1	23.1	22.2	23.9
2017 Average													
Battambang	23.28	22.52	23	23.2	23.2	23.4	22.6	22.8	22.7	22.8	22.9	21.3	22.8
Bantey meanchey	21.1	20.23	23	24	24.6	24.3	23.4	24.3	24.2	23.5	21.4	19.1	22.8
Koh Kong	23.32	22.25	24	24.5	24.4	24.1	23.7	24.3	24.3	23.3	23.4	21.7	23.6
Kompomg Cham	23.23	22.73	24	25.6	25.7	25.7	25.2	25.9	25.7	25.1	24.4	22.3	24.6
Kompong Thom	21.69	22.16	24	24.9	25.4	25.0	24.7	25.2	25.1	24.5	23.4	21.1	23.9
Kompot	24.33	23.61	25	25.4	26.1	25.6	25.0	25.4	25.6	25.2	25.3	23.5	25.0
Kratie	23.15	23.2	25	25.7	26.0	25.8	25.5	26.2	25.9	25.1	24.4	22.0	24.8
Phnom Penh	23.57	23.08	25	25.5	26.2	25.8	25.2	25.5	25.4	25.3	24.6	22.5	24.8
Prey Veng	23.29	22.94	24	25.6	26.1	26.4	25.5	26.3	26.2	25.5	24.6	22.4	24.9
Pursat	23.05	21.98	24	25.2	25.5	25.2	25.0	24.9	24.8	24.0	23.2	21.4	24.0
Siem Reap	23.54	22.17	23.4	24.3	24.9	24.8	24.3	24.7	25.4	24.4	23.5	21.0	23.9
Preah Sihanouk	21.24	21.93	25	25.2	25.5	25.3	24.8	25.0	24.8	24.1	23.4	21.4	24.0
Svay Rieng	22.95	22.44	24	25	25.2	25.2	24.4	25.2	25.2	24.3	23.7	21.4	24.1
Stung Treng	21.08	21.26	23	23.7	23.7	23.6	22.8	23.4	23.8	23.5	22.9	20.5	22.7
Pailin	22.71	21.79	24	24.6	24.8	25.4	25.2	25.5	24.6	24.0	22.7	20.5	23.8
2018 Average													
Battambang	22.55	21.63	24	24.9	25.7	26.1	25.6	25.4	25.2	25.3	24.1	23.8	24.6
Bantey meanchey	20.63	20.04	23	22.9	24.2	24.1	24.5	23.8	23.6	24.1	22.2	21.7	22.9
Koh Kong	22.82	22.27	24	23.9	24.5	23.3	24.0	23.8	23.7	24.0	23.7	23.4	23.6
Kompomg Cham	23.15	22.43	25	25.2	24.7	25.2	25.5	25.5	25.0	25.2	24.3	24.3	24.6
Kompong Thom	21.82	20.96	23	23.1	23.4	23.7	23.6	23.6	23.5	23.7	22.3	22.2	22.9
Kompot	24.32	22.72	25	25.1	25.7	25.3	25.0	24.9	24.8	25.0	25.1	25.1	24.8
Kratie	23.64	22.98	25	25.7	25.4	24.9	25.4	25.2	24.8	24.3	23.6	23.5	24.5
Phnom Penh	23.41	22.69	25	25.2	25.1	25.2	25.7	24.9	24.5	24.9	24.7	24.9	24.7
Prey Veng	23.59	22.54	25	25.6	25.6	25.7	26.1	26.5	26.3	25.3	24.7	24.9	25.1
Pursat	22.48	21.69	24	24.6	24.9	25.0	25.0	24.6	23.9	23.9	23.7	23.6	24.0
Siem Reap	22.05	20.25	24	24	24.2	24.7	24.6	24.3	24.2	24.2	22.5	22.1	23.4
Preah Sihanouk	23.05	22.45	24	24.2	24.0	23.1	22.4	22.0	22.7	23.3	22.9	22.7	23.0
Svay Rieng	22.61	22.03	25	25.5	25.2	25.1	25.2	24.9	25.3	24.9	24.4	24.6	24.5
Stung Treng	21.66	21.63	24	24.7	24.3	24.2	23.7	23.7	24.1	24.0	23.3	22.8	23.5
Pailin	21.35	21.29	23	23.9	24.3	24.6	25.8	26.0	24.9	24.4	23.5	23.5	23.9

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.8 អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ
Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2011 Average	33.9	35.0	35.5	36.5	35.8	34.9	34.7	34.4	33.7	33.8	33.7	33.5	34.5
Battambang	33.2	35.7	36.2	37.2	35.7	35.3	36.3	34.7	33.7	33.2	33.4	32.6	34.8
Bantey meanchey	35.2	38.1	39.9	40.1	40.3	38.2	36.3	34.5	36.3	32.0	32.5	31.0	36.2
Koh Kong	35.5	35.5	34.0	34.0	35.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	32.5	34.5	35.5	35.0	34.3
Kompomg Cham	33.0	34.5	35.0	37.0	35.7	34.7	34.6	35.0	33.0	32.3	32.8	31.5	34.1
Kompong Thom	31.2	34.5	25.5	33.2	32.6	36.5	36.1	30.6	29.6	30.7	31.5	28.1	31.7
Kompot	34.5	33.9	34.7	34.6	33.2	34.5	34.0	34.5	34.0	33.8	33.5	33.0	34.0
Kratie	32.7	35.5	35.6	35.5	35.6	34.5	33.8	34.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	32.0	33.8
Phnom Penh	34.7	34.8	35.3	39.0	37.0	35.2	35.4	35.0	34.0	33.4	32.8	37.2	35.3
Prey Veng	35.2	35.0	36.0	37.7	37.5	35.5	35.4	35.7	34.0	34.4	34.4	33.5	35.4
Pursat	32.8	35.0	36.3	37.5	36.2	35.1	34.7	35.3	37.5	37.0	33.0	32.8	35.3
Siem Reap	34.0	35.0	35.2	35.5	36.1	35.2	35.8	34.6	33.2	34.3	34.5	32.5	34.7
Preah Sihanouk	34.0	35.0	32.0	33.4	33.0	34.0	32.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	32.5	33.1
Svay Rieng	34.5	34.2	37.0	36.0	36.0	35.0	34.8	34.8	34.0	34.0	34.5	34.0	34.9
Stung Treng	34.0	36.0	37.5	37.0	36.5	35.0	35.5	34.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	32.0	34.8
Pailin	33.5	34.5	35.0	37.0	34.5	35.0	34.5	34.5	34.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	34.5
2012 Average	34.0	35.2	36.2	37.0	36.7	35.3	35.1	35.0	33.8	34.9	34.1	34.5	35.1
Battambang	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Bantey meanchey	33.2	35.0	35.5	37.0	36.0	34.0	34.0	35.5	33.5	32.5	33.0	33.0	34.4
Koh Kong	35.0	35.0	35.2	36.0	34.5	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.5	34.5	34.6	35.0	34.4
Kompomg Cham	33.0	36.1	35.6	36.5	37.0	36.1	35.2	35.2	33.3	33.8	35.5	34.0	35.1
Kompong Thom	34.4	34.8	36.2	37.8	36.8	34.6	34.0	34.2	32.7	33.6	34.6	31.4	34.6
Kompot	33.0	33.5	35.5	34.5	35.5	34.3	35.0	38.0	33.5	34.0	33.3	34.2	34.5
Kratie	33.5	35.5	35.5	36.0	36.0	35.5	35.0	34.0	34.5	34.0	34.6	35.0	34.9
Phnom Penh	33.7	34.5	36.1	38.2	37.0	36.9	35.3	36.5	34.4	33.5	33.7	34.8	35.4
Prey Veng	36.2	35.6	37.4	36.8	36.7	36.4	36.2	37.0	34.7	34.3	34.0	34.8	35.8
Pursat	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Siem Reap	31.8	34.0	35.8	34.4	33.8	34.4	33.8	33.4	30.7	32.3	32.8	33.6	33.4
Preah Sihanouk	34.5	33.0	33.0	33.5	36.5	33.0	32.5	32.0	32.8	31.0	33.5	33.0	33.2
Svay Rieng	34.2	36.3	36.8	38.8	37.2	36.0	36.1	35.6	33.9	39.3	34.2	34.9	36.1
Stung Treng	34.5	36.5	37.5	37.2	38.2	35.5	35.5	34.8	33.0	36.0	36.5	37.0	36.0
Pailin	33.5	35.5	36.5	39.0	38.0	34.1	35.0	36.0	36.1	34.0	33.8	32.8	35.4

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.8 អតិបរមាមធ្យមនៃសីតុណ្ហភាពប្រចាំខែ តាមស្ថានីយ គិតជាអង្សាសេ (ត)

Average maximum of monthly temperature by station, in °C (continued)

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2013 Average	34.1	36.0	37.4	38.7	37.8	36.0	35.5	34.9	35.6	33.4	33.7	33.2	34.8
Battambang	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Bantey meanchey	33.5	35.0	36.8	38.0	39.5	36.5	36.0	36.0	35.0	34.0	32.8	30.2	24.1
Koh Kong	35.0	34.5	35.0	36.5	36.5	34.5	37.5	33.5	34.0	34.0	34.5	33.5	34.9
Kompomg Cham	34.0	35.9	37.0	38.5	37.4	33.2	35.3	34.8	33.5	33.2	33.0	32.7	34.9
Kompong Thom	32.0	30.7	34.2	37.3	34.1	35.5	34.2	32.2	32.3	32.1	32.1	32.1	33.2
Kompot	34.0	36.6	36.0	37.7	37.7	37.0	35.2	34.3	33.8	33.0	32.7	33.1	35.1
Kratie	34.5	37.0	37.2	38.0	36.5	34.5	35.0	34.0	39.5	33.0	35.0	35.0	35.8
Phnom Penh	33.8	36.5	37.6	39.2	38.0	36.5	35.2	35.5	35.0	33.4	33.4	32.5	35.6
Prey Veng	34.7	37.8	38.0	39.4	38.0	37.8	35.5	36.6	36.7	33.7	33.7	34.0	36.3
Pursat	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Siem Reap	34.0	37.0	39.0	40.0	40.0	37.2	38.5	34.7	34.5	33.3	34.0	33.0	36.3
Preah Sihanouk	32.5	33.0	34.5	35.5	36.0	32.5	33.8	35.0	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.0	33.8
Svay Rieng	34.4	36.8	39.0	40.1	38.2	36.7	34.7	35.2	38.7	33.1	34.0	33.0	36.2
Stung Treng	36.5	39.5	40.0	41.0	40.0	37.5	38.0	36.0	35.5	35.5	34.5	32.0	37.2
Pailin	33.5	36.0	38.1	38.5	38.1	37.0	33.5	35.5	35.0	34.0	34.0	38.0	35.9
2014 Average	32.7	33.5	36.3	36.8	36.4	35.7	34.3	35.1	34.7	33.9	34.5	33.8	34.8
Battambang	33.0	35.5	38.5	38.7	38.5	38.1	35.4	36.0	38.7	34.5	34.3	34.0	36.3
Bantey meanchey	32.3	33.7	35.9	37.5	34.3	36.2	34.7	33.2	33.2	32.4	37.7	33.6	34.6
Koh Kong	34.5	33.5	36.7	36.5	36.0	35.0	33.5	33.5	35.2	36.0	34.5	34.5	35.0
Kompomg Cham	33.0	34.0	36.0	38.7	36.6	36.7	34.2	33.7	33.8	33.0	33.0	33.0	34.6
Kompong Thom	31.1	31.0	34.3	34.3	35.0	32.0	32.0	33.9	33.7	33.4	34.3	34.2	33.3
Kompot	31.3	30.7	33.0	33.1	34.7	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	33.0
Kratie	33.0	36.0	38.5	39.0	37.5	36.5	34.5	36.6	36.0	34.0	35.0	33.5	35.8
Phnom Penh	32.5	33.5	36.6	36.8	38.3	38.0	36.2	37.1	34.7	34.5	33.8	33.8	35.5
Prey Veng	33.2	33.6	37.6	36.8	36.9	35.8	34.9	38.3	33.8	33.2	34.2	34.2	35.2
Pursat	34.0	35.0	38.5	38.5	38.0	38.2	38.0	36.0	35.2	34.8	34.0	34.0	36.2
Siem Reap	33.0	35.8	38.4	39.8	38.0	37.7	37.2	35.5	33.0	32.6	33.5	33.8	35.7
Preah Sihanouk	31.3	30.7	33.0	33.1	34.7	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	34.0	33.5	33.0	33.0
Svay Rieng	34.0	35.0	38.5	38.5	38.0	38.2	38.0	36.0	35.2	34.8	34.0	34.0	36.2
Stung Treng	33.5	35.5	40.5	39.5	39.5	39.0	36.5	37.5	36.5	36.0	36.0	36.0	37.2
Pailin	38.5	36.0	38.0	39.5	38.0	38.0	34.5	38.0	35.5	35.0	35.0	35.0	36.8
2015 Average	33.9	35.4	37.1	38.6	37.8	38.0	36.3	35.1	35.0	34.3	34.3	34.8	35.9
Battambang	33.7	36.6	37.8	39.2	38.2	38.2	36.7	35.9	35.3	33.6	33.8	35.3	36.2
Bantey meanchey	33.7	36.6	37.8	39.2	38.2	38.2	36.7	35.9	35.3	33.6	33.8	35.3	36.2
Koh Kong	33.5	34.5	35.0	36.5	35.5	35.5	34.0	35.0	33.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.7
Kompomg Cham	32.5	36.5	37.2	38.5	39.0	39.0	37.0	34.6	35.5	34.5	34.6	34.2	36.1
Kompong Thom	33.7	35.0	37.1	39.4	37.7	38.5	35.7	34.2	34.3	33.9	34.6	35.0	35.8
Kompot	32.5	33.7	35.2	35.2	35.8	36.5	33.8	34.1	34.2	33.5	33.7	33.3	34.3
Kratie	34.5	36.0	38.5	39.5	38.0	38.0	37.0	35.5	36.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	36.5
Phnom Penh	33.0	34.8	36.9	39.2	38.6	38.3	37.5	35.5	35.8	34.3	34.3	34.7	36.1
Prey Veng	33.5	34.1	37.8	38.7	38.0	39.0	35.8	34.4	34.8	36.9	34.4	34.0	36.0
Pursat	38.2	36.0	37.8	40.5	39.0	38.4	38.3	36.0	35.6	34.5	34.1	35.2	37.0
Siem Reap	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.2	38.5	37.3	36.5	35.3	34.8	34.9	34.5	35.3	36.1
Preah Sihanouk	31.0	32.0	34.0	35.0	34.0	34.5	33.5	34.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	33.4
Svay Rieng	33.5	34.0	37.2	38.0	37.0	37.0	35.8	35.5	35.8	34.5	35.0	35.0	35.7
Stung Treng	35.5	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.5	41.5	38.5	36.5	37.0	37.0	36.0	36.0	38.0
Pailin	35.0	35.0	37.0	40.0	39.5	40.0	38.0	37.0	37.0	33.9	33.0	34.4	36.7

Stations	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total in a year
2016 Average													
Battambang	33.3	34.2	37.0	39.8	37.0	35.2	33.4	33.9	33.2	32.2	32.1	31.2	34.4
Bantey meanchey	31.3	32.1	35.0	36.5	35.4	32.9	30.8	31.6	30.9	31.0	31.2	29.9	32.3
Koh Kong	33.1	33.3	34.0	34.9	34.1	32.1	31.1	31.6	30.8	30.9	32.8	32.4	32.6
Kompomg Cham	33.3	33.8	36.0	38.2	37.4	34.7	33.2	34.0	32.2	31.2	31.1	30.0	33.8
Kompong Thom	30.1	31.4	34.0	40.0	37.4	34.5	33.4	33.6	32.7	31.6	32.2	31.2	33.5
Kompot	32.5	32.9	33.0	35.0	35.0	33.7	33.1	33.0	33.4	32.2	33.1	32.4	33.3
Kratie	34.8	35.6	37.0	38.7	36.6	34.9	34.2	33.8	33.0	32.2	32.5	31.3	34.6
Phnom Penh	33.0	34.1	36.0	37.9	36.5	34.6	33.3	33.8	33.0	32.2	32.5	31.3	34.6
Prey Veng	32.8	33.9	35.0	36.8	35.3	33.7	33.1	33.8	32.6	31.2	31.5	31.0	33.4
Pursat	32.9	33.4	37.0	39.8	37.4	36.2	34.0	34.9	33.1	32.2	32.1	30.6	34.5
Siem Reap	33.4	34.0	36.0	38.8	37.3	35.9	35.1	35.2	34.8	33.7	33.0	32.4	35.0
Preah Sihanouk	31.9	31.7	32.0	34.0	33.5	31.7	31.6	31.5	30.9	31.0	31.9	31.5	32.0
Svay Rieng	33.8	33.7	36.0	37.1	35.5	33.5	34.1	34.3	33.5	32.1	32.5	31.6	33.9
Stung Treng	34.3	35.3	37.0	39.9	37.5	34.8	34.4	33.4	34.1	34.0	33.6	31.2	35.0
Pailin	32.5	31.3	35.0	37.8	38.0	36.8	35.4	35.9	36.2	34.1	33.9	31.9	34.9
2017 Average													
Battambang	32.7	34.2	35.0	35.5	34.3	33.8	32.9	33.5	33.6	32.2	31.2	31.0	33.4
Bantey meanchey	31.0	32.1	33.0	33.4	33.1	32.4	30.8	31.5	31.5	30.3	29.5	28.8	31.5
Koh Kong	32.9	33.4	34.0	34.5	33.4	31.9	30.9	31.3	32.5	31.9	31.9	31.7	32.5
Kompomg Cham	31.1	32.6	34.0	34.0	33.9	33.8	32.5	32.6	32.7	31.7	30.6	29.6	32.5
Kompong Thom	32.3	33.6	35.0	34.8	34.8	33.8	33.2	32.9	32.5	31.7	31.5	31.0	33.1
Kompot	33.1	33.6	34.0	34.3	34.3	34.1	31.4	31.7	32.4	32.1	31.5	30.9	32.8
Kratie	32.5	34.3	36.0	35.0	34.8	34.1	32.7	34.0	34.6	33.7	32.9	31.8	33.8
Phnom Penh	32.0	32.7	34.0	34.2	34.1	34.2	32.8	33.3	33.4	32.1	31.0	30.2	32.9
Prey Veng	32.0	32.4	33.0	33.6	33.5	33.5	32.0	32.5	32.4	31.7	31.1	30.5	32.4
Pursat	31.6	33.0	35.3	35.7	34.9	34.8	33.9	34.2	33.9	32.5	30.8	30.2	33.4
Siem Reap	31.8	33.5	35.0	34.8	33.6	33.0	32.0	32.9	32.9	31.8	31.3	30.1	32.7
Preah Sihanouk	31.8	33.5	36.0	35.4	34.8	35.0	33.5	34.4	33.8	33.2	31.6	30.5	33.6
Svay Rieng	32.2	32.3	34.0	34.5	34.0	33.9	32.3	33.1	33.1	31.5	31.3	30.4	32.7
Stung Treng	33.2	34.6	35.0	36.8	36.2	35.2	33.4	34.6	35.1	33.0	33.2	31.8	34.4
Pailin	30.4	32.5	33.0	33.5	32.7	32.8	32.3	32.5	32.7	31.5	39.0	28.5	31.8
2018 Average													
Battambang	32.3	32.9	35.3	35.0	34.6	34.4	33.3	32.3	32.7	32.9	33.0	33.2	33.5
Bantey meanchey	30.3	30.6	33.0	33.5	33.4	31.8	31.2	30.8	31.9	32.1	32.8	32.2	32.0
Koh Kong	31.7	31.9	33.0	33.1	34.2	31.2	30.5	30.6	31.9	34.1	34.4	34.1	32.6
Kompomg Cham	31.4	32.4	34.0	34.9	34.9	33.7	33.6	32.6	32.2	33.1	32.5	32.0	33.0
Kompong Thom	32.2	32.8	35.0	35.2	34.5	33.3	32.4	32.3	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.4	33.3
Kompot	31.1	30.8	32.0	32.7	33.7	32.2	31.4	31.5	31.6	32.7	32.6	32.9	32.1
Kratie	33.8	34.3	36.0	36.4	34.8	34.0	33.2	33.4	34.7	34.4	34.6	34.2	34.4
Phnom Penh	31.6	31.6	34.0	34.5	33.9	33.3	32.4	32.1	32.5	32.5	32.3	32.7	32.8
Prey Veng	31.5	31.5	34.0	34.1	33.6	32.9	33.0	31.7	32.2	32.3	32.2	32.6	32.6
Pursat	32.0	32.5	35.0	34.7	34.8	34.4	34.2	33.9	33.3	33.0	32.8	33.1	33.6
Siem Reap	31.8	32.1	34.0	34.6	34.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	32.2	32.6	32.7	33.1	32.9
Preah Sihanouk	30.4	31.0	32.0	32.6	32.8	31.7	30.4	30.7	31.0	32.2	32.4	32.1	31.6
Svay Rieng	31.5	31.9	35.0	35.4	34.7	33.1	33.0	32.8	33.2	33.8	33.5	34.0	33.5
Stung Treng	33.4	34.3	36.0	38.1	37.1	34.2	32.9	32.9	35.0	35.7	34.8	35.1	35.0
Pailin	30.0	31.1	33.0	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.4	30.9	31.9	31.3	30.8	31.4	31.7

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

1/ Phnom Penh station

1.9 អតិបរមានៃទន្លេមេគង្គ តាមឆ្នាំ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ
Maximum water level of Mekong River, in meter

Year	Stung Treng		Kratie		Kampong Cham		Bassac		Average
	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	
1995	10.8	7-Sep	21.7	8-Sep	15.3	10-Sep	10.1	18-Sep	14.5
1996	12.2	24-Sep	23.0	28-Sep	16.1	29-Sep	10.9	2-Oct	15.6
1997	11.8	5-Aug	23.5	5-Aug	15.7	7-Aug	10.1	1-Oct	15.3
1998	8.0	23-Sep	17.9	24-Aug	12.3	24-Sep	7.9	1-Oct	11.5
1999	10.5	1-Aug	21.0	5-Aug	14.7	8-Aug	9.9	6-Oct	14.0
2000	11.5	16-Sep	22.6	17-Sep	15.9	18-Sep	11.2	20-Sep	15.3
2001	12.0	20-Aug	22.9	22-Aug	16.1	22-Aug	10.8	19-Sep	15.4
2002	10.4	12-Sep	21.6	25-Sep	15.4	26-Sep	10.7	30-Sep	14.5
2004	10.2	15-Sep	21.2	17-Sep	15.1	18-Sep	10.0	25-Sep	14.1
2005	10.0	11-Sep	21.1	12-Sep	15.0	16-Sep	10.0	1-Oct	14.0
2006	10.2	8-Aug	21.2	18-Aug	15.0	19-Aug	9.9	14-Oct	14.1
2007	9.8	8-Oct	20.3	10-Oct	14.5	14-Oct	9.6	19-Oct	13.6
2008	9.9	9-Aug	20.5	13-Aug	14.4	15-Aug	9.3	29-Sep	13.5
2009	10.5	5-Oct	21.4	6-Oct	15.2	7-Oct	9.9	10-Oct	14.3
2010	9.1	5-Sep	19.5	6-Sep	13.4	6-Sep	8.5	23-Oct	12.6
2011	11.3	24-Sep	22.9	24-Sep	16.0	25-Sep	10.9	28-Sep	15.3
2012	8.9	5-Aug	18.6	6-Aug	12.5	6-Aug	7.4	7-Aug	11.9
2013	11.8	24-Sep	22.7	27-Sep	16.0	28-Sep	10.3	30-Sep	15.2
2014	11.6	4-Aug	22.8	6-Aug	15.9	8-Aug	9.8	10-Aug	15.0
2015	8.5	13-Aug	18.2	13-Aug	12.2	14-Aug	7.1	14-Aug	11.5
Average in 20 years	10.4	-	21.0	-	14.5	-	9.1	-	3.4
Maximum in 20 years	11.8	-	22.9	-	16.0	-	10.9	-	15.3
Minimum in 20 years	8.5	-	18.2	-	12.2	-	7.1	-	0.0

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

Note:

Warning water level:

1/ 10.7 meter at Stung Streng Station

2/ 22.0 meter at Kratie station

3/ 15.2 meter at Kampong Cham Station

4/ 10.5 meter at Phnom Penh (Bassac Station)

1.10 កម្ពស់ទឹកជាអប្បបរមានៅទន្លេមេគង្គ គិតជាម៉ែត្រ
Minimum water level of Mekong River by stations, in meter

Stations	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		Average in 5 years
	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	Level	Date	
Stung Treng	2.3	13-Mar	2.5	11-Mar	2.4	28-Feb	2.7	25-Feb	2.5	14-Mar	2.5
Kratie	6.5	13-Mar	7.0	30-Mar	6.8	28-Feb	7.3	21-Feb	6.9	14-Mar	6.9
Kampong Cham	2.4	15-Mar	2.9	30-Mar	2.9	29-Feb	3.2	25-Feb	2.6	15-Mar	2.8
Bassac	1.9	9-Mar	2.1	20-Mar	2.1	27-Feb	2.2	31-Mar	1.6	18-Mar	2.0
Neak Loeung	1.3	4-Mar	1.3	21-Mar	1.4	10-Feb	1.5	28-Feb	1.0	19-Mar	1.3
Koh Khel	1.8	4-Mar	1.9	23-Mar	2.0	18-Feb	2.3	26-Feb	1.7	18-Mar	1.9
Prek Kdam	1.0	15-Mar	1.2	31-Mar	1.2	23-Feb	2.2	11-Feb	1.0	17-Mar	1.3
Average at 7 stations	2.5	-	2.7	-	2.7	-	3.1	-	2.3	-	2.7
Maximum at 7 stations	6.5	-	7.0	-	6.8	-	7.3	-	2.3	-	6.9
Minimum at 7 stations	1.0	-	1.2	-	1.2	-	1.5	-	2.3	-	1.3

Source: Department of Meteorology, Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology

1.11 ប្រព័ន្ធអេកូស៊ីស្ទខ្លះៗ ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធតំបន់ការពារថ្នាក់ជាតិបច្ចុប្បន្ន
Major ecosystems covered under the current national protected areas system

Management category	Number	Main ecosystem coverage	Area (in hectares)
Protected area system under the Royal Decree of November 1993			
National Parks	7	Lowland evergreen forest, coastal forest, mangrove, Dacrydium/Podocarpus, swamp forest, coral reef and sea grass	742,250
Wildlife sanctuary	10	Evergreen forest, mangrove, coral reef	2,030,000
Protected Landscape	3	Lowland evergreen forest	9,700
Multiple use area	3	Flooded forest, mangrove, coastal wetland	403,950
Forest protected areas	6	Lowland evergreen forest and wetlands	1,350,000
Aquatic conservation areas			
Fish sanctuary	8	Inland wetland	23,544

Source: Ministry of Environment

1.12 តំបន់ការពារ និងផ្ទៃដីគម្របព្រៃឈើ Protected areas and forest cover

Parks/wildlife reserves/ conservation areas	Location	physiographic aphic region	Park area '000' ha	Forest cover area '000' ha	Salient features
A. National park					
1. Kirirom	Kampong Speu Koh Kong	Mountain- Coastal	35.0	33,902	High elevation pine forest, large mammals including tiger, bunting and gaur
2. Phnom Bokor	Kampot	Coastal	140.0	136,610	High elevation Sphagnum bogs, tiger, elephant, sun bear
3. Kmp	Kampot	Coastal	5.0	923	Secondary low land evergreen forest
4. Ream	Preah Sihanouk Koh Seeh Koh Thmey	Coastal	21.0	11,328	Secondary low land evergreen forest with some mangrove forest; two small islands (6,000 ha)
5. Botum Sakor	Koh Kong	Coastal	171.3	108,885	Lowland evergreen forest, mangrove forest, and the only coastal <i>Dacrydium/ Podocarpus</i> swamp forest
6. Phnom Kulenh	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap	37.5	20,747	Watershed of Siem Reap River, important archaeological site
7. Virachey	Ratanak Kiri and Stung Treng	Mountain/ Plateau	332.5	329,524	High altitude forest in the north Cambodia, important habitat for tiger, elephant and possibly Douc Langur (an endangered primate)
B. Wildlife Sanctuaries					
8. Aural Sanctuary	Koh Kong Pursat, Kampong Chhnang Kampong Speu	Mountain- Coastal/ Tonle Sap	253.7	191,230	Highest Mountain in Cambodia (5,810 ft), vegetation ranging from dry Dipterocarps to medium altitude evergreen forest; larger parts are botanically not described; tiger, bunting and gaur
9. Bueng Per Sanctuary	Kampong Thom Preah Vihear	Tonle Sap	2,425.0	136,928	
10. Peam Krasop Sanctuary	Koh Kong	Coastal	23.8	15,785	Mangrove forest, the most extensive within the gulf of Thailand
11. Phnom Samkos Sanctuary	Koh Kong Pursat	Coastal	333.8	269,977	High altitude area, variety of forest; tiger, bunting and gaur and the endangered Eld's deer
12. Roiem Daun Sam Sanctuary	Battambang Banteay Meanchey	Tonle Sap	178.8	2,499	Lowland evergreen and semi-evergreen forest, unknown condition; no forest exists across the Thai border; possibly hold pileated gibbon (endangered primate)
13. Kulen-Promptep Sanctuary	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap-		253,946	Principal habitats are lowland dipterocarp forest; lowland evergreen semi evergreen forest, largest swamp
	Preah Vihear	Mountain	402.5	253,946	
14. Lomphat Sanctuary	Ratanakiri Mondul Kiri	Mountain	250.0	205,430	Kouprey Reserve before civil war, evergreen forest on basaltic soils, grassy glades, riverine habitats and small wetland; Bunting and Asian wild dog are present, breeding ground for sarus crane.
15. Phnom Prich Sanctuary	Mondul Kiri	Mountain	222.5	209,907	Habitats similar to Lomphat, mostly evergreen forest, grassy glades, riverine habitats and small wetlands; bunting, Asian wild dog, elephant migrate certain times, breeding ground for sarus crane
16. Phnom Nam Lear Sanctuary	Mondul Kiri	Mountain	47.5	36,901	Evergreen forest; tiger, elephant, pygmy loris and green peafowl
C. Protected Land Scape					
17. Angkor	Siem Reap	Tonle Sap	10.8	4,050	Forest area; Angkor Temple complex
18. Banteay Chhmar	Banteay Meanchey Oddar Meanchey	Tonle Sap	81.2	8,010	Archaeological and cultural sites, including an important temple sites
19. Preah Vihear	Preah Vihear	Mountain	5.0	2,852	Archaeological and cultural sites, including an important temple sites
D. Multiple Use Management Area					
20. Dong Peng	Koh Kong	Coastal	27.7	12,480	Lowland coastal wetland, mostly swamp forest; also some evergreen
21. Samlaut	Battambang Pailin	Tonle Sap	60.0	46,619	Evergreen forest, watershed of Battambang River; denuded by mining operations causing severe erosion and increased sedimentation of the river, flowing in to the Tonle Sap Lake
22. Tonle Sap	Kampong Chhnang Kampong Thom Siem Reap Battambang Pursat	Tonle Sap	316.2	220,859	Long standing reserve, ichthyological reserve; biological, hydrological and cultural/economic importance

Source: Ministry of Environment

1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស
Wetland and their salient features

Wetlands identified	Location	Province/ Municipality	Elevation AV(m) (max)	Area (ha)			Wetland types	Soil types
				Water surface	Marsh	Total		
A. Fresh Wetlands								
1. Boeung Pring	About 30km Northeast of Neak Loeurng Distric Town	Prey Veng	6.3	6,000	10,000	16,000	Lake, flooded forest marshes	Brown alluvial and cultural hydromorphic
2. Kratie River System	Part of the Mekong River	Kratie	56	55,000	87,250	142,250	River, creek systems, flooded forest and rice fields	
3. Tole Sekong River System	About 10 km Northeast of Stung Treng provincial town	Stung Treng	53.1	16,250	18,500	34,750	River systems and flooded forest	Acid lithosol and brown alluvial
4. Tonle Sre Pork River System	About 10 km S of Ratanak Kiri provincial town	Ratanak Kiri	130	14,875	142,625	157,500	Creek systems, marshes and flooded forest	Acid lithosol, brown alluvial and plinthite podzol
5. Tonle Sesan Creek System	About 35 km from Ratanak Kiri provincial town Southwest Viracey National park	Ratanak Kiri	54	16,750	129,500	146,250	Streams flooded forest and marshes	Acid lithosol, brown alluvial and red-yellow podzol
6. Stung Treng Mekong River Flooded Forest	Along the Mekong River, North and South of Stung Treng provincial Town	Stung Treng	49.3	33,000	15,000	48,000	River system, flooded forest agriculture	Acid lithosol and grey hydromorphic
7. Peam Chileang Mekong River System	About 10km Northeast of Kampong Cham provincial town	Kampong Cham	9.1	7,500	56,250	63,750	Lake, creek system and marshes	Brown alluvial and ragur
8. Prasat Tuyo Lake	About 57 km East of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	7	7,000	65,000	72,000	Lakes, flooded forest, marshes, rice fields and lotus ponds	Brown alluvial
9. Boeung Veal Samnap	About 10 km Northeast of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	9	2,800	8,050	10,850	Lakes, flooded forest and marshes	Clay and alluvial
10. Boeung Prang	11 km Northeast of Phnom Penh	Phnom Penh	6	1,700	10,900	12,600	Lakes, flooded forest, rice fields and marshes	Clay and alluvial

Source: Ministry of Environment

1.13 តំបន់វាលភក់ និងលក្ខណៈពិសេស (ត)
Wetland and their salient features (continued)

Wetlands identified	Location	Province/ Municipality	Elevation AV(m) (max)	Area (ha)			Wetland types	Soil types
				Water surface	Marsh	Total		
A. Fresh Wetlands								
11. O Chang Rung Lake	About 25 km N of Pursat Provincial town	Pursat	15.3	11,500	43,500	55,000	Lakes, flooded forest, marshes and rice fields	Grey hydromorphic and mud
12. Upper Sung Sen Creek System	About 55 km SW of Preah Vihear provincial town	Preah Vihear	80.9	10,000	70,000	80,000	Creek systems, marshes and rice fields	Acid lithosol and grey hydromorphic
13. Phum Moat Peam	15 km S of Siem Reap provincial town	Siem Reap	2.5	3,000	42,000	45,000	Lakes, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
14. Boeung Veal Daamrei Lake	About 20 km from Phnom Kampong, on high way No.6, S of Siem Reap provincial town	Siem Reap	15.2	15,000	30,000	45,000	Lakes, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
15. Lower Stung Sen	About 15 km W of Kampong Thom Provincial town	Kampong Thom	52.3	10,000	51,200	61,200	Lakes, creeks, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
16. Boeung Chhamar	About 23 km N of Phnom Krakor	Pursat	24.0	20,000	13,000	33,300	Lakes, creeks, flooded forest, rice field and marshes	Lacustrine alluvial
17. Boeung Veal Pok	10 km from Kampong Chhnang provincial town	Kampong Chhnang	198.0	20,000	36,000	56,000		Acid lithosol and Lacustrine alluvial

Source: Ministry of Environment

2

រដ្ឋាភិបាល

Government

ក្នុងរយៈពេលអន្តរកាល រវាងការចុះហត្ថលេខាលើកិច្ចព្រមព្រៀងសន្តិភាពទីក្រុងប៉ារីស នៅខែតុលា ឆ្នាំ ១៩៩១ និងការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិសើម្បីធ្វើឡើងដោយអាជ្ញាធរបណ្តោះអាសន្នអង្គការសហប្រជាជាតិនៅកម្ពុជា (អ៊ិនតាក់) នៅខែឧសភា ឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៣ កម្ពុជាត្រូវបានគ្រប់គ្រងដោយក្រុមប្រឹក្សាជាតិជាន់ខ្ពស់ (SNC) ដែលតំណាងឱ្យទាំងបួនគណបក្ស នយោបាយធំៗ។ រដ្ឋបាលរបស់ប្រទេសត្រូវបានប្រគល់ជាបណ្តោះអាសន្នដល់អ៊ិនតាក់ បន្ទាប់ពីការបង្កើតរដ្ឋាភិបាលបណ្តោះអាសន្នមួយ ហើយរដ្ឋធម្មនុញ្ញត្រូវបានបោះឆ្នោតអនុម័ត និងប្រកាសឱ្យប្រើនៅថ្ងៃទី២៤ ខែកញ្ញា ឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៣ ដែលជាជំនួសរបស់ជាតិ។ រដ្ឋធម្មនុញ្ញបានប្រកាសព្រះករុណាព្រះបាទនរោត្តមសីហនុជាប្រមុខរដ្ឋ ហើយបានបង្កើតរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជានៅក្នុងក្របខ័ណ្ឌនៃលទ្ធិប្រជាធិបតេយ្យ។ កាលបរិច្ឆេទដដែលនេះគឺជាការបញ្ចប់ជាផ្លូវការនៃអាណត្តិរបស់អ៊ិនតាក់។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកដំបូងនៅឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៣ បាននាំឱ្យមានការបង្កើតរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះមួយ ជាមួយសម្តេចក្រុមព្រះនរោត្តមរណប្បទិ មកពីគណបក្សហ្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីទី ១ និង **សម្តេច ហ៊ុន សែន** មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រីទី ២ រហូតដល់ខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៧។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីពីរនៅឆ្នាំ ១៩៩៨ ជាអាណត្តិទី ២ នៃរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះមួយ។ **សម្តេច ហ៊ុន សែន** មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានក្លាយជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី។ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះត្រូវបានបង្កើតឡើងដោយមានគណបក្សធំៗបី គឺគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា គណបក្សហ្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច និងគណបក្សសម រង្ស៊ី។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីបីបានធ្វើឡើងនៅខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ២០០៣ ដែលជាអាណត្តិទី ៣ នៃរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះកាលពីខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ២០០៤ ជាមួយ **សម្តេច ហ៊ុន សែន** ជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី។ រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលចម្រុះត្រូវបានបង្កើតឡើងជាមួយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា និងគណបក្សហ្វុនស៊ិនប៉ិច។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីបួនបានធ្វើឡើងនៅឆ្នាំ ២០០៨ ហើយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានទទួលសម្លេងភាគច្រើន។ **សម្តេចអគ្គមហាសេនាបតីតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន** មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា បានបន្តធ្វើជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលមានតែរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាប៉ុណ្ណោះ។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីប្រាំនៅថ្ងៃទី២៨ ខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣ ហើយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានទទួលសម្លេងភាគច្រើន។ **សម្តេចអគ្គមហាសេនាបតីតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន** មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា បានបន្តធ្វើជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលមានតែរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា។

ការបោះឆ្នោតជាតិលើកទីប្រាំមួយនៅថ្ងៃទី២៩ ខែកក្កដា ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨ ហើយគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជាបានទទួលសម្លេងភាគច្រើនលើសលប់។ **សម្តេចអគ្គមហាសេនាបតីតេជោ ហ៊ុន សែន** មកពីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា បានបន្តធ្វើជានាយករដ្ឋមន្ត្រី និងរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលដែលមានតែរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីគណបក្សប្រជាជនកម្ពុជា។

នៅឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ មន្ត្រីរាជការមានប្រមាណ ១៩៣.០៣៧នាក់។ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលបានកើនឡើងចាប់ពីឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ប្រមាណ ១៦.០០០ នាក់។ ទោះជាយ៉ាងណាក៏ដោយ ពីឆ្នាំ ២០១៥ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការបានកើនឡើងតិចតួចប្រមាណ ៤.០០០ នាក់។ ក្រសួងអប់រំ យុវជន និងកីឡាបានកើនឡើងច្រើនជាងគេនៅឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ ហើយក្រសួងសុខាភិបាលបានថយចុះ នៅឆ្នាំ ២០១៦។ នៅថ្នាក់ខេត្តមានមន្ត្រីរាជការសរុបចំនួន ១៥៥.៤៥៤ នាក់។ ការងារភាគច្រើនគឺនៅក្នុងវិស័យអប់រំ មានបុគ្គលិកជាង ១១១.០០០នាក់។

In the transitional period between the signing of the Paris Peace Agreements in October 1991 and a free national election conducted by United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC) in May 1993, Cambodia was governed by a Supreme National Council (SNC), representing all four major political parties. Administration of the country was temporarily entrusted to UNTAC, following the installation of an interim Provisional Government; the elected Constitutional Assembly adopted and promulgated on September 24 1993, the nation's constitution. The constitution proclaimed His Majesty King Norodom Sihanouk as head of state and established the Royal Government of Cambodia (RGC) within a framework of parliamentary democracy. This same date marked the official end of UNTAC's mandate.

The first national general election in 1993 led to the formation of a coalition government with Samdech Krom Phreah Norodom Ranariddh from the Front uni national pour un Cambodge indépendant, neutre, pacifique et coopératif (FUNCINPEC) as the first Prime Minister and **Samdech Hun Sen** from Cambodian People's Party (CPP) as the second Prime Minister until July 1997.

The second national general election took place in 1998 leading to the formation of the second mandate of a coalition government. **Samdech Hun Sen** from CPP became the Prime Minister. The coalition government was formed up with three major parties: CPP, FUNCINPEC, and Sam Rainsy Party (SRP).

The third national general election was held in July 2003 that led to the formation of another third mandate of a coalition government in July 2004 with **Samdech Hun Sen** as the Prime Minister. The coalition government was formed up with the CPP and FUNCINPEC.

The fourth national general election was held in 2008 and the CPP received the majority of the votes. **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen** from the CPP has stayed on as the Prime Minister and the government consisted of only CPP ministers.

The fifth national general election on 28 July 2013 and the CPP received the majority of the votes. **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen** from the CPP has stayed on as the Prime Minister and the government consisted of only CPP ministers.

The sixth national general election on 29 July 2018 and the CPP received the majority of the votes. **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen** from the CPP has stayed on as the Prime Minister and the government consisted of only CPP ministers.

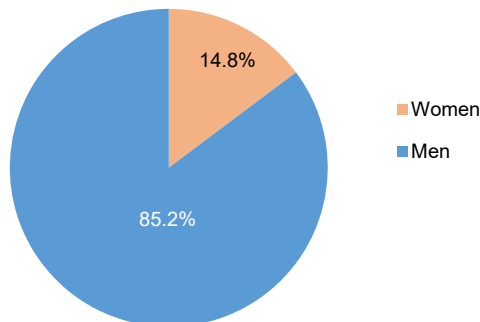
In 2016 there were 193,037 civil servants employed. The number of civil servants has increased since 2011 with about 16,000 employees. There has been a slight increased, however, since 2015 with about 4,000 civil servants. Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports have had the largest increased in 2016. And Ministry of Health have had the decrease in 2016. At provincial level, there are about 155,454 public civil servants. The vast majority work in the education sector, with more than 111,000 employees.

2.1 ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈបក្ស និងតំណាងឆ្នាំ ២០១៣-២០១៦
Senate: Number of members by party and representative, 2013-2016

Party and representative	Number			Percent		
	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes
Party and Representative						
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	39	6	45	86.7	13.3	100.0
FUNCINPEC	8	2	10	80.0	20.0	100.0
Sam Rainsy Party (SRP)	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
King Representative	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
National Assembly Representative	1	1	2	50.0	50.0	100.0
Total	52	9	61	85.2	14.8	100.0

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Figure 2.1 Share in percent of senate member by sex, 2013-2016



2.2 ព្រឹទ្ធសភា៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមគណៈកម្មការឆ្នាំ ២០១៣-២០១៦
Senate: Number of members by commission, 2013-2016

Committee	Number			Percent		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
President of Senate	1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Vice President of Senate	2	0	2	100.0	0.0	100.0
First Committee 1	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Second Committee 2	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Third Committee 3	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Fourth Committee 4	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Fifth Committee 5	3	2	5	60.0	40.0	100.0
Sixth Committee 6	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Seventh Committee 7	4	1	5	80.0	20.0	100.0
Eighth Committee 8	2	3	5	40.0	60.0	100.0
Ninth Committee 9	5	0	5	100.0	0.0	100.0
Senate Members Beyond Committee	12	1	13	92.3	7.7	100.0
Total	52	9	61	85.2	14.8	100.0

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Note:

- 1/ Commission on Protection of Human Right and Reception of Complaints, and Investigation
- 2/ Commission on Finance, Banking and Audit
- 3/ Commission on Planning Investment, Agricultural Development and Environment
- 4/ Commission on Interior, National Defense and Anti-Corruption
- 5/ Commission on Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, and Information and Media
- 6/ Commission on Legislation and Judiciary
- 7/ Commission on Education Religious Affairs and Culture and Truism
- 8/ Commission on Public Health, Social Affairs, Veteran, Youth Rehabilitation, Employment, Vocational Training and Women Affairs
- 9/ Commission on Public Works, Transport, Civil Aviation, Post, Telecommunication, Industry, Mines, Energy, Commerce, Land Management, Urbanization and Construction

2.3 ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិក តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ឆ្នាំ ២០១៣-២០១៦
Senate: Number of members by region and party, 2013-2016

Commission	CPP			FUNCINPEC			SRP			Total		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
First region 1		3	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	5	6
Second region 2	1	4	5	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	6	8
Third region 3	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	5
Fourth region 4	0	8	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	10	10
Fifth region 5	0	6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	7
Sixth region 6	1	5	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	6	7
Seventh region 7	1	6	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	7	8
Eighth region 8	1	4	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	6
Total	6	39	45	2	8	10	0	2	2	8	49	57

Source: Senate of Cambodia

Note:

1/ First region: Phnom Penh

2/ Second: Kampong Cham

3/ Third region: Kandal

4/ Fourth region: Battambang, Banteay Meanchey, Siem Reap, Oddar Meanchey and Pailin

5/ Fifth region: Takeo, Kampot and Kep

6/ Six region: Prey Veng and Svay Rieng

7/ Seventh region: Kampong Speu, Kampong Chhnang, Pursat, Koh Kong and Preah Sihanouk

8/ Eight region: Kampong Thom, Preah Vihear, Kratie, Stung Treng, Ratanak Kiri and Mondul Kiri

2.4 ព្រឹទ្ធសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមមណ្ឌល និងគណបក្ស ២០១៣-២០១៦
Senate: Number of seats by region and party, 2013-2016

Provin Province	Party			
	CPP	FUNCINPEC	SRP	Total
Banteay Meanchey	4	1	1	6
Battambang	5	1	2	8
Kampong Cham	8	5	5	18
Kampong Chhnang	3	1	0	4
Kampong Speu	4	1	1	6
Kampong Thom	4	1	1	6
Kampot	3	2	1	6
Kandal	5	3	3	11
Koh Kong	1	0	0	1
Kratie	2	1	0	3
Mondul Kiri	1	0	0	1
Phnom Penh	4	2	6	12
Preah Vihear	1	0	0	1
Prey Veng	6	3	2	11
Pursat	3	1	0	4
Ratanak Kiri	1	0	0	1
Siem Reap	4	0	2	6
Preah Sihanouk	1	0	0	1
Stung Treng	1	0	0	1
Svay Rieng	4	1	0	5
Takeo	5	2	1	8
Oddar Meanchey	1	0	0	1
Kep	1	0	0	1
Pailin	1	0	0	1
Total	73	26	24	123

Source: Senate of Cambodia

2.5 រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមគណបក្ស ភេទ និងអាណត្តិ
National Assembly: Number of seats by party sex and mandate

Party	Number of Seats	Number of parliamentarians			Share of Total	In percent		
		Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes
Fifth Legislature 5	123	99	24	123	100	80.50	19.50	100
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	68	51	17	68	55.3	41.50	13.80	55.30
Cambodia National Rescue Party (CNRP)	55	48	7	55	44.7	39.00	5.70	44.70
Fourth Legislature 4	123	97	26	123	100	78.90	21.10	100
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	90	70	20	90	73.2	56.90	16.30	73.20
Sam Rainsy Party (SRP)	26	20	6	26	21.1	16.30	4.90	21.10
Human Right Party (HRP)	3	3	0	3	2.4	2.40	0.00	2.40
FUNCINPEC	2	2	0	2	1.6	1.60	0.00	1.60
Norodom Ranarith Party (NRP)	2	2	0	2	1.6	1.60	0.00	1.60
Third Legislature 3	123	98	25	123	100	79.70	20.30	100
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	73	59	14	73	59.4	48.00	11.40	59.40
FUNCINPEC	26	20	6	26	21.1	16.30	4.90	21.10
Sam Rainsy Party	24	19	5	24	19.5	15.50	4.10	19.50
Second Legislature 2	122	107	15	122	100	87.70	12.30	100
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	64	56	8	64	52.5	45.90	6.60	52.50
FUNCINPEC	43	37	6	43	35.3	30.30	4.90	35.30
Sam Rainsy Party	15	14	1	15	12.3	11.50	0.80	12.30
First Legislature 1	120	113	7	120	100	94.20	5.80	100
FUNCINPEC	58	54	4	58	48.3	45.00	3.30	48.30
Cambodian People's Party (CPP)	51	48	3	51	42.5	40.00	2.50	42.50
Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party	10	10	0	10	8.3	8.30	0.00	8.30
MOLINAKA	1	1	0	1	0.8	0.80	0.00	0.80

Source: National Assembly of Cambodia

Note:

5/ The Fifth General Election was held on 28 July 2013 with 11 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies.

The term of legislature is for 5 years.

4/ The Fourth General Election was held on 27 July 2008 with 11 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies.

The term of legislature is for 5 years.

3/ The Third General Election was held on 27 July 2003 with 27 political parties competing for 123 seats in 24 constituencies.

The term of legislature is for 5 years.

2/ The Second General Election took place on 26 July 1998 with 39 political parties competing for 122 seats in 22 constituencies.

1/ The resolution of the conflict in Cambodia through the Paris Peace Accord of 23 October 1991 provided that the elections be held in order to establish the rule of law and to create a governing institution for the country. As a result, the First General Election was held nationwide on 23 May 1993 to elect a Constitutional Assembly. There were 21 constituencies to elect 120 parliamentarians.

The First General Election was organized by United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC).

2.6 រដ្ឋសភា ៖ ចំនួនអាសនៈ តាមខេត្ត គណបក្ស និងអាណត្តិ

National Assembly: Number of seats by province, party and mandate

Province	2008						2013		
	CPP	FUNCINPEC	SRP	HRP	NRP	Total	CPP	CNRP	Total
Banteay Meanchey	4	1	1	0	0	6	4	2	6
Battambang	6	0	2	0	0	8	5	3	8
Kampong Cham	11	0	5	1	1	18	8	10	18
Kampong Chhnang	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	2	4
Kampong Speu	5	0	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kampong Thom	4	1	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kampot	5	0	1	0	0	6	3	3	6
Kandal	7	0	3	1	0	11	5	6	11
Koh Kong	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Kratie	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	3
Mondul Kiri	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Phnom Penh	7	0	5	0	0	12	5	7	12
Preah Vihear	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Prey Veng	7	0	2	1	1	11	5	6	11
Pursat	4	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	4
Ratanak Kiri	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Siem Reap	5	0	1	0	0	6	4	2	6
Preah Sihanouk	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Stung Treng	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Svay Rieng	5	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	5
Takeo	6	0	2	0	0	8	4	4	8
Oddar Meanchey	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Kep	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Pailin	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Total	90	2	26	3	2	123	68	55	123

Source: National Assembly of Cambodia

2.7 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនសមាជិករាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមអាណត្តិ

Royal government: Number of government member by mandate

Mandate	Mandate	Number			In percent%		
		Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Fourth Mandate							
Prime Minister		1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Deputy Prime Minister		9	1	10	90.0	10.0	100.0
Senior Minister		16	0	16	100.0	0.0	100.0
Minister 2		24	2	26	92.3	7.7	100.0
Secretary of State 1		183	13	196	93.4	6.6	100.0
Fifth Mandate							
Prime Minister		1	0	1	100.0	0.0	100.0
Deputy Prime Minister		8	1	9	88.9	11.1	100.0
Senior Minister		15	0	15	100.0	0.0	100.0
Minister 2		27	2	29	93.1	6.9	100.0
Secretary of State 1		147	31	178	82.6	17.4	100.0
Delegate Minister Attached to Prime Minister		13	0	13	100.0	0.0	100.0

Source: List of Membership of President; Deputy President; Director and Deputy Director of Skill Committee of National Assembly and Membership of Royal Government of Cambodia

Note:

1/ Including State Secretariat under the Council of Ministers, which include the State Secretariat for Public Civil Service and State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

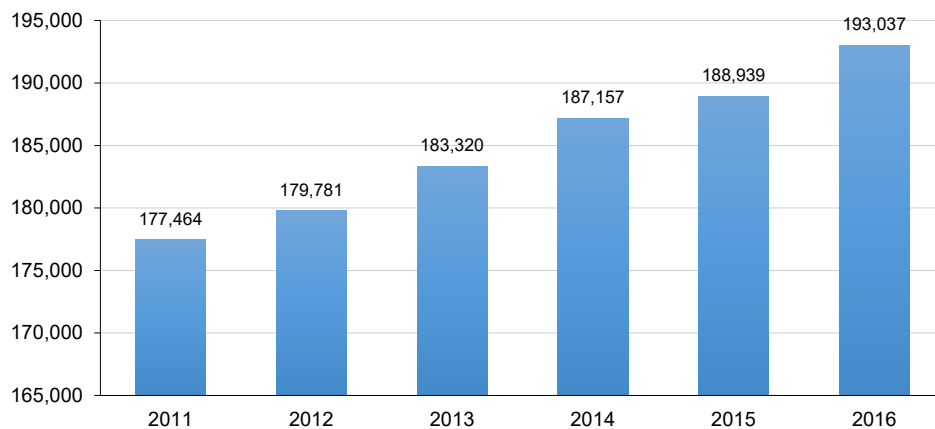
2/ The number of Ministers is double counted in case of some Deputy Prime Ministers and Senior Minister in the position of Minister.

2.8 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិល តាមក្រសួង និងរដ្ឋលេខាធិការដ្ឋាន
 Royal government: Number of public civil servant by ministry and state secretariat

Ministry and state secretariat	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Council of Ministers	1,909	2,214	2,394	1,863	2,074	2,233
Royal Palace	338	350	366	399	425	468
Tourism	936	911	906	926	967	1,001
Education, Youth and Sport	105,469	108,437	111,310	112,311	111,931	114,554
Commerce	1,604	1,566	1,541	1,564	1,547	1,562
Rural Development	1,938	1,834	1,839	1,790	1,700	1,687
Culture and Fine Arts	2,667	2,550	2,531	2,539	2,379	2,315
Environment	1,309	1,257	1,265	1,312	1,275	1,292
Industry, Mines and Energy	1,451	1,371	1,400	1,164	920	943
Water Resources and Meteorology	1,316	1,280	1,275	1,319	1,305	1,281
Women's Affairs	885	855	964	1,067	1,012	991
Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation	410	397	401	405	423	403
Interior	11,366	11,273	11,111	11,220	11,502	11,772
Information	1,768	1,703	1,732	1,732	1,693	1,693
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	7,099	6,785	6,668	6,589	6,342	6,215
Justice	1,075	1,186	1,208	1,349	1,427	1,478
Planning	1,598	1,510	1,549	1,650	1,745	1,796
Health	17,452	17,255	17,553	18,757	19,835	19,694
Cults and Religion	683	699	717	831	977	1,091
Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	1,550	1,510	1,594	1,552	1,633	1,628
National Assembly, Senate Relations and Inspection	539	524	524	622	745	735
Public Works and Transport	3,274	3,453	3,445	3,421	3,428	3,328
Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	2,321	2,280	2,261	2,953	2,923	2,885
Post and Telecommunication	871	713	647	828	982	949
Economy and Finance	4,502	4,448	4,420	4,663	4,459	5,399
Labor and Vocational Training	2382	2,590	2,824	2,960	3,163	3,424
Civil Service	211	204	201	288	628	645
Mines and Power	0	0	0	356	678	682
Anti-Corruption Unit	0	91	135	163	219	272
State Secretariat of Civil Aviation	541	535	539	564	602	621
Total	177,464	179,781	183,320	187,157	188,939	193,037

Source: Based on reports by Ministries and State Secretariats, State Secretariat for Civil Service
 Note: Excluding Ministry of National Defense.

Figure 2.2 Number of government public civil servants



2.9 រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាល ៖ ចំនួនមន្ត្រីរាជការស៊ីវិលនៅថ្នាក់ខេត្ត តាមមន្ទីរ
 Royal government: Number of public civil servant at provincial level by department

Department	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tourism	365	354	350	365	425	444
Education, Youth and Sport	102,788	105,752	108,483	109,394	109,064	111,630
Commerce	510	497	452	425	416	403
Rural Development	1,385	1,320	1,290	1,292	1,175	1,163
Culture and Fine Arts	1,096	1,037	1,009	1,019	949	909
Environment	789	757	749	760	692	664
Industry, Mines and Energy	830	779	746	681	447	451
Water Resources and Meteorology	626	611	583	554	490	473
Women's Affairs	605	587	663	770	723	710
Interior	8,364	8,296	8,129	8,242	8,190	8,379
Information	698	665	657	652	616	623
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	2,833	2,704	2,629	2,555	2,402	2,360
Justice	825	799	812	936	918	964
Planning	863	800	823	880	953	919
Health	13,647	13,542	13,955	15,124	16,198	16,111
Cults and Religion	411	418	436	541	636	705
Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	1,046	1,001	1,005	994	985	957
National Assembly, Senate Relations and Inspection	212	206	203	248	337	328
Public Works and Transport	1,904	1,789	1,781	1,802	1,856	1,871
Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	1,671	1,641	1,617	2,257	2,266	2,232
Post and Telecommunication	499	348	340	355	436	414
Economy and Finance	606	575	573	614	543	565
Labor and Vocational Training	1,248	1,333	1,450	1,507	1,584	1,704
Mines and Power	0	0	0	79	299	306
Civil Service	NA	NA	NA	NA	208	169
Total	143,821	145,811	148,735	152,046	152,808	155,454

Source: Based on reports by Ministries and State Secretariats, State Secretariat for Civil Service

Note: Excluding Ministry of National Defense

3

ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈ

Public Finance

ស្ថិតិហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសាធារណៈត្រូវបានផលិតប្រចាំខែជាមូលដ្ឋានដោយក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ដោយផ្អែកលើប្រភពទិន្នន័យពីរតនាគារជាតិ និងនាយកដ្ឋានផ្សេងៗទៀតក្នុងក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ។ សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានលម្អិតបន្ថែមទៀតសូមយោងទៅលើរបាយការណ៍អនុវត្តន៍ថវិកាប្រចាំខែរបស់ក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ។

យោងតាមទិន្នន័យដែលបានផ្តល់ដោយក្រសួងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ប្រាក់ចំណូលសរុបរបស់រដ្ឋាភិបាលសម្រាប់ឆ្នាំ ២០១៥ មានចំនួន ១៦.២២៩,២ ពាន់លានរៀលបើប្រៀបធៀបទៅនឹងឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ចំនួន ១៥.៨០៩,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល កើនឡើងប្រមាណ ៣,០ ភាគរយ។

ចំណូលពន្ធសរុបបានកើនឡើង ១៦,១ ភាគរយពី ៩.៣៣៦,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១០.៨៣៩,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការកើនឡើងនៃចំណូលពន្ធ គឺដោយសារចំណូលពីពន្ធប្រយោល និងពន្ធពាណិជ្ជកម្ម។ ចំណូលពន្ធក្នុងស្រុកដែលទទួលបានពីពន្ធផ្ទាល់មាន ៨.៨៣១,២ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង ៧.៤៥៣,២ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ ២០១៤។ ការរួមចំណែកសំខាន់ចំពោះការកើនឡើងនេះ គឺពន្ធលើប្រាក់ចំណេញ ពន្ធលើដីធ្លី និងអចលនទ្រព្យ។ ពន្ធប្រយោលបានកើនឡើង ៧,៨ ភាគរយ ពី ៣.៤១៥,៥ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៣.៦៨០,៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការរួមចំណែកសំខាន់ចំពោះការកើនឡើងនេះបណ្តាលមកពីពន្ធអាករ និងពន្ធលើតម្លៃបន្ថែម (VAT)។ ពន្ធលើពាណិជ្ជកម្មអន្តរជាតិបានកើនឡើងពី ១.៨៨៣,៣ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ២.០០៨,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ កត្តាសំខាន់នៃការកើនឡើងនេះ គឺការនាំចេញ និងពន្ធនាំចូលដែលមានការកើនឡើងខ្លាំងពីពន្ធលើប្រេងនាំចូល។

ប្រាក់ចំណូលមិនមែនពន្ធប្រមាណ ៣២,៣ ភាគរយ ពី ២.០៧៥,៩ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១.៤០៥,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ចំណូលមូលធនពីប្រភពដោយផ្ទាល់បានថយចុះពី ១៨៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ១២១,៤ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។

ការចំណាយសរុបរបស់រដ្ឋាភិបាល សម្រាប់ឆ្នាំ២០១៥មានប្រមាណ ១៤.៣១១,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល បើប្រៀបធៀបទៅនឹង ១៣.៩៧៤,៣ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដែលកើនឡើង ២,៤ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយបច្ចុប្បន្នបានកើនឡើងប្រមាណ ៧,៦ ភាគរយ ពី ៨.៤២២,៦ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៩.០៦៦,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ ដែលការចំណាយផ្នែកការពារជាតិ និងសន្តិសុខកើនឡើង ៩,៨ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយរដ្ឋបាលស៊ីវិលបានកើនឡើង ៣,៥ ភាគរយ ដែលក្នុងនោះ ការចំណាយលើប្រាក់បៀវត្សរ៍បានកើនឡើងប្រមាណ ១៧,៣ ភាគរយ ខណៈដែលការចំណាយលើរដ្ឋបាលស៊ីវិលបានថយចុះបន្តិច ៤,៩ ភាគរយ។ ការចំណាយលើការប្រាក់ក៏បានថយចុះ ៤៩,៨ ភាគរយផងដែរ នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥។ ការចំណាយមូលធនបានកើនឡើងពី ៥.៥៥១,៧ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៤ ដល់ ៥.២៤៤,៨ ពាន់លានរៀល នៅឆ្នាំ២០១៥ ដែលបានថយចុះ ៥,៥ ភាគរយ។

Public or government finance statistics are produced by the Ministry of Economy and Finance (MEF) on a monthly basis and are based on data source from the National Treasury and other departments within MEF. For more detailed statistics should refer to the MEF monthly State Budget Implementation Report.

According to data furnished by MEF, total government revenue for 2015 was 16,229.2 billion Riels, compared to 15,809.5 billion Riels in 2014 increased by 3.0 percent.

Total tax revenue increased 16.1 percent from 9,336.5 billion Riels in 2014 to 10,839.8 billion Riels in 2015. The main increase of tax revenue was due to revenue from indirect and trade taxes. Domestic tax revenue from direct taxes was 8,831.2 billion Riels in 2015 and 7,453.2 billion Riels in 2014. The main contributors to the increases were profit taxes, land and property tax. Indirect taxes increased by 7.8 percent from 3,415.5 billion Riels in 2014 to 3,680.4 billion Riels in 2015. The main contributors to this increase caused from excise taxes and value added taxes (VAT). Taxes on international trade increased from 1,883.3 billion Riels in 2014 to 2,008.6 billion Riels in 2015. The main factors of this increase were mainly export and import taxes with the major increase from taxes on imported petroleum.

Non-tax revenue decreased about 32.3 percent from 2,075.9 billion Riels in 2014 to 1,405.8 billion Riels in 2015. Capital revenue from direct sources decreased from 184 billion Riels in 2014 to 121.4 billion Riels in 2015.

Overall government expenditure for 2015 was about 14,311.6 billion Riels, compared to 13,974.3 billion Riels in 2014, which is increased by 2.4 percent. Current expenditure increased about 7.6 percent from 8,422.6 billion Riels in 2014 to 9,066.8 billion Riels in 2015, of which defense and security expenditure increased by 9.8 percent. Civil administration expenditure increased by 3.5 percent, of which salaries payment increased about 17.3 percent while other payment in civil administration slightly decreased 4.9 percent. Interest payments also decreased 49.8 percent in 2015. Capital expenditure increased from 5,551.7 billion Riels in 2014 to 5,244.8 billion Riels in 2015, which is decreased by 5.5 percent.

3.1 ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government revenue, in billion Riels

Central government revenue, in billion Riels	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total budget revenue (I+II)	10,070.3	12,256.6	13,342.3	15,809.5	16,229.2
I. Total budget revenue through NT^(A+B)	6,666.8	8,261.7	9,054.4	11,613.2	12,508.8
o/w Domestic revenue	6,444.8	8,143.5	8,773.8	11,596.4	12,367.0
A. Current revenue (Group1+Group2)	6,368.3	7,892.7	8,705.6	11,412.4	12,245.6
Group1: Real revenue (Type1+Type2)	6,368.3	7,892.7	8,705.6	11,412.4	12,245.6
Type1: Tax revenue	5,304.9	6,443.3	7,288.9	9,336.5	10,839.8
Domestic tax revenue	4,098.7	5,109.9	5,795.9	7,453.2	8,831.2
Direct Tax (income tax, profits tax)	-	-	-	-	2,472.1
Tax on profits (physical person)/On income, profits, capital gain - persons	235.8	299.2	377.4	484.8	161.4
Tax on salary / Withholdings tax on salaries	184.7	234.2	300.7	389.9	462.4
On real estate income	51.2	65.1	76.7	94.9	-
Tax on profits (legal person) / On income, profits, capital gain - companies	723.8	976.8	1,184.0	1,480.1	1,680.1
Tax on rental of movable and immovable properties (physical person) / On profits of public enterprises	76.5	59.9	84.1	103.2	130.2
On profits of private enterprises	639.1	906.7	1,083.2	1,343.0	-
On real estate income	8.2	10.2	16.8	33.9	-
Indirect Tax: General taxes on goods and services	1,943.1	2,399.6	2,705.5	3,415.5	3,680.4
Turnover tax, domestic schedule: priv. Ent.	22.9	24.3	25.9	26.0	27.4
VAT	-	-	-	-	1,317.6
VAT, domestic schedule: public enterprises	23.2	21.8	25.8	37.0	-
VAT, domestic schedule: private enterprises	648.1	867.4	1,047.3	1,135.5	-
VAT, import schedule: oil companies	418.8	493.5	520.2	582.4	575.6
VAT, import schedule: non-oil petroleum co.	732.1	867.3	977.9	1,359.3	1,568.4
VAT, import agriculture goods and equipment	-	-	-	275.3	191.4
Excise Tax: Taxes on specific goods and services	1,035.3	1,261.3	1,339.2	1,856.6	2,432.0
On specific merchandise: domestic schedule	245.6	303.6	356.1	409.3	479.5
On specific merchandise: import schedule oil products	233.2	263.3	264.2	286.7	292.6
On specific merchandise: import schedule non-oil products	556.5	694.5	719.0	1,160.5	1,590.0
Excise tax on specific services (Domestic)	-	-	-	-	70.0
Taxes on specific services	128.2	136.5	152.1	159.5	141.6
Casino tax	-	-	-	-	140.5
Lottery tax	-	-	-	-	1.2
Other specific taxes on goods & services	58.0	56.8	61.0	63.0	-
Taxes on goods & services or activities	16.7	17.4	13.5	19.8	25.0
Revenue from local permit	16.7	17.4	13.5	19.8	25.0
Other tax revenue	15.8	19.0	24.2	37.0	80.2
Stamps	3.8	3.6	4.8	6.3	7.5
Unclassifiable fines and other fiscal penalties	12.1	15.3	19.4	30.6	72.7
Taxes on international trade	1,206.2	1,333.4	1,493.0	1,883.3	2,008.6
Taxes and duties on imports	1,018.2	1,164.3	1,275.1	1,657.9	1,827.8
Customs duties on imports	582.1	696.8	759.5	1,090.6	1,253.4
Customs fees	15.9	21.3	42.2	52.4	59.0
Oil product duties	236.9	238.7	250.8	270.4	261.9
Additional tax on oil product - Road maintenance	173.3	196.1	208.7	224.1	232.5
Sale of confiscated goods	0.0	0.4	1.0	2.3	1.1
Fines	9.3	10.2	11.9	16.4	17.8
Customs duties on pamacine raw materials	-	-	-	1.8	1.9
Taxes and duties on exports	188.0	169.1	217.9	225.4	180.8
Tax on wood exports	20.6	13.4	46.2	79.0	21.7
Customs duties on rubber exports	52.4	38.9	42.7	20.7	25.7
Customs duties on oil export	-	-	-	-	-
Customs duties on export of other agricultural products	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.3
Management commissions and export visas	113.1	115.3	127.1	123.3	131.6
Other fines on export	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Type2: Non-tax revenue	1,063.4	1,449.4	1,416.7	2,075.9	1,405.8
State Property Revenue	63.9	147.4	84.1	98.6	93.9
Concession and rental land	58.1	140.6	78.3	86.6	78.0
Fishing concessions	6.9	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Forest concessions	32.3	27.2	53.4	45.5	19.7
Petroleum concessions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining concessions	10.0	100.8	13.6	16.0	31.0
Rent of land (land only)	8.9	8.9	8.5	22.4	24.7
Public Enterprises Income	5.8	6.8	5.8	12.0	15.8
Dividend from Public Enterprises	5.7	6.7	5.8	11.9	15.8
Depreciation related transfers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Income from Sales, Rental of Properties and Services (Sale of goods and services)	596.1	669.8	781.1	978.8	1,167.8
Income of administrative public enterprises - operational services (for profit): Market establishments	253.7	271.5	298.7	357.7	422.5
Civil aviation	62.6	65.2	63.8	90.7	137.1
Tourism	105.0	123.2	140.4	146.4	150.8
Cultural activities	2.5	2.7	4.6	28.4	21.3
Post and telecommunications	80.1	77.7	85.0	81.8	107.1
Radio and television	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.8	1.3
Electricity and water supply services	-	-	-	0.031	0.035
Other income	-	-	-	7.6	4.8

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

3.1 ចំណូលរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល (ត)
 Central government revenue, in billion Riels (continued)

Central government revenue, in billion Riels	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Sales of Property of Public Administration	-	-	-	-	46.8
Other market establishments	2.9	2.3	4.2	7.6	-
Nonmarket establishments	37.8	45.6	57.3	100.1	-
Sale of used and damaged materials, study materials: Sale of used material and furniture	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.2
Sale of documents, vignettes, printed material	14.1	15.8	0.0	41.8	46.6
Other Sales of Property of Public Administration: Rev. from freight activity	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Revenue from price stabilization activities	-	-	-	0.0	-
Health care revenue	20.7	24.1	27.9	42.3	-
Sale of wrecks, straight animals & abandoned merchandise	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other revenue from nonmarket establishments	2.6	5.1	5.5	15.8	-
Administrative fees	287.7	336.3	409.0	504.2	587.4
Visa and related fees (passport and visa)	221.2	260.6	280.1	310.7	403.6
Political party registration fee	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Company registration fee	2.8	2.9	8.5	14.4	18.9
Examination fees/Commercial signs fee	1.6	2.1	3.1	1.1	0.8
License plate fees	7.6	9.0	25.8	35.2	44.1
Court fees	2.6	2.4	1.6	3.0	3.1
Quality and standards inspection fee	48.2	55.1	78.0	104.9	114.7
Revenue from administrative permission, administrative form and other administrative management fees	-	-	-	-	2.3
Rental income from invested assets: Rental of immovable properties	17.0	16.3	16.1	16.8	14.9
Rental of public enterprises at central level	4.2	5.4	5.2	5.9	4.8
Rental of public enterprises at provincial level (departments)	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rental of immovable properties (redundancy): Rental income from buildings	11.2	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.1
Other Rental of immovable properties	-	-	-	-	0.0
Service delivery	-	-	-	-	96.2
Maintenance commission	-	-	-	-	31.5
Cadastral fee	3.8	4.1	11.8	34.9	32.8
Construction fees	-	-	-	-	7.2
Juridical record fees	-	-	-	-	1.6
Revenues from administration and other services	-	-	-	-	23.1
Fines and penalties	29.9	9.8	18.0	27.1	24.0
Fines and penalties	29.9	9.8	18.0	27.1	24.0
Grants and Donations	19.1	75.0	17.8	38.2	29.9
Multilateral grants: From foreign governments	#N/A	0.0	16.0	0.0	28.6
Other Grants from other sources: From international organizations	19.1	75.0	1.8	38.2	1.4
Gifts and bequest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Relevance	-	-	-	-	81.7
Financial expense/Interest income	47.1	219.3	290.4	752.8	75.8
Interest on loans	20.0	32.0	110.5	137.8	75.8
Exchange profit	24.6	183.0	173.9	582.7	-
Sale of security or Gov't bond fee	-	-	-	0.0	-
Other financial revenue	2.5	4.3	5.9	32.3	5.9
Other and exceptional revenue: Exceptional revenue	307.3	328.1	225.3	180.4	8.5
Exceptional revenue from operating activity	160.2	184.2	121.3	94.8	0.0
Revenue from transfer of provincial budget surplus	160.1	184.2	121.3	94.8	0.0
Treasury commissions	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Privatizations of public enterprises/Proceeds from sales of buildings	86.9	85.4	0.3	0.0	4.2
Cancelled payment orders	-	-	-	0.0	-
Disposal of fixed assets	57.1	49.4	101.2	74.3	-
Other revenue/ Other exceptional revenues	3.1	9.0	2.4	11.3	4.3
B. Total capital revenue (Group1+Group2)	298.6	369.0	348.8	200.8	263.2
Group1: Real revenue (Type1+Type2)	298.6	369.0	348.8	200.8	263.2
Type1: Direct sources	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Other financial investments	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Loans (assets)	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Lending to Public Enterprises	-	-	-	-	118.0
Lending to Private Enterprises	-	-	-	-	3.3
Type2: External sources operation inside NT	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Capital support	-	-	-	-	0.0
Debt and related liabilities	-	-	-	-	141.8
II. External sources operation Outside NT	3,403.5	3,995.0	4,287.8	4,196.3	3,720.4
Operation Outside NT	3,403.5	3,995.0	4,287.8	4,196.3	3,720.4
Capital support	1,581.0	1,555.8	2,404.3	1,578.5	1,394.2
Bilateral grant for investment expense	-	-	-	-	183.0
Multilateral grant for investment expense	-	-	-	-	1,211.2
Debt and related liabilities	1,822.5	2,439.2	1,883.5	2,617.8	2,326.2
Multilateral	93.5	144.3	63.6	476.1	373.7
Bilateral	1,729.0	2,294.9	1,819.9	2,141.7	1,952.5

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

3.2 ការប្រតិបត្តិសេដ្ឋកិច្ចហិរញ្ញវត្ថុរដ្ឋ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government finance economic operations, in billion Riels

Central government finance economic operations	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
I-Domestic revenue	6,444.8	8,143.5	8,773.8	11,596.4	12,367.0
Tax department	1,973.2	2,568.9	3,101.8	3,672.6	4,446.6
Customs Department	3,131.6	3,661.9	3,955.6	5,424.2	6,095.1
Non-tax department	965.1	1,273.9	1,352.1	2,017.8	1,444.9
Financial Industry Department	70.2	79.8	91.0	96.6	141.6
Property Department	228.1	308.2	205.1	201.3	117.4
Capital revenue	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
1-Current revenue	6,368.3	7,892.7	8,705.6	11,412.4	12,245.6
a-Tax revenue	5,304.9	6,443.3	7,288.9	9,336.5	10,839.8
1-Direct taxes	959.6	1,276.0	1,561.5	1,964.8	2,472.1
Payroll tax	184.7	234.2	300.7	389.9	462.4
Profit tax	715.6	966.6	1,167.2	1,446.2	1,841.5
Land and property	59.4	75.3	93.5	128.7	168.2
2-Indirect taxes	3,139.1	3,833.8	4,234.5	5,488.3	6,359.1
Turnover tax	22.9	24.3	25.9	26.0	27.4
VAT	1,920.2	2,375.3	2,679.6	3,389.5	3,653.0
o/w VAT from Imports	1,150.9	1,360.8	1,498.1	1,941.7	2,335.4
Excise duties	1,163.5	1,397.9	1,491.3	2,016.1	2,432.0
- Domestic	245.6	303.6	356.1	409.3	549.4
- Imports	917.9	1,094.3	1,135.2	1,606.8	1,882.6
Others	32.5	36.3	37.7	56.7	246.8
3-Int'l Trade Taxes	1,206.2	1,333.4	1,493.0	1,883.3	2,008.6
Imports	1,018.2	1,164.3	1,275.1	1,657.9	1,827.8
Petroleum	410.2	434.8	459.5	494.5	494.5
Other goods	608.0	729.5	815.6	1,163.5	1,333.4
Exports	73.9	53.6	90.6	101.8	48.7
Others	114.1	115.5	127.3	123.7	132.1
b-Non-tax revenue	1,063.4	1,449.4	1,416.7	2,075.9	1,405.8
Fishery	6.9	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Forestry	32.3	27.2	53.4	45.5	19.7
Public enterprises profit	5.7	6.7	5.8	11.9	15.8
Civil aviation	62.6	65.2	63.8	90.7	137.1
Tourism	105.0	123.2	140.4	146.4	150.8
PTC	80.1	77.7	85.0	81.8	107.1
Visa and related fees	221.2	260.6	280.1	310.7	403.6
Quality and Standard inspection	48.2	55.1	78.0	104.9	114.7
Rental Incomes	17.0	16.3	16.1	16.8	14.9
Other non-tax revenue	484.4	813.7	691.1	1,264.6	439.4
o/w: Privatization of Public Enterprises	86.9	85.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
o/w revenue from Extractive Industry	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
2.Capital revenue	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
Capital Revenue: Loan (assets)	76.5	250.9	68.2	184.0	121.4
II-Expenditures	10,530.7	11,907.0	12,850.3	13,974.3	14,311.6
1-Current expenditures	5,784.3	6,677.3	7,282.3	8,422.6	9,066.8
a-Defense and security	1,303.3	1,470.9	1,672.8	1,968.0	2,160.4
Salaries	906.7	1,062.4	1,200.6	1,419.0	1,651.8
Other	396.6	408.5	472.2	549.0	508.6
b-Civil administration	4,481.0	5,206.4	5,609.4	6,454.6	6,681.5
Salaries	1,326.3	1,527.2	1,846.7	2,442.8	2,865.4
Other	3,154.7	3,679.2	3,762.7	4,011.8	3,816.1
c-Interest	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
2-Capital expenditures	4,746.4	5,229.7	5,568.1	5,551.7	5,244.8
Locally financed	1,343.7	1,207.1	1,259.8	1,311.2	1,542.9
From domestic revenue	1,121.7	1,088.9	979.1	1,294.5	1,401.1
From commodity aid	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Foreign financed	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9
Adjustment	102.3	-102.0	-148.6	-189.4	41.8
Current deficit (cash)	686.2	1,113.3	1,274.8	2,800.4	3,220.6
Overall deficit (cash)	-3,983.6	-3,865.5	-4,225.1	-2,567.3	-1,902.8
III-Financing	3,983.6	3,865.5	4,225.1	2,567.3	1,902.8
1-Foreign financed	3,456.7	3,922.9	4,326.2	3,901.3	3,532.1
Budget support	222.0	118.1	280.7	16.8	141.8
Grants	96.8	16.6	0.0	16.8	0.0
Loans	125.2	101.5	280.7	0.0	141.8
Project aid	3,398.4	3,995.0	4,287.8	4,196.3	3,720.4
Grants (estimated)	1,581.0	1,555.8	2,404.3	1,578.5	1,394.2
Loans	1,821.7	2,466.8	1,904.0	2,661.9	2,326.2
Pending	-4.3	-27.6	-20.5	-44.2	18.5
Debt amortization External	-163.7	-190.2	-242.3	-311.8	-330.1
2-Domestic financed	480.5	-469.8	40.7	-1,464.8	-2,022.7
Bank Financing	380.7	-218.8	68.9	0.0	0.0
Net government's deposit	-	-	-	-1,746.4	-2,094.7
Debt Amortization	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Private Sectors	175.2	-160.1	-11.0	345.3	68.9
Others	-75.4	-90.9	-17.2	-63.8	3.1
3-Outstanding operations	46.4	412.5	-141.8	130.8	393.4
4-Errors	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

3.3 ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាលក្រសួងអាទិភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល
State expenditure by priority ministries 2014, in billion Riels

State expenditure	Total	Qtr. 1	Qtr. 2	Qtr. 3	Qtr. 4
Total Expenditure	2,831,217	342,481	478,132	704,348	1,306,256
Total Current Expenditure	2,831,217	342,481	478,132	704,348	1,306,256
O/w .program budgeting	360,859	19,320	54,335	64,026	223,178
O/w .non program budgeting	2,376,898	315,131	410,836	619,716	1,031,215
Public Health	825,200	57,265	81,436	280,148	406,351
Total Current Expenditure	825,200	57,265	81,436	280,148	406,351
O/w .program budgeting	71,729	12,955	9,418	13,117	36,238
O/w .non program budgeting	753,471	44,310	72,018	267,031	370,113
Education, Youth and Sport	1,296,866	237,489	322,745	263,645	472,988
Total Current Expenditure	1,296,866	237,489	322,745	263,645	472,988
O/w .program budgeting	173,169	2429.3191	39,461	35,154	96,125
O/w .non program budgeting	1,123,697	235,060	283,283	228,491	376,863
Education	1,201,682	215,904	313,189	252,240	420,350
O/w .program budgeting	152,641	2029.3861	33,590	28,998	88,023
O/w .non program budgeting	1,049,041	213,875	279,598	223,242	332,326
High education	60,278	20,214	8,063	7,130	24,871
O/w .program budgeting	16,106	212.441	4,664	4,947	6,282
O/w .non program budgeting	44,172	20,001	3,398	2,183	18,589
Youth and sport	34,905	1370.7822	1,493	4,274	27,767
O/w .program budgeting	4,422	187.492	1206.8859	1208.4845	1,819
O/w .non program budgeting	30,483	1183.2902	286	3,066	25,947
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	162,760	12,992	22,074	32,749	94,944
Total Current Expenditure	162,760	12,992	22,074	32,749	94,944
O/w .program budgeting	24,874	0	2,345	6,407	16,122
O/w .non program budgeting	137,886	12,992	19,729	26,342	78,822
Rural Development	302,344	13,016	18,516	83,423	187,388
Total Current Expenditure	302,344	13,016	18,516	83,423	187,388
O/w .program budgeting	59,244	3,751	1,978	6,455	47,060
O/w .non program budgeting	243,100	9,265	16,538	76,968	140,328
Woman Affairs	29,293	2,805	6,423	6,851	13,215
Total Current Expenditure	29,293	2,805	6,423	6,851	13,215
O/w .program budgeting	5,286	184.802	1132.712	1,557	2,411
O/w .non program budgeting	24,007	2,620	5,290	5,294	10,804
Justice	44,178	4,970	5,950	8,024	25,234
Total Current Expenditure	44,178	4,970	5,950	8,024	25,234
O/w .program budgeting	9,766	0	0	1,002	8,764
O/w .non program budgeting	34,413	4,970	5,950	7,022	16,470
Urbanization and Construction	77,117	5,914	8,028	8,902	54,273
Total Current Expenditure	77,117	5,914	8,028	8,902	54,273
O/w .program budgeting	16,792	0	0	333.7626	16,459
O/w .non program budgeting	60,324	5,914	8,028	8,568	37,814
Labour and Vocational Training	93,460	8,029	12,960	20,607	51,864
Total Current Expenditure	93,460	8,029	12,960	20,607	51,864
O/w .program budgeting	12,770	0	1,334	2,597	8,839
O/w .non program budgeting	80,690	8,029	11,626	18,009	43,025

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

3.4 ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល Central government budgetary expenditure, in billion Riels

Central government budgetary expenditure	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total expenditures	10,694.4	11,144.7	13,092.6	14,286.1	14,641.7
I. Total Current Expenditure (I.1+I.2)	5,784.3	6,677.3	7,282.3	8,422.6	9,066.8
I.1. First Group: Real Expenditure (Type1+2+3+4)	5,784.3	6,677.3	7,282.3	8,422.6	9,066.8
I.1.1. Type1: Operating and Service Cost	3,906.1	4,542.1	5,131.8	5,982.1	6,788.0
Purchases of Goods and Services	850.4	989.3	1,124.7	1,101.3	1,116.3
Maintenance supplies	177.1	203.2	226.0	273.7	232.8
Office supplies	111.5	156.8	160.5	143.5	156.1
Food and agricultural products	117.9	116.2	118.3	118.2	124.8
Clothing and distinctions	117.6	116.9	123.7	116.6	125.1
Small tools, material, furniture and equip.	162.9	208.0	260.1	246.4	235.3
Water and energy	103.0	117.5	115.1	115.0	118.0
Sanitary and health products	59.5	69.4	118.5	119.2	121.4
Other supplies	1.0	1.3	2.5	1.7	2.6
External services	507.6	555.5	568.0	635.3	1,154.5
Service contracts with enterprises	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.8	4.1
Rentals of transportation equipment	4.3	5.6	7.3	15.4	8.6
Rentals and charges (furniture)/ Building rentals of expenses	14.8	14.7	14.5	13.6	15.2
Local and foreign training fees	10.7	9.4	4.7	4.6	5.3
Maintenance and repairs	452.2	494.6	520.6	586.8	632.8
Insurance premium	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2
Research and miscellaneous studies	17.5	22.1	9.8	9.7	12.8
Transportation expenses (materials & goods)	6.3	7.1	7.7	5.5	6.7
Other services	315.1	399.0	382.5	383.8	-
External staff	13.8	41.0	39.1	16.6	15.8
Public relations and advertising	119.2	152.4	131.6	136.0	153.3
Newspaper and magazine subscriptions	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.6
Transportation and mission costs: Inland	98.8	117.3	125.0	143.0	188.1
Transportation and mission costs: Abroad	53.6	71.6	72.4	87.7	89.5
Mail and telecommunication costs	27.5	14.6	12.1	12.4	17.7
Banking charges	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4
Miscellaneous	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
Personnel charges	2,233.0	2,598.2	3,056.6	3,861.8	4,517.2
Compensation of public power	78.7	86.5	88.3	93.2	104.8
Compensation of permanent employees	1,766.1	2,038.3	2,403.5	2,950.4	3,458.9
Other indemnities, allowances and premium	37.4	48.2	100.3	221.1	246.6
Compensation of contractual and temporary staff	40.0	42.8	44.2	49.0	65.0
Allowances and social benefits for government officers / Allowances and social transfers	310.8	382.4	420.3	548.3	584.1
Social allowances for government officer family	-	-	-	-	39.4
Other personnel charges	-	-	-	-	18.4
I.1.2. Type 2: Finance Related Expense	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
Financial charges	159.8	305.1	439.3	448.3	224.9
Interests on domestic debt	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.4
Interests on external debt	138.7	168.1	203.3	227.6	222.5
Foreign exchange losses	#N/A	#N/A	234.2	218.1	-
Other financial expenses	0.4	#N/A	0.8	1.9	2.0
I.1.3: Type 3: Public Intervention	1,588.1	1,655.8	1,563.6	1,688.3	1,817.7
Social Benefits	-	-	-	-	803.0
Social Assistance to citizens	1,588.1	1,655.8	1,563.6	1,688.3	715.8
Social Assistance to social and cultural entities	386.2	454.7	462.8	476.7	86.9
Other social benefits	-	-	-	-	0.3
Grants	-	-	-	-	1,014.7
Grants between Central and Sub-National government	-	-	-	-	620.0
Grants to Public Entities	82.1	75.9	83.9	107.0	77.4
Grants to Public Administrative Establishments	102.7	123.0	121.6	123.0	154.0
Subsidies to public and semi-pub. Enterprises	133.0	130.0	130.1	129.5	-
Subsidies to private enterprises	30.0	110.7	0.0	0.0	-
Contribution to international organizations	17.1	23.7	14.0	20.6	19.1
Social assistance: Project Counterpart Funds	773.5	668.8	671.1	775.1	123.5
Subsidies to cultural and social entities	63.6	69.2	80.1	74.0	-
I.1.4: Type 4: Other Expenses	130.3	174.3	147.5	303.9	236.2
Tax and Excise	130.3	174.3	147.5	303.9	195.7
Purchase of tax stamps	-	-	-	-	1.9
Customs duties on import of goods and materials	-	-	-	-	193.4
Registration tax	-	-	-	-	0.1
Tax on real estate, capital gains	-	-	-	-	0.3
Refunds and restitutions	-	-	-	-	40.5
II. Total Capital Expenditure	4,910.1	4,467.3	5,810.3	5,863.5	5,574.9
II.1. First Group: Real Expenditure (In Cash)	1,507.4	1,397.3	1,502.0	1,623.0	1,872.9
II.1.1: Type 5: Non-Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	330.1
II.1.1: Type 1: Borrow and Similar Debt	163.7	190.2	242.3	311.8	330.1
Debt and related liabilities	163.7	190.2	242.3	311.8	-
Foreign borrowing	149.4	162.3	191.2	209.8	210.7
From foreign (Bilateral)	14.3	27.9	51.0	102.0	119.4
II.1.2: Type 2: Assets	1,343.7	1,207.1	1,259.8	1,311.2	1,542.9
Tangible fixed assets and land	1,145.3	1,099.7	1,168.7	1,238.3	1,507.6
Investments	-	-	-	-	5.0
Other financial investments	198.4	107.3	91.1	72.9	30.2
II.2. Second Group: Expenses by Order (Not in Cash)	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9
II.2.1. Type 3: Expense by Order	3,402.7	4,022.6	4,308.3	4,240.5	3,701.9

3.5 ការចំណាយថវិការដ្ឋាភិបាល តាមក្រសួង ស្ថាប័ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល

Central government budgetary expenditure by ministry-institution, in billion Riels

Central government budgetary expenditure	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	In billion riels					Share (%) in expenditure of total				
Total Expenditures	5,052.5	5,784.3	6,660.4	7,264.8	8,689.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
I. General Administration	1,535.9	1,917.0	2,240.9	2,271.3	2,506.7	30.4	33.1	33.6	31.3	28.8
01. Royal Palace	50.3	49.2	55.3	56.6	76.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
02. National Assembly	113.3	109.1	108.3	114.7	118.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4
03. Senate	32.7	34.9	38.3	46.9	51.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
04. Constitutional Council	70.9	6.6	7.1	7.8	7.6	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
05.1 Council of Minister	287.2	505.8	342.1	353.5	517.5	5.7	8.7	5.1	4.9	6.0
05.2 Civil Service Secretariat	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
05.4 CDC	4.9	5.2	5.8	6.5	14.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
07.2 Interior-Administration	55.3	56.1	64.0	73.1	83.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
08. Relations Assembly and Inspections	14.7	14.9	17.0	19.0	18.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
09. Foreign Affairs and Int'l Cooperation	68.5	75.9	97.1	80.2	86.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0
10. Economy and Finance	83.2	976.2	1344.2	1348.0	1,395.9	1.6	16.9	20.2	18.6	16.1
14. Planning	21.8	22.8	29.4	35.7	35.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
26. Justice	31.7	32.8	38.1	47.6	50.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
30. National Election Committee	8.3	18.9	84.5	70.2	17.3	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.0	0.2
31. National Audit Authority	6	5.9	6.6	7.6	7.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
33.1 Anti-corruption Authority	0.0	0.0	16.9	17.4	25.8	-	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
32. Affaire and Vocational Training	61	69.6	91.6	101.2	0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.0
II. Defense and Security	1218.6	1303.3	1470.9	1672.8	1968.0	24.1	22.5	22.1	23.0	22.6
06. National Defense	745.8	826.1	922.4	1015.5	1191.4	14.8	14.3	13.8	14.0	13.7
07.1 Interior - Security	472.8	477.2	548.5	657.4	776.6	9.4	8.3	8.2	9.0	8.9
III. Social Administrative	1,779.0	1,967.8	2,292.9	2,611.7	1,296.9	35.2	34.0	34.4	35.9	34.1
11. Information	39.7	50.2	56.8	74.3	48.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.5
12. Public Health	614.9	667.3	777.9	853.8	34.3	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.8	9.5
16. Education, Youth and Sport	732	799.6	906.7	1056.6	541.5	14.5	13.8	13.6	14.5	14.9
18. Culture and Fine-Arts	26.5	28.8	37.0	41.3	29.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
19. Environment	19.1	24.1	24.3	27.4	29.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
21. Social Affairs, Labor & Vocational Training	237.7	281.7	345.6	399.3	93.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.2
23. Public Worship and Religion	21.8	21.9	26.0	29.4	14.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
24. Woman Affairs and Veteran	26.3	24.6	27.0	28.3	1135.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
32. Labour and Vocational Training	-	-	-	-	38.5	-	-	-	-	1.1
34. Public Function	-	-	-	-	203.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
IV. Economy Administrative	406.3	463.1	526.0	579.0	108.8	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.0	13.1
05.3 Civil Aviation Secretariat	12.5	13.1	14.6	26.2	138.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
13. Industry, Mines and Energy	16.7	27.2	32.8	20.9	102.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.3
15. Commerce	50.6	44.1	65.7	92.8	36.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3
17. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	86.6	91.0	100.4	117.8	316.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
20. Rural Development	80.6	85.2	92.5	109.0	43.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.2
22. Posts and Telecommunications	37.6	24.7	23.3	18.9	77.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
25. Public Works and Transport	32	40.0	47.1	53.8	55.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.6
27. Tourism	29.1	40.3	33.9	38.2	16.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
28. Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	26.4	55.1	64.2	45.2	118.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9
29. Water Resources and Meteorology	34.3	42.4	51.4	56.1	1,296.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
35. Industry and Handicrafts	-	-	-	-	48.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
V. Miscellaneous	112.8	133.0	129.8	130.0	34.3	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.4

Source: Ministry of Economy and Finance

4

ប្រជាជន

Population

In chapter 5, it is briefly described an overview of Cambodian population’s today development, regarding to some demographic indicators including population changes, population density, population of marriage and dependency, and number of households in the period of 2013 and 2018. The main sources for this population chapter are obtained from General Population Censuses of Cambodia (GPCC), Cambodia Inter-census Population survey 2004 and 2013 (CIPS), Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2017 (CSES2017), Population projection 2008-2030 and Provision population census 2019. Plus, there is doing forecasting for the number of households by calculating from the number in previous years. For further detailed information about these statistics could be found in various publications produced by NIS (National Institute of Statistics) in Cambodia.

There is a slight growth in number of populations in Cambodia from 15.1 to 16.0 million over the period 2013-2018, obtained from population projection. Compared number of populations gotten from census in 2008 and from population projection in 2018, almost 3 million people in both sexes are increasing. There is a decline of average annual growth rate between 2018 and 2019 due to comparing and calculating with different sources, such as number from projection based on the old years and the provision population census 2019. Generally, the number from projection is higher or lower from reality. In here, annual growth rate was increase gradually since the past, so the trend tends to be high in 2019. Thus, it becomes the result of the negative annual growth rate in 2019.

Moreover, there is a gradual increase in number of households in urban, which completely contrast to number in rural area. Based on Provision population census 2019, there are quite interesting factors that make Phnom Penh where has only 679 square km², far smaller than other provinces, hold the big number of people. For instance, Phnom Penh is a core domain which provides variety of educational opportunities and employment opportunities. Surprisingly, in 2018, people move dramatically from other provinces to live in Phnom Penh, increasing to 2 million in number of people. Among all the provinces and cities, Phnom Penh is one main location that holds around 3 000 people per km². Being noticed, the data is analyzed when Tbong Khmum province is still considered being in Kampong Cham province while the number of populations is done by projection, depending on the number of Census 2008.

Of all the range of ages, people who are 20 to 24 years old have the highest number, around 1700, followed by the number of new born baby aged from 0 to 4 in the period between 2013 and 2018. It could be a good sign for showing that Cambodia reaches a good number of human resources in working both as white and blue collars while people aged from 15 to 29 have the high number. Plus, in rural area, there is a quite great number for people who are 20 to 24 years old, quite been a bit different with number of people in urban areas which people aged 20 to 29 gets the great number in 2018. In contrast, the small number of older generation group is adjusted very little; it is caused by killing action in 1979, Khmer Rouge regime. In term of sex ratio, there is 1 increased for the last three years for both sexes in urban area. Besides, for the last 2 years, all sex ratios remain constant in both rural and urban areas.

Today, Cambodia has strong development in all fields, and women are fully encouraged to involve in all of those. Thus, women tend to be delaying their married and more easily getting divorce than men. The report of CSES 2017 indicated that the percentage of men who is married and living together is a bit higher than the percentage of women, 58.2 and 54.5. However, the high possibility of being divorce is standing on the women side, 2.7 percent compared to 0.7 percent of men. Therefore, this chapter provides the overview of the changed population in Cambodia over some recent periods of time, distributed by geographical domain, age, marital status, ethnicity and migration.

4.1 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភេទ គិតជាលាននាក់
Population by sex, in million

Year	Population			Average annual growth	Sources of data
	Both sexes	Male	Female		
1921	2.4	-	-		
1931	2.8	-	-		
1939	3.2	-	-		
1948	3.7	-	-		Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 1958
1950	4.1	-	-		
1958	4.7	-	-		
1962	5.7	2.9	2.8		Population census 1962
1970	6.8	-	-		
1981	6.7	3.1	3.6		
1982	6.9	-	-		
1983	7.1	-	-		
1984	7.3	-	-		
1985	7.5	-	-	2.8	
1986	7.7	-	-		
1987	7.9	-	-		
1988	8.1	3.7	4.4		
1989	8.3	3.8	4.5		
1990	8.6	4.0	4.6		
1991	8.8	4.1	4.7		
1992	9.0	4.1	4.9	2.5	
1993	9.3	4.3	5.0		NIS Provincial Reports
1994	9.9	4.7	5.2	6.1	SESC93-194
1995	10.9	5.2	5.6		DSC 1996 1/
1996	10.3	5.0	5.4		SESC96
1996	10.7	5.1	5.6		DSC96
1997	10.4	4.9	5.4		CSES97
1998	11.4	5.5	5.9	2.5	GPCC98
2004	12.8	6.2	6.6	1.81	CIPS 2004
2008	13.4	6.5	6.9	1.54	GPCC 2008
2013	14.7	7.1	7.6	1.46	CIPS 2013
2014	15.1	7.7	7.4	2.7	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2015	15.3	7.8	7.5	1.5	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2016	15.5	7.6	7.9	1.13	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2017	15.8	7.7	8.0	1.62	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2018	16.0	7.8	8.1	1.34	Projection for Cambodia,2008-2050
2019	15.55	7.57	7.98	1.4	Population Census in 2019

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

- 1- There were three censuses since the decade 60s, population census in 1962, 12 years before Khmer Rouge took power; then after 1998 and the last census in 2008. The general population census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008 were conducted within complete ten years, at 3 March.
- 2- CIPS: Cambodia Inter-censal Survey in 2013 which was conducted 5 years after population census 2008.
- 3- Beside that, data based on administrative reports and population projection. From 1981 to 1993, population was estimated from the population count at the end of 1980 and assumed a growth rate of 2.8% annually from 1981 to 1989 and 2.5% from 1990 to 1993. Population estimation in 1994 was based on provincial reports.
- 4- Population projection 2008-2050

4.2 ចំនួន និងភាគរយនៃគ្រួសារ តាមតំបន់ទីប្រជុំជន ជនបទ និងភេទ

Number and percent of population household by urban, rural and sex

Region	Number in thousand				Percent			
	Household *	Both sexes	Male	Female	Household *	Both sexes	Male	Female
2017								
Total	3,216	15,115	7,733	7,382	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	726	3,414	1,772	1,642	22.6	23.6	22.9	22.2
Rural	2,490	11,702	5,961	5,741	77.4	76.4	77.1	77.8
2018								
Total	3,261	15,327	7,836	7,491	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	754	3,542	1,838	1,704	23.1	25.1	23.5	22.7
Rural	2,507	11,785	5,998	5,787	76.9	74.9	76.5	77.3
2019								
Total	3,306	15,539	7,599	7,940	100	100	100	100
Urban	781	3,672	1,767	1,905	24	23.6	23.3	24.0
Rural	2,525	11,867	5,832	6,035	76	76.4	76.7	76.0
2020								
Total	3,351	15,751	7,708	8,043	100	100	100	100
Urban	808	3,803	1,831	1,972	24.1	24.1	23.8	24.5
Rural	2,543	11,948	5,877	6,071	75.9	75.9	76.2	75.5
2021								
Total	3,396	15,963	7,816	8,146	100	100	100	100
Urban	836	3,934	1,895	2,039	24.6	24.6	24.2	25.0
Rural	2,560	12,048	5,930	6,118	75.4	75.5	75.9	75.1

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

* Based on regular or normal household.

*Doing forecasting based on the past years

Figure 4.1 Percentage share of total population by urban and rural projection population 2020

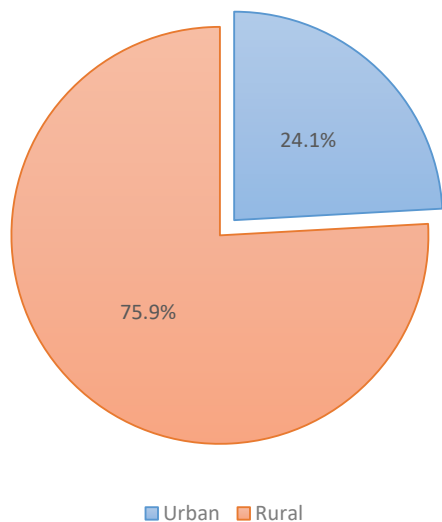
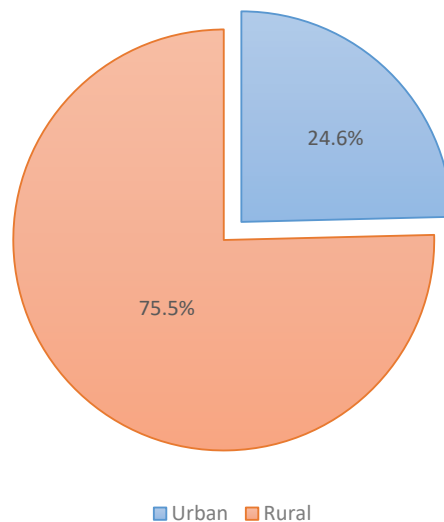


Figure 4.2 Percentage share of total population by urban and rural projection population 2021



4.3 ដង់ស៊ីតេប្រជាជន តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត

Population density by region and province

Province	Land area	Population in thousand					Density (person / km2)				
		2004	2008	2013	2017	2018	2004	2008	2013	2017	2018
Cambodia	181,035	12,824	13,396	13,396	15,751	15,963	74	75	81	87	88
A. Plain Region											
Total	25,069	6,310	6,548	6,548	7,529	7,613	252	261	288	300	304
Phnom Penh	294	1,044	1,328	1,328	1,974	2,036	3,551	4,516	5,742	6,714	6,925
Kandal	3,564	1,203	1,265	1,265	1,471	1,489	338	355	313	413	418
Kampong Cham	9,799	1,656	1,680	1,680	1,725	1,721	169	171	179	176	176
Svay Rieng	2,966	514	483	483	504	505	173	163	195	170	170
Prey Veng	4,883	1,013	947	947	975	977	207	194	237	200	200
Takeo	3,563	880	845	845	881	885	247	237	259	247	248
B. Tonle Sap lake Region											
Total	67,668	4,172	4,357	4,357	5,308	5,396	62	64	70	78	80
Banteay Meanchey	6,679	679	678	678	834	849	102	101	109	125	127
Battambang	11,702	972	1,025	1,025	1,258	1,280	83	88	96	107	109
Kampong Chhnang	5,521	532	472	472	551	557	96	86	95	100	101
Kampong Thom	13,814	607	631	631	684	686	44	46	50	50	50
Siem Reap	10,299	755	896	896	1,135	1,158	73	87	90	110	112
Oddar Meanchey	6,158	130	186	186	267	275	21	30	38	43	45
Pailin	803	41	70	70	118	123	51	88	82	146	153
Pursat	12,692	456	397	397	461	468	36	31	34	36	37
C. Coastal Region											
Total	17,237	959	960	960	1,127	1,145	56	56	59	65	66
Kampong Speu	4,873	596	586	586	637	642	128	129	130	131	132
Koh Kong	10,090	118	117	117	157	161	14	15	15	16	16
Kep	336	58	36	36	50	52	132	137	142	148	155
Preah Sihanouk	1,938	187	221	221	283	290	136	139	143	146	149
D. Plateau and Mountainous Region											
Total	68,061	1383	1530	1530	1786	1808	20	22	25	26	27
Kampong Speu	7,017	677	717	717	796	801	96	102	108	113	114
Kratie	11,094	329	319	319	380	385	30	29	31	34	35
Mondul Kiri	14,288	150	61	61	85	88	10	4	5	6	6
Preah Vihear	13,788	100	171	171	209	212	7	12	17	15	15
Ratanak Kiri	10,782	37	150	150	181	184	3	14	17	17	17
Stung Treng	11,092	90	112	112	135	138	8	10	11	12	12

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. Population estimate for 1981 was based on the result of population count at the end of 1980 and considered the rate of annual.
2. Land areas are based on the old information of administrative boundaries while the new administrative boundaries are not officially released yet. Some administrative boundaries of capital and provinces have been recently changed.

4.4 ចំនួនប្រជាជន ចំនួនគ្រួសារ តាមភេទ តំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់
Population, number of household by sex, region and province, in thousand

Capital/ Province	Population projection 2013				Population projection 2017				Population projection 2018			
	Total HHs	Both sexes	Women	Men	Total HHs	Both sexes	Women	Men	Total HHs	Both sexes	Women	Men
Cambodia	3,163.0	15,539	7,940	7,599	3216.1	15,751	8,043	7,708	3,261.1	15,963	8,146	7,816
A. Plain Region												
Total	1,582.0	7,444	3,851	3,593	1,547.1	7,529	3,893	3,636	1,565.5	7,613	3,934	3,678
Phnom Penh	353	1,909	1,011	898	369.2	1,974	1,045	929	368.5	2,036	1,077	958
Kandal	238	1,452	745	706	301.0	1,471	754	716	304.9	1,489	764	726
Kampong Cham	404	1,728	883	845	377.2	1,725	881	844	391.8	1,721	878	843
Svay Rieng	131	502	258	244	207.0	504	259	245	207.0	505	259	246
Prey Veng	256	973	504	469	106.5	975	504	471	106.7	977	505	472
Takeo	200	879	449	430	186.3	881	450	431	186.6	885	451	433
B. Tonle Sap Lake Region												
Total	1,003.0	5,220	2,642	2,577	1,073.1	5,308	2,685	2,623	1,091.9	5,396	2,728	2,668
Banteay Meanchey	161	819	417	403	168.0	834	424	410	171.1	849	432	418
Battambang	230	1,235	621	614	253.4	1,258	632	626	258.1	1,280	643	637
Kampong Chhnang	111	544	280	264	113.0	551	283	268	114.5	557	286	271
Kampong Thom	149	681	347	335	143.9	684	348	336	144.5	686	349	338
Siem Reap	190	1,113	562	551	94.1	1,135	573	563	95.4	1,158	584	574
Oddar Meanchey	50	259	129	130	227.2	267	133	134	232.0	275	137	138
Pailin	14	112	55	58	51.7	118	57	61	53.5	123	60	63
Pursat	96	454	232	222	21.8	461	235	226	22.9	468	238	229
C. Coastal Region												
Total	222.0	1,109	559	550	229.1	1,127	568	559	232.5	1,145	576	568
Kampot	136	632	324	309	132.9	637	326	311	133.7	642	328	314
Koh Kong	26	153	75	78	30.8	157	77	80	31.6	161	79	82
Preah Sihanouk	8	48	24	24	56.0	50	25	25	57.4	52	26	26
Kep	52	277	137	140	9.4	283	140	143	9.8	290	143	146
D. Plateau and Mountainous Region												
Total	356.0	1,766	887	879	366.7	1,788	897	890	371.3	1,809	908	901
Kampong Speu	158	791	404	387	166.2	796	407	390	167.3	801	409	392
Kratie	73	375	186	189	77.5	380	189	191	78.7	385	191	194
Mondul Kiri	15	83	40	43	16.6	85	42	44	17.1	88	43	45
Preah Vihear	48	205	103	103	42.2	209	104	105	43.0	212	106	106
Ratanak Kiri	36	179	88	91	36.8	181	89	92	37.4	184	91	94
Stung Treng	25	133	66	67	27.3	135	67	68	27.8	138	68	70

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 1998.
 2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2008 and 2013.
- HH = Household

Figure 4.3 Share of population by region 2017

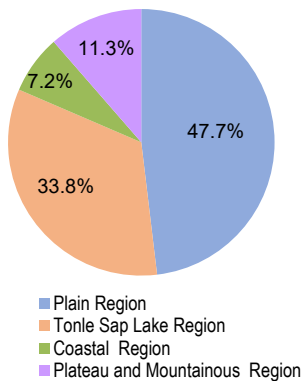
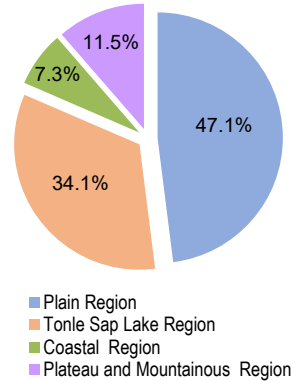


Figure 4.4 Share of population by region 2018



4.5 ចំនួនប្រជាជន អត្រានៃភេទ និងទំហំគ្រួសារមធ្យម តាមតំបន់ និងខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់នាក់
Population, sex ratio and average household size by region and province, in thousand

Capital/Province	Population projection 2016				Population projection 2017				Population projection 2018			
	Women	Men	Sex ratio	Average HH size	Women	Men	Sex ratio	Average HH size	Women	Men	Sex ratio	Average HH size
Cambodia	7939.7	7599.3	95.7	4.7	8043.2	7708.0	95.8	4.8	8146.2	7816.3	96.0	4.8
A. Plain Region												
Total	3850.8	3592.8	93.3	4.6	3893.0	3635.8	93.4	4.7	3934.3	3678.4	93.5	4.7
Kampong Cham	1011.4	897.6	88.7	4.8	1045.2	928.6	88.8	4.7	1077.4	958.4	88.9	4.7
Kandal	745.3	706.5	94.8	4.7	754.5	716.1	94.9	4.7	763.6	725.7	95.0	4.7
Phnom Penh	883.1	845.4	95.7	4.3	880.8	844.1	95.8	4.7	878.3	842.6	95.9	4.7
Prey Veng	258.3	243.9	94.4	4.4	258.6	244.9	94.7	4.7	259.1	246.0	94.9	4.7
Svay Rieng	503.7	469.5	93.2	4.5	503.9	470.7	93.4	4.7	504.6	472.3	93.6	4.7
Takeo	448.9	429.9	95.8	4.6	449.9	431.5	95.9	4.7	451.2	433.4	96.1	4.7
B. Tonle Sap Lake Region												
Total	2642.4	2577.5	97.5	4.7	2685.1	2623.0	97.7	4.7	2532.0	2,599.8	97.4	4.7
Banteay Meanchey	416.6	402.7	96.7	4.5	424.1	410.3	96.8	4.7	395.2	409.2	96.6	4.7
Battambang	621.2	614.3	98.9	4.9	632.0	625.8	99.0	4.7	602.8	610.4	98.7	4.7
Kampong Chhnang	280.1	264.4	94.4	4.7	283.1	267.8	94.6	4.7	260.9	277.0	94.2	4.7
Kampong Thom	346.8	334.7	96.5	4.6	347.7	336.2	96.7	4.7	333.1	345.8	96.3	4.7
Pursat	562.1	551.0	98.0	4.9	573.0	562.5	98.2	4.7	219.1	229.2	95.6	4.7
Siem Reap	129.0	130.3	101.0	4.6	133.0	134.2	100.9	4.7	539.3	551.1	97.9	4.7
Oddar Meanchey	54.5	58.0	106.3	4.7	57.0	60.6	106.3	4.7	126.3	124.9	101.1	4.7
Pailin	232.1	222.3	95.7	4.5	235.3	225.6	95.9	4.7	55.4	52.0	106.4	4.7
C. Coastal Region												
Total	559.3	550.2	98.4	4.6	567.7	559.0	98.5	4.7	576.4	568.2	98.6	4.7
Kampot	323.7	308.6	95.3	4.5	325.8	311.0	95.5	4.7	328.0	313.6	95.6	4.7
Koh Kong	75.1	77.7	103.5	4.7	77.1	79.9	103.6	4.7	79.2	82.1	103.6	4.7
Kep	23.8	24.0	101.0	4.8	24.8	25.1	101.4	4.7	25.8	26.2	101.7	4.7
Preah Sihanouk	136.7	139.8	102.3	4.9	140.0	143.1	102.2	4.7	143.4	146.3	102.0	4.7
D. Plateau and Mountainous Region												
Total	887.3	878.9	99.1	4.8	897.5	890.1	99.2	4.7	907.7	901.3	99.3	4.7
Kampong Speu	404.3	387.2	95.7	4.8	406.6	389.8	95.9	4.7	408.8	392.4	96.0	4.7
Kratie	186.3	188.7	101.3	4.7	188.7	191.4	101.4	4.7	191.1	194.1	101.5	4.7
Mondul Kiri	40.3	42.6	105.7	4.9	41.5	43.9	105.6	4.7	42.8	45.2	105.5	4.7
Preah Vihear	102.7	102.7	100.1	4.9	104.4	104.5	100.1	4.7	106.2	106.3	100.1	4.7
Ratanak Kiri	87.8	90.7	103.2	5.1	89.2	92.1	103.3	4.7	90.6	93.6	103.3	4.7
Stung Treng	65.8	67.1	101.8	4.9	67.0	68.4	102.1	4.7	68.2	69.7	102.3	4.7

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
 2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
- HH = Household

4.6 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Population by age group and sex, in thousand

Age group	Projection 2004			Projection 2008			Projection 2013			Projection 2017			Projection 2018		
	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men
Number															
Total	12,824	6,627	6,197	15,327	6,880	6,516	14,677	7,555	7,122	15,751	8,043	7,708	15,963	8,146	7,816
0 - 4	1,420	687	733	1,583	670	703	1,304	629	674	1,597	785	812	1,601	787	814
5 - 9	1,639	791	848	1,439	718	752	1,475	726	748	1,504	743	761	1,531	755	776
10 - 14	1,892	925	968	1,423	811	859	1,543	746	798	1,376	674	703	1,374	675	699
15 - 19	1,499	738	761	1,634	785	834	1,558	770	788	1,534	751	783	1,486	728	758
20 - 24	1,306	672	633	1,697	700	669	1,614	803	811	1,701	828	873	1,684	822	863
25 - 29	717	372	346	1,477	628	606	1,343	677	666	1,582	778	805	1,622	792	831
30 - 34	815	426	389	1,331	358	335	1,211	630	581	1,345	694	651	1,366	703	663
35 - 39	798	425	373	877	437	408	735	374	361	1,132	580	553	1,225	627	598
40 - 44	688	382	306	760	393	344	845	456	389	672	349	322	684	356	329
45 - 49	530	316	214	791	355	299	773	406	366	833	435	398	825	430	396
50 - 54	429	255	175	676	295	196	661	369	292	695	375	319	710	382	327
55 - 59	331	191	140	533	229	162	499	300	198	591	330	261	614	338	276
60 - 64	258	149	109	399	161	117	391	234	156	426	262	164	444	271	173
65 - 69	201	116	85	282	126	91	273	161	112	316	188	128	331	198	133
70 - 74	144	89	55	191	95	64	202	121	81	201	120	81	210	125	85
75+	158	94	63	235	120	76	252	153	99	247	153	94	254	157	97
Percent															
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
0 - 4	11.1	10.4	11.8	10.3	9.7	10.8	8.9	8.3	9.5	10.1	9.8	10.5	10.0	9.7	10.4
5 - 9	12.8	11.9	13.7	9.4	10.4	11.5	10.0	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.9
10 - 14	14.8	14.0	15.6	9.3	11.8	13.2	10.5	9.9	11.2	8.7	8.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.9
15 - 19	11.7	11.1	12.3	10.7	11.4	12.8	10.6	10.2	11.1	9.7	9.3	10.2	9.3	8.9	9.7
20 - 24	10.2	10.1	10.2	11.1	10.2	10.3	11.0	10.6	11.4	10.8	10.3	11.3	10.6	10.1	11.0
25 - 29	5.6	5.6	5.6	9.6	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	10.0	9.7	10.4	10.2	9.7	10.6
30 - 34	6.4	6.4	6.3	8.7	5.2	5.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5
35 - 39	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.7	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.0	5.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.7	7.7	7.7
40 - 44	5.4	5.8	4.9	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2
45 - 49	4.1	4.8	3.5	5.2	5.2	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.1
50 - 54	3.3	3.8	2.8	4.4	4.3	3.0	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.2
55 - 59	2.6	2.9	2.3	3.5	3.3	2.5	3.4	4.0	2.8	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 - 64	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.3	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.2
65 - 69	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.1	2.4	1.7
70 - 74	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1
75+	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.2

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

4.7 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមក្រុមអាយុ ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់
Population by age group and sex, in thousand

Age group	Projection 2008			Projection 2013			Projection 2017			Projection 2018		
	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men	Both sexes	Women	Men
Total	13,396	6,880	6,516	14,677	7,555	7,122	15,751	8,043	7,708	15,963	8,146	7,816
0 - 4	1,373	670	703	1,304	629	674	1,597	785	812	1,601	787	814
5 - 9	1,471	718	752	1,475	726	748	1,504	743	761	1,531	755	776
10 - 14	1,671	811	859	1,543	746	798	1,376	674	703	1,374	675	699
15 - 19	1,619	785	834	1,558	770	788	1,534	751	783	1,486	728	758
20 - 24	1,369	700	669	1,614	803	811	1,701	828	873	1,684	822	863
25 - 29	1,233	628	606	1,343	677	666	1,582	778	805	1,622	792	831
30 - 34	693	358	335	1,211	630	581	1,345	694	651	1,366	703	663
35 - 39	845	437	408	735	374	361	1,132	580	553	1,225	627	598
40 - 44	737	393	344	845	456	389	672	349	322	684	356	329
45 - 49	654	355	299	773	406	366	833	435	398	825	430	396
50 - 54	491	295	196	661	369	292	695	375	319	710	382	327
55 - 59	391	229	162	499	300	198	591	330	261	614	338	276
60 - 64	278	161	117	391	234	156	426	262	164	444	271	173
65 - 69	217	126	91	273	161	112	316	188	128	331	198	133
70 - 74	159	95	64	202	121	81	201	120	81	210	125	85
75+	196	120	76	252	153	99	247	153	94	254	157	97
Rural	10,782	5,521	5,260	11,530	5,936	5,594	11,948	6,071	5,877	12,048	6,118	5,930
0 - 4	1,166	569	597	1,066	508	558	1,194	588	606	1,191	587	605
5 - 9	1,262	617	646	1,203	593	610	1,187	587	600	1,190	588	601
10 - 14	1,421	689	732	1,267	618	649	1,151	564	587	1,141	561	580
15 - 19	1,277	604	673	1,252	618	634	1,269	616	652	1,226	596	630
20 - 24	999	503	496	1,253	622	630	1,322	627	695	1,321	631	691
25 - 29	918	465	453	1,019	508	511	1,084	507	577	1,127	523	605
30 - 34	547	284	263	893	463	430	872	444	428	877	443	434
35 - 39	671	349	322	564	291	273	796	409	388	848	435	414
40 - 44	592	320	272	643	346	297	503	266	237	505	267	238
45 - 49	524	287	237	602	321	282	639	338	301	630	333	298
50 - 54	387	235	151	507	285	222	542	298	244	552	303	249
55 - 59	313	185	129	374	229	145	459	259	200	478	266	212
60 - 64	226	131	95	302	184	118	325	203	122	340	211	129
65 - 69	181	105	76	216	127	89	246	147	99	257	155	102
70 - 74	133	79	54	163	98	64	159	95	64	165	99	66
75+	164	99	65	207	125	82	199	123	76	198	122	76
Urban	2,614	1,358	1,256	3,146	1,619	1,527	3,803	1,972	1,831	3,934	2,039	1,895
0 - 4	207	101	106	238	121	117	403	197	206	412	202	211
5 - 9	209	102	107	272	134	138	317	156	161	343	168	175
10 - 14	249	122	127	276	128	149	225	109	116	234	114	119
15 - 19	342	181	161	306	151	154	265	134	131	262	133	129
20 - 24	371	197	174	361	180	181	379	201	178	365	192	173
25 - 29	315	162	153	324	169	155	498	271	228	497	270	227
30 - 34	146	74	72	318	167	151	472	250	223	492	262	230
35 - 39	174	88	87	171	83	88	336	171	165	379	194	185
40 - 44	1,166	73	72	202	110	92	169	84	85	181	90	91
45 - 49	1,262	68	62	170	86	84	194	97	97	196	98	98
50 - 54	1,421	59	44	154	84	70	153	78	75	159	80	79
55 - 59	1,277	44	34	124	71	54	132	71	61	137	72	64
60 - 64	999	30	22	89	51	38	100	59	42	106	61	44
65 - 69	918	21	15	56	34	23	70	40	29	75	43	31
70 - 74	547	16	10	39	23	17	42	25	17	45	27	18
75+	671	21	11	45	28	17	48	31	18	51	32	19

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

4.8 អត្រានៃភេទ តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាពាន់នាក់

Sex ratio by age group and region, in thousand

Age group	Population Projection 2008			Population Projection 2013			Population Projection 2017			Population Projection 2018		
	Women in thousand	Men in thousand	Sex ratio	Women in thousand	Men in thousand	Sex ratio	Women in thousand	Men in thousand	Sex ratio	Women in thousand	Men in thousand	Sex ratio
Total	6,880	6,516	95	7,555	7,122	94	8,043	7,708	96	8,146	7,816	96
0 - 4	670	703	105	629	674	107	785	812	103	787	814	103
5 - 9	718	752	105	726	748	103	743	761	102	755	776	103
10 - 14	811	859	106	746	798	107	674	703	104	675	699	104
15 - 19	785	834	106	770	788	102	751	783	104	728	758	104
20 - 24	700	669	96	803	811	101	828	873	105	822	863	105
25 - 29	628	606	97	677	666	98	778	805	103	792	831	105
30 - 34	358	335	94	630	581	92	694	651	94	703	663	94
35 - 39	437	408	94	374	361	97	580	553	95	627	598	95
40 - 44	393	344	88	456	389	85	349	322	92	356	329	92
45 - 49	355	299	84	406	366	90	435	398	91	430	396	92
50 - 54	295	196	66	369	292	79	375	319	85	382	327	86
55 - 59	229	162	71	300	198	66	330	261	79	338	276	82
60 - 64	161	117	73	234	156	67	262	164	63	271	173	64
65 - 69	126	91	72	161	112	70	188	128	68	198	133	67
70 - 74	95	64	67	121	81	67	120	81	68	125	85	67
75+	120	76	63	153	99	65	153	94	62	157	97	62
Rural	5,521	5,260	95	5,936	5,594	94	8,043	7,708	96	8,146	7,816	96
0 - 4	569	597	105	508	558	110	785	812	103	787	814	103
5 - 9	617	646	105	593	610	103	743	761	102	755	776	103
10 - 14	689	732	106	618	649	105	674	703	104	675	699	104
15 - 19	604	673	111	618	634	103	751	783	104	728	758	104
20 - 24	503	496	99	622	630	101	828	873	105	822	863	105
25 - 29	465	453	97	508	511	101	778	805	103	792	831	105
30 - 34	284	263	93	463	430	93	694	651	94	703	663	94
35 - 39	349	322	92	291	273	94	580	553	95	627	598	95
40 - 44	320	272	85	346	297	86	349	322	92	356	329	92
45 - 49	287	237	83	321	282	88	435	398	91	430	396	92
50 - 54	235	151	64	285	222	78	375	319	85	382	327	86
55 - 59	185	129	70	229	145	63	330	261	79	338	276	82
60 - 64	131	95	72	184	118	64	262	164	63	271	173	64
65 - 69	105	76	72	127	89	70	188	128	68	198	133	67
70 - 74	79	54	68	98	64	65	120	81	68	125	85	67
75+	99	65	65	125	82	66	153	94	62	157	97	62
Urban	1,358	1,256	92	1,619	1,527	94	1,972	1,831	93	2,039	1,895	93
0 - 4	101	106	105	121	117	97	197	206	104	202	211	105
5 - 9	102	107	105	134	138	103	156	161	103	168	175	104
10 - 14	122	127	104	128	149	116	109	116	106	114	119	104
15 - 19	181	161	89	151	154	102	134	131	98	133	129	97
20 - 24	197	174	88	180	181	101	201	178	89	192	173	90
25 - 29	162	153	94	169	155	92	271	228	84	270	227	84
30 - 34	74	72	97	167	151	90	250	223	89	262	230	88
35 - 39	88	87	99	83	88	106	171	165	97	194	185	96
40 - 44	73	72	98	110	92	84	84	85	101	90	91	101
45 - 49	68	62	91	86	84	98	97	97	100	98	98	100
50 - 54	59	44	75	84	70	83	78	75	97	80	79	98
55 - 59	44	34	77	71	54	76	71	61	86	72	64	89
60 - 64	30	22	74	51	38	75	59	42	71	61	44	72
65 - 69	21	15	69	34	23	68	40	29	73	43	31	72
70 - 74	16	10	62	23	17	74	25	17	68	27	18	68
75+	21	11	55	28	17	61	31	18	58	32	19	59

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

4.9 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមភាសាកំណើត ក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់
 Population by mother tongue language, age group and Sex 2013, in thousand

Age Group	Population	Khmer	Vietnamese	Chinese	Lao	Thai	French	English	Korean	Japanese	All minority languages	Others
Both sexes	14,677	1,424	61	7	25	1	0	2	1	0	331	4
0 - 4	1,304	1,261	4	0	2	-	0	-	-	-	36	1
5 - 9	1,475	1,429	4	0	3	-	0	-	-	-	38	0
10 - 14	1,543	1,495	5	0	3	-	0	-	-	-	40	0
15 - 19	1,558	1,516	4	0	3	0	0	0	-	-	34	0
20 - 24	1,614	1,566	9	0	3	0	0	0	-	0	35	0
25 - 29	1,343	1,305	6	0	2	-	0	0	-	-	29	0
30 - 34	1,211	1,181	4	0	1	0	0	0	-	0	24	0
35 - 39	735	710	4	1	2	0	0	0	-	-	18	0
40 - 44	845	822	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	-	15	0
45 - 49	773	749	4	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	17	0
50 - 54	661	644	3	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	13	0
55 - 59	499	484	3	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	10	0
60 - 64	391	378	2	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	10	0
65 - 69	273	264	1	1	1	-	0	0	0	-	6	0
70 - 74	202	198	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	3	0
75+	252	244	2	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	5	0
Men	7,122	6,914	30	4	12	1	0	2	1	0	157	2
0 - 4	674	653	2	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	18	0
5 - 9	748	726	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
10 - 14	798	775	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
15 - 19	788	768	2	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	16	0
20 - 24	81	788	5	0	1	-	-	0	-	0	17	0
25 - 29	666	649	3	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	13	0
30 - 34	581	564	2	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	13	0
35 - 39	361	351	2	0	1	-	0	0	-	-	7	0
40 - 44	389	379	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	6	0
45 - 49	366	354	2	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	9	0
50 - 54	292	284	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	6	0
55 - 59	198	193	2	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	3	0
60 - 64	156	151	1	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	-
65 - 69	112	107	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	3	0
70 - 74	81	79	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	1	0
75+	99	96	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Women	7,555	7,330	32	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	174	2
0 - 4	629	608	2	0	1	-	0	-	-	-	18	1
5 - 9	726	703	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	0
10 - 14	746	720	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	0
15 - 19	770	748	2	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	18	0
20 - 24	803	778	4	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	18	0
25 - 29	677	656	3	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	0
30 - 34	630	617	2	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	11	0
35 - 39	374	359	2	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	10	0
40 - 44	456	443	3	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	9	0
45 - 49	406	395	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	9	0
50 - 54	369	360	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	7	0
55 - 59	300	291	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	7	0
60 - 64	234	227	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	5	0
65 - 69	161	157	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	3	-
70 - 74	121	119	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
75+	153	149	1	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	3	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.
3. Population Projection 2008-2030.

4.10 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមសាសនា អាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាពាន់នាក់
Population by religion, age and sex, in thousand

Age group	2004					2008					2013				
	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other	Total Population	Buddhism	Islam	Christianity	Other
Both sexes	12,824	12,363	321	36	104	13,396	12,985	257	50	104	14,677	14,367	159	69	82
0 - 4	1,420	1,371	28	3	19	1,373	1,328	26	4	14	1,304	1,271	15	6	11
5 - 9	1,639	1,580	39	4	15	1,471	1,423	26	5	16	1,475	1,440	16	6	12
10 - 14	1,892	1,826	50	4	13	1,671	1,616	34	6	14	1,543	1,510	16	6	12
15 - 19	1,499	1,440	44	4	11	1,619	1,567	35	6	11	1,558	1,529	13	7	9
20 - 24	1,306	1,258	37	4	7	1,369	1,326	28	5	9	1,614	1,579	19	9	6
25 - 29	717	691	15	3	8	1,233	1,198	22	5	9	1,343	1,313	16	7	6
30 - 34	815	789	16	4	6	693	673	11	3	6	1,211	1,188	13	6	5
35 - 39	798	771	16	2	9	845	822	14	3	6	735	719	8	3	5
40 - 44	688	666	15	3	4	737	716	13	3	5	845	829	7	4	4
45 - 49	530	511	13	1	4	654	634	13	2	4	773	757	9	4	3
50 - 54	429	411	14	2	2	491	475	10	2	3	661	648	8	4	2
55 - 59	331	318	10	1	2	391	379	8	2	2	499	488	6	3	2
60 - 64	258	247	9	1	1	278	269	5	1	2	391	382	5	2	2
65 - 69	201	194	5	1	1	217	211	4	1	1	273	268	4	0	1
70 - 74	144	139	3	-	1	159	154	3	-	1	202	199	2	1	0
75+	158	150	6	-	2	196	190	4	-	1	252	248	2	1	1
Men	6,197	5,976	153	18	50	6,516	6,314	125	26	52	7,555	7,396	83	34	42
0 - 4	733	709	15	2	9	703	680	13	2	7	629	613	8	3	5
5 - 9	848	818	19	3	8	752	728	14	3	8	726	709	8	3	6
10 - 14	968	935	25	2	6	859	831	18	3	7	746	727	9	3	6
15 - 19	761	733	22	2	4	834	808	17	3	5	770	755	7	3	5
20 - 24	633	611	17	1	4	669	649	14	3	4	803	786	10	4	3
25 - 29	346	333	7	2	4	606	588	11	2	4	677	661	8	4	3
30 - 34	389	376	8	2	3	335	325	5	2	3	630	618	6	3	2
35 - 39	373	361	7	1	4	408	397	7	2	3	374	366	4	2	2
40 - 44	306	295	7	1	2	344	334	6	1	2	456	448	3	2	2
45 - 49	214	205	6	-	2	299	290	6	1	2	406	398	5	2	1
50 - 54	175	167	5	1	1	196	189	4	1	2	369	362	4	2	1
55 - 59	140	135	4	1	1	162	157	3	1	1	300	293	4	2	1
60 - 64	109	104	4	-	1	117	113	2	1	1	234	230	3	0	1
65 - 69	85	81	3	-	1	91	88	2	-	1	161	158	2	0	0
70 - 74	55	53	1	-	-	64	62	1	-	-	121	119	1	1	0
75+	63	60	2	-	1	76	73	2	-	1	153	151	1	1	0
Women	6,627	6,387	168	18	54	6,880	6,671	132	24	52	7,122	6,971	76	34	40
0 - 4	687	662	13	1	10	670	648	13	2	7	674	658	8	3	6
5 - 9	791	763	20	1	7	718	695	13	3	8	748	731	8	3	6
10 - 14	925	891	24	2	7	811	785	17	3	7	798	782	7	3	5
15 - 19	738	708	22	2	6	785	759	17	3	6	788	773	6	4	5
20 - 24	672	647	20	2	3	700	678	15	3	5	81	794	9	5	3
25 - 29	372	358	8	2	4	628	610	11	2	4	666	653	8	3	3
30 - 34	426	413	8	2	3	358	348	6	1	3	581	569	7	3	3
35 - 39	425	411	9	1	4	437	425	7	1	3	361	353	4	2	2
40 - 44	382	370	8	1	2	393	382	7	1	2	389	381	4	2	1
45 - 49	316	306	7	1	2	355	344	7	1	2	366	358	4	2	2
50 - 54	255	244	9	1	1	295	286	6	1	2	292	286	3	2	1
55 - 59	191	183	6	1	1	229	222	4	1	1	198	194	2	1	1
60 - 64	149	143	5	-	1	161	156	3	1	1	156	152	2	2	1
65 - 69	116	113	3	-	-	126	123	2	-	1	112	109	2	0	1
70 - 74	89	85	2	-	1	95	92	2	-	1	81	79	1	0	0
75+	94	90	4	-	1	120	116	3	-	1	99	97	1	0	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.

4.11 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨ គិតជាពាន់នាក់
Population by marital status, sex and age group 1998 and 2008, in thousand

Age group	GPCC 1998						GPCC 2008					
	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
Both sexes	11,438	6,821	4,009	429	154	24	13,396	7,415	5,347	444	179	10
0 - 4	1,467	1,467	-	-	-	-	1,373	1,373	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,773	1,773	-	-	-	-	1,471	1,471	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,658	1,655	2	-	-	-	1,671	1,666	3	1	-	-
15 - 19	1,344	1,240	99	1	3	1	1,619	1,536	80	1	2	-
20 - 24	746	361	366	5	11	2	1,369	819	533	4	13	1
25 - 29	889	169	685	11	20	4	1,233	323	879	8	22	1
30 - 34	783	67	674	17	22	4	693	74	593	9	16	1
35 - 39	696	34	614	23	22	3	845	49	757	17	21	1
40 - 44	497	19	426	32	17	3	737	32	658	26	21	1
45 - 49	416	12	346	43	14	2	654	22	576	35	20	1
50 - 54	312	7	246	48	10	1	491	16	410	46	17	1
55 - 59	257	4	193	50	8	1	391	11	312	54	13	1
60 - 64	205	4	140	52	8	1	278	7	205	56	9	-
65 - 69	167	3	106	51	7	1	217	5	149	55	8	-
70 - 74	112	3	62	42	5	0	159	4	96	52	6	-
75+	116	4	51	55	7	0	196	7	97	82	9	-
Men	5,511	3,490	1,944	48	24	5	6,516	3,867	2,556	55	35	3
0 - 4	747	747	-	-	-	-	703	703	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	904	904	-	-	-	-	752	752	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	851	850	1	-	-	-	859	858	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	664	644	19	-	-	-	834	819	14	-	-	-
20 - 24	354	207	144	1	2	1	669	474	191	1	3	-
25 - 29	427	92	329	1	4	1	606	186	412	1	6	-
30 - 34	370	26	339	2	3	1	335	34	295	1	4	-
35 - 39	325	8	312	2	3	-	408	18	384	2	4	-
40 - 44	200	3	193	2	2	-	344	8	329	3	4	-
45 - 49	175	2	170	2	1	-	299	4	289	3	3	-
50 - 54	132	1	127	3	1	-	196	2	188	4	2	-
55 - 59	110	1	104	4	1	-	162	2	155	4	2	-
60 - 64	87	1	79	5	1	-	117	2	108	5	1	-
65 - 69	71	1	61	7	1	-	91	1	81	6	2	-
70 - 74	47	1	37	7	1	-	64	1	54	7	2	-
75+	47	2	31	12	2	-	76	3	55	15	3	-
Women	5,926	3,331	2,065	380	130	19	6,880	3,547	2,791	390	144	8
0 - 4	720	720	-	-	-	-	670	670	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	869	869	-	-	-	-	718	718	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	807	805	1	-	-	-	811	809	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	680	596	80	1	3	1	785	717	66	1	2	-
20 - 24	392	154	222	4	9	2	700	345	342	3	10	1
25 - 29	462	78	356	9	16	3	628	137	467	6	16	1
30 - 34	413	41	335	15	18	3	358	40	297	8	12	1
35 - 39	371	25	302	21	19	3	437	31	373	15	17	1
40 - 44	297	16	233	30	16	2	393	24	328	23	17	1
45 - 49	241	10	176	40	12	2	355	18	287	32	18	1
50 - 54	180	6	120	45	9	1	295	14	222	43	15	1
55 - 59	147	3	89	46	7	1	229	9	158	50	12	1
60 - 64	118	3	62	47	6	1	161	6	97	50	8	-
65 - 69	96	2	45	44	5	-	126	4	68	49	6	-
70 - 74	65	2	25	35	4	-	95	3	42	45	5	-
75+	69	2	20	43	5	-	120	4	43	66	6	-

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013.

4.12 ចំនួនប្រជាជន តាមស្ថានភាពអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ ភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ ឆ្នាំ២០០៤ និង២០១៣ គិតជាពាន់នាក់
 Population by marital status, sex and age group 2004 and 2013, in thousand

Age group	CIPS 2004						CIPS 2013					
	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Total population	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
Both sexes	12,824	7,370	4,768	483	158	45	14,677	7,546	6,407	521	183	20
0 - 4	1,420	1,420	-	-	-	-	1,304	1,304	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	1,639	1,639	-	-	-	-	1,475	1,475	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	1,892	1,892	-	-	-	-	1,543	1,543	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	1,499	1,408	87	0.849	2	2	1,558	1,476	78	0	3	0
20 - 24	1,306	687	590	5	16	7	1,614	1,021	566	6	19	2
25 - 29	717	145	544	8	17	3	1,343	408	904	8	21	3
30 - 34	815	68	702	16	22	6	1,211	151	1,018	13	27	2
35 - 39	798	42	706	22	21	7	735	45	651	17	20	2
40 - 44	688	25	597	34	25	7	845	39	758	28	17	3
45 - 49	530	17	453	41	15	3	773	26	686	38	21	2
50 - 54	429	10	347	54	13	4	661	20	567	54	19	1
55 - 59	331	8	258	57	8	1	499	14	410	59	13	2
60 - 64	258	4	186	61	6	1	391	10	298	73	9	1
65 - 69	201	2	133	59	5	2	273	6	194	66	6	1
70 - 74	144	2	85	53	3	1	202	5	134	59	3	1
75+	158	2	79	71	5	-	252	4	143	99	6	0
Men	6,197	3,812	2,295	56	27	7	7,122	3,951	3,065	64	37	5
0 - 4	733	733	-	-	-	-	674	674	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	848	848	-	-	-	-	748	748	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	968	968	-	-	-	-	798	798	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	761	749	12	-	-	-	788	772	16	0	0	0
20 - 24	633	395	231	1	4	1	81	609	197	1	4	1
25 - 29	346	75	266	1	4	-	666	241	417	2	6	1
30 - 34	389	28	353	2	5	1	581	71	499	2	9	1
35 - 39	373	10	357	2	3	1	361	17	336	3	5	1
40 - 44	306	3	298	3	2	1	389	9	374	4	2	0
45 - 49	214	1	208	3	1	1	366	5	354	5	2	1
50 - 54	175	1	168	4	2	1	292	2	282	6	2	0
55 - 59	140	1	134	5	1	-	198	1	192	4	1	0
60 - 64	109	0	102	6	1	-	156	1	147	7	2	0
65 - 69	85	1	75	8	1	-	112	0	102	8	1	0
70 - 74	55	0	46	8	1	-	81	1	71	8	1	0
75+	63	1	46	15	2	-	99	1	80	16	1	0
Women	6,627	3,558	2,473	427	131	38	7,555	3,595	3,343	457	146	14,565
0 - 4	687	687	-	-	-	-	629	629	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	791	791	-	-	-	-	726	726	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	925	924	-	-	-	-	746	745	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	738	659	75	1	2	2	770	704	63	0	3	0
20 - 24	672	292	358	5	12	6	803	412	370	5	15	2
25 - 29	372	70	279	7	13	3	677	167	487	6	14	2
30 - 34	426	41	349	14	17	5	630	80	519	11	18	1
35 - 39	425	32	348	20	18	6	374	29	315	15	15	1
40 - 44	382	23	299	31	22	6	456	29	384	24	15	3
45 - 49	316	16	245	38	14	3	406	21	332	34	19	1
50 - 54	255	10	179	50	12	3	369	18	286	48	17	1
55 - 59	191	7	124	52	7	1	300	13	218	55	12	2
60 - 64	149	3	84	56	5	1	234	9	152	66	7	1
65 - 69	116	1	58	51	4	2	161	6	92	58	5	1
70 - 74	89	1	40	45	2	-	121	4	63	52	2	1
75+	94	2	34	56	3	-	153	3	63	83	4	0

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

1. GPCC means General Population Census of Cambodia in 1998 and 2008.
2. CIPS means Cambodia Inter-censal Population Survey in 2004 and 2013

4.13 ការបែងចែកប្រជាជនអាយុ ៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ)
 Distribution of population aged 15 years and above by marital status and geographical domain, 2015-2017. In Percent.

Marital status	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
2015				
Married/Living together	58.0	53.3	55.0	59.3
Divorced/Separated	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.7
Widowed	8.6	9.1	7.9	8.6
Never married/Never lived with a partner	31.8	36.7	35.3	30.4
Total	100	100	100	100
2016				
Married/Living together	58.0	54.2	53.5	59.4
Divorced/Separated	1.8	1.3	2.3	1.8
Widowed	8.4	8.8	7.2	8.5
Never married/Never lived with a partner	31.9	35.6	36.9	30.3
Total	100	100	100	100
2017				
Married/Living together	53.2	50.5	51.9	53.9
Divorced/Separated	1.6	0.7	2.1	1.7
Widowed	7.7	8.3	7.7	7.5
Never married/Never lived with a partner	37.5	40.4	38.4	36.8
Total	100	100	100	100

Note: Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2017

4.14 ការបែងចែកប្រជាជនអាយុ ៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមអាពាហ៍ពិពាហ៍ និងភេទ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ)
 Distribution of population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, 2015-2017. In Percent.

Marital status	Women	Men	Both sexes
2015			
Married/Living together	55.4	60.8	58.0
Divorced/Separated	2.4	0.7	1.6
Widowed	14.1	2.5	8.6
Never married/Never lived with a partner	28.1	35.9	31.8
Total	100	100	100
2016			
Married/Living together	56.1	60.0	58.0
Divorced/Separated	2.7	0.7	1.8
Widowed	13.8	2.6	8.4
Never married/Never lived with a partner	27.4	36.7	31.9
Total	100	100	100
2017			
Married/Living together	54.5	58.2	56.3
Divorced/Separated	2.7	0.7	1.7
Widowed	13.5	2.3	8.1
Never married/Never lived with a partner	29.3	38.9	33.9
Total	100	100	100

Note:

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2017

4.15 ការបែងចែកប្រជាជន តាមជាតិសាសន៍ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៥ និង២០១៧ (ភាគរយ)
 Distribution of population by ethnicity and geographical domain, 2015-2017. In Percent.

Ethnicity	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
2015				
Khmer	96.1	98.0	99.0	95.3
Cham	1.1	1.2	0.6	1.2
Chinese	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Other	2.6	0.7	0.4	3.5
Total	100	100	100	100
2016				
Khmer	97.0	95.9	98.8	96.9
Cham	1.8	3.6	0.8	1.7
Chinese	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.5
Other	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.9
Not stated	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100
2017				
Khmer	97.0	95.3	98.1	97.2
Cham	2.4	4.0	0.9	2.4
Chinese	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
Other	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100

Note:

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2017

4.16 កុមារអាយុ ០ ដល់ ៤ឆ្នាំដែលត្រូវបានចុះសំបុត្រកំណើត តាមតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៤ ដល់២០១៧ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Children aged (0 – 4 years) whose births are registered by geographical domain, 2014 – 2017
 In Percent.

Domain	Certificate	Registration	Neither	Don't Know	Total number of children
2014					
Cambodia	73.8	8.5	16.5	1.2	1,592,802
Phnom Penh	91.2	2.0	6.1	0.6	151,244
Other urban	77.5	9.8	12.3	0.5	216,473
Other rural	71.1	9.0	18.5	1.4	1,225,083
2015					
Cambodia	76.7	8.7	14.2	0.4	1,366,679
Phnom Penh	92.9	0.8	5.4	1.0	140,274
Other urban	76.6	5.0	18.1	0.3	141,447
Other rural	74.7	10.1	14.9	0.3	1,084,958
2016					
Cambodia	84.9	3.9	10.7	0.4	1,387,859
Phnom Penh	96.4	0.3	3.2	0.1	139,829
Other urban	86.3	1.5	12.2	0.0	151,377
Other rural	83.3	4.7	11.5	0.5	1,096,653
2017					
Cambodia	88.8	3.1	7.7	0.4	1,406,316
Phnom Penh	97.5	1.0	1.5	0.0	134,417
Other urban	88.1	3.8	8.1	0.0	159,633
Other rural	87.8	3.3	8.3	0.5	1,112,266

Note:

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2017

5 លំនៅដ្ឋាន

Housing

5.1 ភាគរយគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុដំបូល និងតំបន់ Percent of households having occupied dwellings by kind of roof materials and area

Roof materials	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Hard/permanent materials	97.4	98.7	97.9	97.1	97.3	99.4	99.5	96.7	98.6	99.6	99.0	98.2
Tiles	32.0	16.7	21.3	35.7	30.0	17.6	20.5	33.0	30.3	12.9	29.5	34.7
Fibrous cement	10.1	14.6	7.7	9.8	11.6	10.5	10.4	12.0	11.8	9.7	13.7	11.6
Galvanized iron or aluminum	52.9	54.2	66.2	50.9	52.2	52.9	63.1	50.6	50.1	45.0	52.7	50.3
Mixed but predominantly made of galvanized	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.5	2.2	9.1	0.8	1.1
Concrete	2.1	13.0	2.6	0.5	2.8	17.5	4.1	0.6	4.2	22.9	2.2	0.5
Soft/temporary materials	2.6	1.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	0.6	0.5	3.3	1.4	0.4	1.0	1.8
Thatch	2.4	0.8	1.8	2.7	2.2	0.4	-	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.3
Salvaged materials	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Mixed but predominantly made of thatch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
Plastic sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	2.7	0.6	0.5	3.3	-	-	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	53,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.2 ភាគរយគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុជញ្ជាំង និងតំបន់ Percent of households having occupied dwellings by kind of wall materials and area

Wall materials	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Hard/permanent materials	88.0	99.4	94.1	85.5	90.3	98.7	96.3	88.4	93.9	98.7	95.8	92.0
Wood or logs	50.4	20.8	38.3	56.4	51.1	28.3	38.5	56.1	47.4	16.4	40.6	57.1
Plywood	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9
Concrete, brick, stone	21.7	75.0	37.5	11.7	21.3	63.6	41.7	12.6	27.1	76.1	34.4	12.9
Galvanized iron or aluminum or other metal sheets	15.1	2.6	17.5	16.6	16.9	5.2	15.5	18.8	18.3	5.1	20.1	20.8
Fibrous cement / Asbestos	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
Soft/temporary materials	12.0	0.6	5.9	14.5	9.7	1.3	3.7	11.6	6.2	1.3	4.2	8.0
Bamboo, Thatch/leaves, grass	11.7	0.6	5.6	14.2	9.4	1.1	3.2	11.4	5.9	0.9	4.1	7.7
Makeshift, mixed materials	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Clay/dung with straw	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
Other	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	53,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.3 ភាគរយគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមប្រភេទវត្ថុធាតុដើម និងតំបន់ Percent of households having occupied dwellings by kind of floor materials and area

Floor materials	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Hard/permanent materials	28.0	82.3	47.6	17.3	28.3	75.1	52.7	18.4	36.7	83.8	48.5	21.2
Cement	13.0	26.8	18.9	10.2	11.9	20.0	19.4	9.7	11.9	10.9	17.1	10.1
Parquet, polished wood	0.7	0.1	2.7	0.5	0.8	2.1	1.0	0.6	3.1	2.6	4.4	2.7
Polished stone, marble	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
Vinyl	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	21.6	70.1	26.7	8.2
Ceramic tiles	14.1	55.4	26.1	6.5	15.5	52.8	32.3	8.0	63.3	16.2	51.5	78.8
Soft/temporary materials	72.0	17.7	52.4	82.7	71.7	24.9	47.3	81.6	5.7	2.8	6.0	6.2
Earth, clay	5.6	2.4	4.5	6.2	5.1	1.7	5.4	5.6	45.9	12.4	39.1	56.3
Wooden planks	49.7	14.4	40.6	56.1	51.9	22.3	36.4	58.2	11.6	1.0	6.3	16.1
Bamboo strips	16.6	0.7	7.1	20.2	14.6	0.9	5.5	17.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
Other	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	36.7	83.8	48.5	21.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.4 ភាគរយគ្រួសារដែលមានលំនៅដ្ឋាន តាមស្ថានភាពកម្មសិទ្ធិ និងតំបន់ Percent of households having occupied dwellings by legal status and area

Legal status	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Owned by the household	59.3	37.6	43.5	64.7	61.2	40.7	48.2	65.8	92.3	74.6	91.8	96.6
Not owned but no rent is paid	29.7	37.6	37.8	27.4	27.9	33.7	33.2	26.4	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.1
Rented	7.9	17.5	13.3	5.8	8.1	19.5	11.9	6.0	4.3	21.2	4.2	0.3
Other	2.3	6.0	3.6	1.5	2.3	5.3	4.7	1.6	92.3	74.6	91.8	96.6
Not stated	0.8	1.2	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.9	0.3	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.5 ភាគរយគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពទឹកផ្ទះទទួលបាន និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ២០១៦/១៧-២០១៩/២០
 Percent of household by source of drinking water and area, 2016/17-2019/20

Water sources	2016/17				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Improved	61.1	99.7	78.8	53.1	79.7	94.5	83.9	74.7
Piped into dwelling	29.5	99.7	56.8	15.5	25.8	81.7	32.9	10.1
Piped into compound, yard or plot	0.3	-	1.0	0.3	3.7	2.6	6.4	3.0
Public tap/standpipe	26.0	-	18.0	30.9	1.0	0.1	1.9	0.8
Tubed/piped well or borehole	4.8	-	3.0	5.8	30.1	4.5	24.0	38.4
Protected well	0.5	-	0.1	0.6	4.1	1.3	2.7	5.4
Rainwater collection	38.9	0.3	21.2	46.9	5.8	0.0	4.4	7.7
Bottled water	0.6	0.3	4.2	0.2	9.1	4.3	11.6	9.4
Unimproved	38.9	0.3	38.9	0.3	20.3	5.5	16.1	25.3
Unprotected well	9.4	-	9.4	-	4.4	0.4	2.3	6.1
Unprotected spring	4.0	-	1.9	4.9	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Tanker-truck	11.5	-	4.9	14.1	3.9	2.9	4.7	3.9
Cart with small tank/drum	-	-	-	-	2.9	0.1	3.4	3.5
Surface water (Pond, river, stream,...)	13.3	0.1	13.3	0.1	8.6	2.0	5.1	11.5
Other	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.6 ភាគរយគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភេទបង្គន់អនាម័យ និងតំបន់
 Percent of households by type of toilet facilities and area

Type of toilet facilities	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Improved toilets	72.9	99.9	87.9	66.9	76.0	98.9	90.1	70.9	80.4	97.8	86.1	74.2
Pour flush/flush connected to sewerage	13.4	86.8	15.3	2.4	11.9	79.3	17.7	1.6	17.6	81.2	12.0	4.8
Pour flush/flush connected to septic tank/pit	59.0	13.0	72.5	63.9	63.1	19.6	71.0	68.1	61.9	15.8	73.6	68.4
Pit latrine with slab	0.5	-	0.1	0.6	1.0	-	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0
Unimproved toilets	27.0	0.1	12.1	33.0	23.8	1.1	9.6	29.0	19.6	2.3	13.9	25.8
Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	2.2	0.8	2.1	2.6
Pit latrine without slab/open pit	0.6	-	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
Latrine overhanging field/water	2.6	0.1	1.6	3.0	1.6	-	1.1	1.9	1.3	0.1	1.0	1.7
None	23.7	-	9.8	29.1	21.3	0.3	7.7	26.2	15.8	1.4	10.7	21.0
Other	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.7 ភាគរយគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃភ្លើងបំភ្លឺ និងតំបន់
Percent of households by main source of lighting and area

Sources of lighting	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Publicly-provided electricity/City power	75.8	99.7	93.0	69.9	78.0	99.6	95.9	72.4	85.7	98.5	95.6	79.0
Generator	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.8
Battery	15.4	-	4.9	19.1	11.9	-	2.4	14.8	4.1	0.0	1.4	6.0
Kerosene lamp	2.3	-	1.2	2.8	1.3	-	0.4	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6
Candle	0.4	0.1	-	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
None	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	8.4	0.0	2.0	12.7
Solar	5.1	0.1	0.3	6.5	7.9	-	0.7	10.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other	0.8	-	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

5.8 ភាគរយគ្រួសារ តាមប្រភពចម្បងនៃចម្អិនអាហារ និងតំបន់
Percent of households by main source of cooking and area

Sources of cooking	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Firewood	71.5	11.5	37.3	85.0	66.7	8.4	35.6	79.1	51.3	4.2	37.6	67.5
Charcoal	7.4	3.5	26.0	5.4	7.4	3.3	17.2	6.6	5.6	2.4	5.6	6.3
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	19.2	80.7	33.3	8.3	24.4	84.9	45.6	13.0	41.9	92.4	55.8	24.9
Publicly-provided electricity/City power	1.6	4.4	3.3	0.9	1.3	3.4	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.0
Other	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	3,390,000	385,000	367,000	2,638,000	3,438,000	377,000	372,000	2,689,000	3,636,100	531,600	842,600	2,261,900

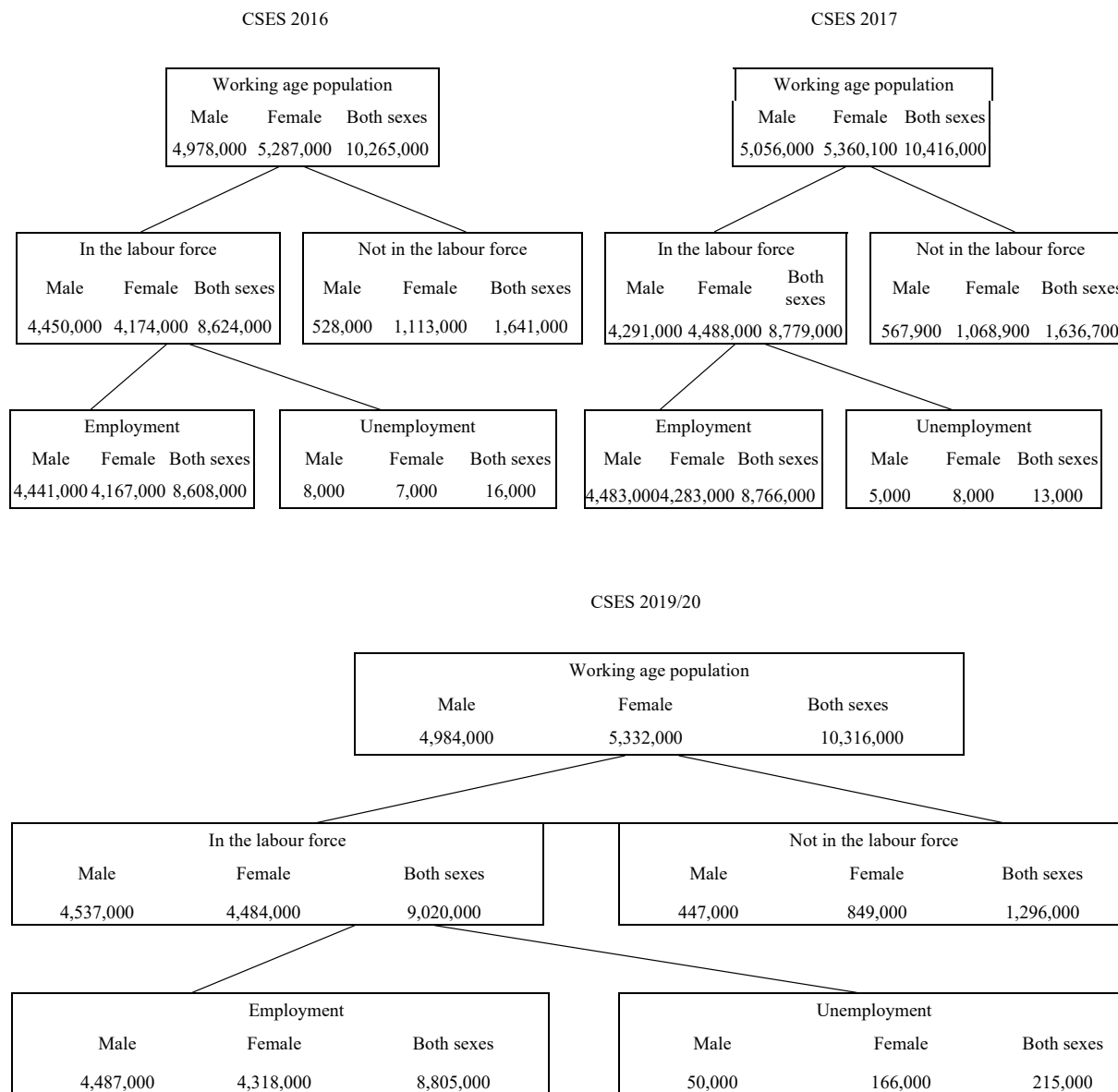
Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6

ការងារ

Labour

Figure 6.1 The labour force in relation to the working population aged 15-64 years



Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.1 ប្រជាជន និងកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់
Population and labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and area

Labour force and sex	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Total population, in thousand	15,626	1,897	1,958	11,771	15,848	1,948	1,977	11,923	15,954	2,340	3,953	9,661
Total working age population, in thousand	10,265	1,374	1,335	7,556	10,416	1,419	1,345	7,652	10,316	1,684	2,632	6,000
Labour force, in thousand	8,624	1,084	1,077	6,463	8,779	1,065	1,086	6,629	9,020	1,355	2,304	5,361
Labour force participation rate, in percent												
Male	89.4	84.6	88.5	90.4	88.8	83	86.6	90.2	84.1	76.3	84.1	86.3
Female	78.9	73.7	73.3	80.9	80.1	67.8	75.3	83.2	91.0	85.0	91.2	92.7
Both Sexes	84.0	78.9	80.7	85.5	84.3	75.1	80.7	86.6	87.4	80.5	87.5	89.4
Employment rate, in percent												
Male	89.2	84.1	88.5	90.2	88.7	82.7	86.5	90.1	81.0	71.4	80.5	83.9
Female	78.8	73.6	72.9	80.8	79.9	67.6	74.7	83.2	90.0	84.0	90.0	91.8
Both Sexes	83.9	78.6	80.4	85.4	84.2	74.8	80.4	86.6	85.4	77.5	85.1	87.7
Unemployment rate, in percent												
Male	0.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7	6.3	4.2	2.8
Female	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0
Both Sexes	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.4	3.7	2.8	1.9

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.2 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
Labour force participation rate by age groups and sex, in percent

Age group	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
15-19	57.4	62.1	59.8	10.4	11.4	10.9	56.0	61.0	58.5
20-24	80.0	89.2	84.7	16.2	17.7	17.0	87.5	90.2	88.8
25-34	87.3	98.6	92.9	29.3	29.7	29.5	92.1	98.0	95.0
35-44	98.5	88.5	93.3	18.2	18.1	18.1	92.4	98.8	95.5
45-54	82.0	96.5	88.7	16.3	15.6	15.9	88.1	97.5	92.6
55-64	68.6	85.9	75.6	9.6	7.6	8.6	74.9	90.9	82.0
Total (15-64)	78.9	89.4	62.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.1	91.0	87.4
Of which 15-24	27.0	29.4	49.4	26.7	29.1	27.9	71.4	75.0	73.2

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.3 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
Labour force participation rate by age groups and area, in percent

Age group	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
15-19	59.8	35.4	56.3	63.4	10.9	4.4	9.4	12.2	58.5	29.6	56.2	65.3
20-24	84.7	79.9	79.6	86.4	17	16.3	15.9	17.2	88.8	78.6	89.9	91.4
25-34	92.9	93.4	92.2	92.9	29.5	36.1	31.1	28.2	95.0	93.5	95.3	95.4
35-44	93.3	91	90.1	94.3	18.1	21.1	17.8	17.7	95.5	92.1	96.1	96.3
45-54	88.7	79.6	84.6	91	15.9	15.3	15.9	16.1	92.6	86.3	90.9	94.6
55-64	75.6	57.8	69.8	80.1	8.6	6.8	10	8.6	82.0	61.4	81.2	86.4
Total (15-64)	84	78.9	80.7	85.5	100	100	100	100	87.4	80.5	87.5	89.4
Of which 15-24	28.3	20.3	28.3	29.6	27.9	20.7	25.2	29.5	73.2	56.9	73.3	77.3

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.4 អត្រាចូលរួមកម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមក្រុមអាយុ តំបន់ និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Labour force participation rate by age groups, area and sex, in percent

Age group	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016								
15-19	62.1	80.0	29.8	41.8	63.6	49.2	66.0	60.7
20-24	89.2	87.3	84.0	76.4	84.3	74.3	90.8	81.6
25-34	98.6	88.5	97.7	89.6	98.7	86.2	98.8	87.0
35-44	98.5	82.0	98.8	83.6	98.3	82.7	98.4	90.5
45-54	96.5	68.6	95.3	64.4	97.8	73.4	96.5	86.2
55-64	85.9	78.9	72.3	47.0	81.6	61.1	89.6	73.9
Total (15-64)	89.4	0.8	84.6	73.7	88.5	73.3	90.4	80.9
Of which 15-24	29.4	27.0	18.7	21.9	29.9	26.4	31.1	28.0
2017								
15-19	11.4	10.4	4.2	4.7	10.2	8.5	12.8	11.7
20-24	17.7	16.2	14.8	17.9	16.7	15	18.3	16.1
25-34	29.7	29.3	33.8	38.7	30.8	31.4	28.9	27.5
35-44	18.1	18.2	23	18.9	17.2	18.5	17.4	18
45-54	15.6	16.3	17.1	13.2	16.2	15.6	15.2	16.9
55-64	7.6	9.6	7.1	6.5	9	11	7.4	9.8
Total (15-64)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Of which 15-24	29.1	26.7	19	22.6	26.9	23.5	31.1	27.8
2019/20								
15-19	56.0	61.0	35.0	23.6	54.7	57.6	61.1	69.5
20-24	87.5	90.2	80.7	76.3	89.3	90.5	88.8	94.0
25-34	92.1	98.0	89.8	97.5	92.3	98.4	93.0	97.9
35-44	92.4	98.8	85.3	98.9	93.1	99.1	94.2	98.6
45-54	88.1	97.5	74.6	98.1	85.2	96.9	92.0	97.6
55-64	74.9	90.9	53.0	71.6	72.3	92.1	80.2	94.4
Total (15-64)	84.1	91.0	76.3	85.0	84.1	91.2	86.3	92.7
Of which 15-24	71.4	75.0	60.5	53.0	72.6	73.9	73.9	80.7

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.5 កម្រិតសិក្សានៃកម្លាំងពលកម្ម អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងក្រុមអាយុ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Education level of the labour force aged 15-64 years by sex and age groups, in percent

Age group	None or only some education	Primary school not completed	Primary school completed	Lower secondary completed	Upper secondary completed	Post-secondary completed	Total
2016							
Male	6.6	30.0	29.1	17.5	8.8	8.0	100
Female	13.0	34.7	28.8	12.5	5.7	5.3	100
Both Sexes	9.7	32.3	28.9	15.1	7.3	6.7	100
Age group							
Labour force, in thousand	836	2,783	2,494	1,303	630	577	8,624
15-19	3.3	23.1	49.8	19.9	3.5	0.4	100
20-24	3.1	20.8	35.5	19.7	12.2	8.8	100
25-34	6.4	27.3	28.1	17.1	9.1	12	100
35-44	11.8	39.1	24.9	11.7	6.6	5.9	100
45-54	18.4	42.3	20.2	11.1	4.9	3.1	100
55-64	22.6	51.9	15.1	7.3	2.3	0.8	100
Total (15-64)	9.7	32.3	28.9	15.1	7.3	6.7	100
Of which 15-24	6.4	43.9	85.3	39.6	15.7	9.2	100
2017							
Male	9.4	28.6	27.4	17.6	9.5	7.6	100
Female	14.7	34.9	24.5	13.4	7.0	5.5	100
Both Sexes	12.0	31.7	26.0	15.5	8.2	6.6	100
Age group							
Labour force, in thousand	1,050	2,779	2,281	1,361	722	575	8,766
15-19	3.0	25.3	40.9	24.6	5.6	0.7	100
20-24	4.7	21.5	28.9	20.8	14.7	14.7	100
25-34	9.4	26.9	26.5	15.8	9.8	31.3	100
35-44	16.5	35.7	23.9	12.1	6.6	8.6	100
45-54	19.9	41.8	19.8	10.9	5.1	3.5	100
55-64	22.2	49.1	16.0	8.4	2.6	1.3	100
Total (15-64)	12.0	31.7	26.0	15.5	8.2	60.3	100
Of which 15-24	4.0	23.0	33.6	22.3	11.1	15.4	100
2019/20							
Male	9.5	29.6	27.7	16.3	8.2	8.8	100
Female	15.2	34.0	25.1	13.4	6.3	5.9	100
Both Sexes	12.4	31.8	26.4	14.9	7.2	7.4	100
Age group							
Labour force, in thousand	1,115	2,865	2,384	1,340	653	663	9,020
15-19	3.5	24.3	40.9	26.1	4.2	1.1	100
20-24	4.9	21.1	32.5	18.5	12.9	10.1	100
25-34	7.3	25.2	28.9	16.1	9.8	12.8	100
35-44	15.4	36.0	23.4	12.4	5.9	6.9	100
45-54	17.8	41.3	21.8	10.7	5.1	3.4	100
55-64	28.9	46.6	12.8	8.5	1.9	1.3	100
Total (15-64)	12.4	31.8	26.4	14.9	7.2	7.4	100
Of which 15-24	4.3	22.4	36	21.6	9.3	6.4	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.6 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex, in percent

Employment status	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Employed population, number in thousand	4,440	4,167	8,607	5,056	5,360	10,416	4,318	4,487	8,805
Paid employee	57.4	42.8	50.3	56.6	45.2	51.0	53.1	40.9	47.1
Employer	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.4
Own account worker/self-employed	37.6	51.6	44.4	39.1	50.1	44.5	37.1	38.6	37.8
Unpaid family worker	4.9	5.6	5.2	4.0	4.7	4.3	9.2	20.2	14.6
Other/Don't know	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.7 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
Employment status aged 15-64 years by area, in percent

Employment status	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Employed population, number in thousand	8,607	1,080	1,074	6,453	10,416	1,419	1,345	7,652	8,805	1,305	2,240	5,260
Paid employee	50.3	70.0	54.0	46.4	51.0	74.2	54.6	46.7	47.1	66.3	55.7	38.7
Employer	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
Own account worker/self-employed	44.4	25.3	40.8	48.2	44.5	23.5	42.2	48.3	37.8	27.2	33.3	42.4
Unpaid family worker	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.3	4.3	2.3	3.1	4.9	14.6	6.2	10.4	18.5
Other/Don't know	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.8 ស្ថានភាពការងារ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Employment status aged 15-64 years by sex and area, in percent

Employment status	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,440	4,167	550	530	571	502	3,319	3,134
Paid employee	57.4	42.8	75.9	63.9	63.4	43.4	53.3	39.1
Employer	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Own account worker/self-employed	37.6	51.6	21.1	29.6	32.0	50.9	41.3	55.4
Unpaid family worker	4.9	5.6	3.0	6.5	4.4	5.7	5.2	5.4
Other/Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2017								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,283	4,483	503	558	523	558	3,257	3,367
Paid employee	84.7	83.6	74.5	75.0	81.2	79.6	87.2	86.0
Employer	45.2	56.6	68.8	79.0	45.7	63.0	41.4	51.8
Own account worker/self-employed	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
Unpaid family worker	50.1	39.1	27.0	20.3	51.4	33.5	53.5	43.2
Other/Don't know	4.7	4.0	4.1	0.7	2.9	3.2	5.0	4.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2019/20								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,487	4,318	681	624	1,158	1,082	2,648	2,612
Paid employee	53.1	40.9	72.4	59.6	60.2	50.8	45.0	32.4
Employer	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2
Own account worker/self-employed	37.1	38.6	22.7	32.2	32.1	34.6	43.0	41.7
Unpaid family worker	9.2	20.2	4.5	8.1	7.0	14.1	11.5	25.7
Other/Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.9 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and sex, in percent

Main occupation	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Armed forces occupations	0.1	1.6	0.9	1.7	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.1	1.0
Manager	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.1
Professionals	3.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.8
Technicians and associate professionals	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.1	1.5	2.9	1.7	2.3
Clerical support workers	3.5	5.8	4.7	5.5	4.1	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.5
Service and sales workers	24.1	13.8	18.8	12.6	23.5	17.9	12.5	24.5	18.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	33.7	28.2	30.9	28.5	32.5	30.5	27.6	33.2	30.3
Craft and related worker	22.4	23.6	23.0	24.8	23.1	24.0	24.1	21.5	22.9
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	0.6	8.7	4.8	7.6	0.5	4.1	8.2	0.9	4.6
Elementary occupations	10.2	13.3	11.8	13.1	11.1	12.1	13.5	10.4	11.9
Other/Don't know/Not stated	-	-	-	1.7	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.1	1.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.10 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation and area, in percent

Main occupation	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Armed forces occupations	0.9	2.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.6
Manager	0.8	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.7	2.7	1.1	0.4	1.1	2.9	1.4	0.6
Professionals	3.5	8.2	4.7	2.5	3.5	9.0	5.4	2.2	3.8	7.8	4.9	2.3
Technicians and associate professionals	0.9	2.2	1.2	0.6	1.5	3.2	2.4	1.0	2.3	6.0	2.8	1.2
Clerical support workers	4.7	15.6	8.1	2.3	4.8	14.9	9.4	2.5	3.5	11.3	4.0	1.4
Service and sales workers	18.8	32.7	32.8	14.1	17.9	29.9	33.1	13.6	18.4	31.8	23.8	12.8
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	30.9	1.0	11.5	39.1	30.5	1.2	11.2	38.3	30.3	0.7	15.6	44.0
Craft and related worker	23.0	24.0	23.5	22.8	24.0	23.4	22.2	24.3	22.9	23.5	29.0	20.1
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	4.8	7.5	7.0	4.0	4.1	9.1	4.2	3.3	4.6	6.8	6.1	3.4
Elementary occupations	11.8	3.7	9.0	13.6	12.1	5.2	9.9	13.6	11.9	7.0	11.1	13.6
Other/Don't know/Not stated	0.9	2.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.11 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមមុខរបរចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Employment population aged 15-64 years by main occupation, sex and area, in percent

Main occupation	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016								
Armed forces occupations	1.6	0.1	3.8	0.3	1.9	0.3	1.2	0.0
Manager	1.0	0.7	2.6	2.6	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.2
Professionals	3.1	3.8	6.5	6.5	3.8	5.7	2.4	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	0.8	1.0	2.8	2.8	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.8
Clerical support workers	5.8	3.4	18.8	18.8	10.0	5.8	2.9	1.6
Service and sales workers	13.8	24.0	26.2	26.2	22.2	44.7	10.2	18.2
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	28.4	33.5	1.3	1.3	10.5	12.5	35.8	42.7
Craft and related worker	23.7	22.3	20.8	20.8	27.8	18.7	23.4	22.1
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	8.8	0.6	14.0	14.0	12.4	0.8	7.2	0.5
Elementary occupations	13.3	10.1	3.1	3.1	9.0	9.0	15.7	11.3
Other/Don't know/Not stated	1.6	0.1	3.8	0.3	1.9	0.3	1.2	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2017								
Armed forces occupations	1.7	0.1	2.3	0.4	2.4	-	1.4	0.0
Manager	1.1	0.4	3.9	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.1
Professionals	3.3	3.6	7.8	10.4	5.0	5.8	2.3	2.2
Technicians and associate professionals	1.8	1.1	4.6	1.7	2.7	2.2	1.2	0.8
Clerical support workers	5.5	4.1	16.4	13.1	11.3	7.3	2.8	2.2
Service and sales workers	12.6	23.5	22.0	38.7	23.4	43.4	9.3	18.0
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	28.5	32.5	1.1	1.3	9.9	12.5	36.2	40.5
Craft and related worker	24.8	23.1	19.6	27.6	26.0	18.1	25.5	23.2
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	7.6	0.5	16.9	0.4	7.6	0.5	6.0	0.5
Elementary occupations	13.1	11.1	5.3	5.1	10.5	9.2	14.8	12.4
Other/Don't know/Not stated	1.7	0.1	2.3	0.4	2.4	-	1.4	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2019/20								
Armed forces occupations	1.9	0.1	3.9	0.2	2.3	0.2	1.2	0.1
Manager	1.4	0.8	2.8	3.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.3
Professionals	3.9	3.7	8.3	7.3	5.1	4.7	2.2	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	2.9	1.7	7.7	4.2	3.3	2.3	1.5	0.9
Clerical support workers	4.0	3.1	13.6	8.7	4.1	4.0	1.5	1.4
Service and sales workers	12.5	24.5	21.5	43.0	17.3	30.8	8.2	17.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	27.6	33.2	0.8	0.6	14.4	16.7	40.2	47.8
Craft and related worker	24.1	21.5	21.7	25.5	28.8	29.1	22.7	17.4
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	8.2	0.9	12.3	0.8	10.7	1.2	6.1	0.8
Elementary occupations	13.5	10.4	7.2	6.6	12.0	10.0	15.7	11.4
Other/Don't know/Not stated	1.9	0.1	3.9	0.2	2.3	0.2	1.2	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.12 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and sex, in percent

Industrial sector (main occupation)	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Employed population, number in thousand	4,441	4,167	8,608	5,056	5,360	10,416	4,487	4,318	8,805
Agriculture (Primary)	33.7	39.3	36.4	35.1	39	37	33.0	38.0	35.5
Industry (Secondary)	27.9	25.2	26.6	27.3	25.1	26.2	27.9	24.2	26.1
Services (Tertiary)	38.4	35.5	37.0	37.6	35.6	36.8	39.1	37.8	38.4
Other/Don't know/Not stated	33.7	39.3	36.4	35.1	39	37	33.0	38.0	35.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.13 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry and area, in percent

Industrial sector (main occupation)	2016				2017				2019/20			
	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural	Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Other urban	Other rural
Employed population, number in thousand	8,608	1,080	1,074	6,454	10,416	1,419	1,345	7,652	8,805	1,305	2,240	5,260
Agriculture (Primary)	36.4	1.0	12.4	46.3	37.0	1.2	13.9	46.5	35.5	0.9	18.3	51.4
Industry (Secondary)	26.6	26.0	26.5	26.7	26.2	25.2	21.2	27.2	26.1	26.1	33.0	23.2
Services (Tertiary)	37.0	73.0	61.1	27.0	36.8	73.6	64.9	26.3	38.4	73.0	48.8	25.5
Other/Don't know/Not stated	36.4	1.0	12.4	46.3	37.0	1.2	13.9	46.5	35.5	0.9	18.3	51.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.14 ប្រជាជនមានការងារធ្វើ អាយុ ១៥-៦៤ ឆ្នាំ តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចម្បង ភេទ និងតំបន់ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Employment population aged 15-64 years by main industry, sex and area, in percent

Industrial sector (main occupation)	Cambodia		Phnom Penh		Other urban		Other rural	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2016								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,441	4,167	550	530	571	503	3,320	3,134
Agriculture (Primary)	33.7	39.3	1.2	0.7	11.3	13.6	42.9	49.9
Industry (Secondary)	27.9	25.2	22.1	30.1	30.5	21.9	28.4	24.9
Services (Tertiary)	38.4	35.5	76.6	69.2	58.1	64.5	28.7	25.2
Other/Don't know/Not stated	33.7	39.3	1.2	0.7	11.3	13.6	42.9	49.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2017								
Employed population, number in thousand	5,056	5,360	675	744	644	700	3,736	3,916
Agriculture (Primary)	35.1	39	1.2	1.2	12.2	15.7	44.5	48.5
Industry (Secondary)	27.3	25.1	22	28.7	23.8	18.5	28.8	25.6
Services (Tertiary)	37.6	35.9	76.8	70	64	65.8	26.7	25.8
Other/Don't know/Not stated	35.1	39	1.2	1.2	12.2	15.7	44.5	48.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2019/20								
Employed population, number in thousand	4,487	4,318	681	624	1,158	1,082	2,648	2,612
Agriculture (Primary)	33.0	38.0	0.7	1.1	17.3	19.3	48.2	54.6
Industry (Secondary)	27.9	24.2	25.1	27.1	33.5	32.4	26.2	20.1
Services (Tertiary)	39.1	37.8	74.2	71.8	49.2	48.3	25.6	25.3
Other/Don't know/Not stated	33.0	38.0	0.7	1.1	17.3	19.3	48.2	54.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.15 កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
Working children aged 5-17 years by sex, in percent

Working children	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Working Children	19.8	17.0	18.5	17.6	16.5	17.1	19.9	16.4	18.2
Not in the labour force	80.1	82.8	81.4	82.4	83.5	82.9	80.1	83.6	81.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

6.16 កុមារធ្វើការ អាយុ ៥-១៧ ឆ្នាំ បច្ចុប្បន្នកំពុងសិក្សា តាមភេទ គិតជាភាគរយ
Working children aged 5-17 years currently attending school by sex, in percent

Working children	2016			2017			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Working Children in school	41.3	37.4	39.6	37.6	35.9	36.8	53.7	51.1	52.3
Working Children not in school	55.6	60.5	57.8	58.9	61.6	60.2	46.3	48.9	47.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES), National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

7

ការអប់រំ

Education

7.1 ចំនួនសាលារៀន ថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of schools, classes in general education by academic year

Academic Year	Schools					Classes				
	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total
1979-80	96	n.a	14	1	111	230	12,069	101	7	12,407
1980-81	149	n.a	62	2	213	446	25,526	394	14	26,380
1981-82	213	3,521	96	5	3,835	448	31,909	938	33	33,328
1982-83	371	3,114	173	7	3,665	823	33,740	1,949	73	36,585
1983-84	500	3,005	200	13	3,718	1,128	33,287	3,089	149	37,653
1984-85	541	3,133	222	19	3,915	1,420	33,345	4,698	211	39,674
1985-86	689	2,294	278	28	3,289	1,557	31,062	5,730	266	38,615
1986-87	551	4,282	304	33	5,170	1,864	30,946	6,262	364	39,436
1987-88	560	4,780	337	40	5,717	2,059	30,890	6,538	497	39,984
1988-89	679	4,730	373	49	5,831	2,195	31,384	6,265	650	40,494
1989-90	416	4,773	394	61	5,644	2,181	31,553	5,602	817	40,153
1990-91	397	4,665	397	66	5,525	1,789	32,858	5,064	919	40,630
1991-92	221	4,555	407	80	5,263	1,714	33,142	4,848	1,084	40,788
1992-93	220	4,539	358	82	5,199	1,712	35,025	4,844	1,216	42,797
1993-94	203	4,693	354	89	5,339	1,700	36,798	5,402	1,350	45,250
1994-95	184	4,744	363	90	5,381	1,586	39,159	6,001	1,244	47,990
1995-96	188	4,845	350	92	5,475	1,516	40,691	5,851	1,561	49,619
1996-97	812	4,899	351	106	6,168	1,438	43,469	6,304	1,370	52,581
1997-98	793	5,026	350	125	6,294	1,393	45,443	5,926	1,653	54,415
1998-99	806	5,156	355	132	6,449	1,414	48,370	5,903	1,860	57,547
1999-00	874	5,274	363	140	6,651	1,523	50,960	5,951	2,262	60,696
2000-01	915	5,468	367	151	6,901	1,605	55,448	6,860	2,299	66,212
2001-02	1,015	5,741	379	163	7,298	1,772	60,698	7,795	2,443	72,708
2002-03	1,145	5,915	411	183	7,654	2,041	59,897	8,799	2,721	73,458
2003-04	1,238	6,063	486	212	7,999	2,205	60,985	9,566	3,165	75,921
2004-05	1,345	6,180	578	232	8,335	2,316	61,648	10,744	3,513	78,221
2005-06	1,429	6,277	670	252	8,628	2,413	61,901	11,783	3,996	80,093
2006-07	1,524	6,365	846	283	9,018	2,548	61,249	12,633	4,303	80,733
2007-08	1,634	6,476	1,006	315	9,431	2,678	60,384	13,300	4,968	81,330
2008-09	1,798	6,565	1,122	349	9,834	2,916	60,227	13,281	5,604	82,028
2009-10	1,895	6,665	1,172	383	10,115	3,111	58,062	13,024	6,311	80,508
2010-11	2,092	6,767	1,189	407	10,455	4,343	57,697	12,504	6,786	81,330
2011-12	2,575	6,849	1,196	426	11,046	4,006	58,594	12,251	6,750	81,601
2012-13	2,813	6,910	1,214	433	11,370	4,248	58,837	12,184	6,361	81,630
2013-14	3,184	6,993	1,244	444	11,865	4,929	59,454	12,281	6,031	82,695
2014-15	3,443	7,051	1,249	455	12,198	5,261	59,654	12,390	5,933	83,238
2015-16	3,706	7,085	1,251	463	12,505	5,974	60,224	12,590	6,020	84,808
2016-17	4,014	7,144	1,245	486	12,889	6,403	61,255	12,838	6,217	86,713
2017-18	4,176	7,189	1,237	511	13,113	6,825	61,635	13,218	6,685	88,363

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport

Note: Number of school refers to total number of school in the specified area or with specific characteristics. Classes refer to number of class in the school.

7.2 ចំនួនសិស្ស និងបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of students and educational personnel in general education by academic year

Academic Year	Student					Educational personnel				
	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	College	Lycee	Total
1979-80	8,229	947,317	4,803	281	960,630	267	13,619	205	20	14,111
1980-81	15,077	1,328,053	17,291	555	1,360,976	630	30,316	671	28	31,645
1981-82	16,579	1,538,839	39,515	1,517	1,596,450	818	31,884	1,586	65	34,353
1982-83	23,797	1,597,081	87,005	3,493	1,711,376	956	34,859	3,300	158	39,273
1983-84	25,466	1,504,839	145,726	7,639	1,683,670	1,493	35,479	4,494	271	41,737
1984-85	39,920	1,367,089	234,927	10,888	1,652,824	1,835	35,578	6,116	468	43,997
1985-86	56,165	1,315,531	297,775	14,020	1,683,491	2,398	35,080	7,416	617	45,511
1986-87	55,760	1,294,227	327,049	18,799	1,695,835	2,625	36,754	8,967	858	49,204
1987-88	59,679	1,279,053	326,403	26,176	1,691,311	3,017	37,292	10,866	1,064	52,239
1988-89	61,349	1,313,689	289,064	35,125	1,699,227	3,209	36,930	11,702	1,403	53,244
1989-90	56,017	1,276,957	244,842	43,561	1,621,377	3,383	41,261	12,702	1,766	59,112
1990-91	51,421	1,322,143	201,496	47,562	1,622,622	2,959	40,014	14,351	2,057	59,381
1991-92	48,207	1,371,694	183,025	53,857	1,656,783	2,736	40,631	14,668	3,149	61,184
1992-93	50,976	1,468,958	183,793	55,570	1,759,297	2,920	42,405	13,107	6,439	64,871
1993-94	53,080	1,621,685	224,273	61,506	1,960,544	2,682	44,454	13,621	7,645	68,402
1994-95	49,591	1,703,316	246,198	51,357	2,050,462	2,628	44,985	12,179	8,784	68,576
1995-96	48,721	1,805,631	235,155	52,920	2,142,427	2,519	45,753	11,315	8,806	68,393
1996-97	44,814	1,918,985	265,895	61,671	2,291,365	2,071	47,147	17,459	3,246	69,923
1997-98	43,358	2,011,772	229,102	73,849	2,358,081	1,971	48,460	17,399	3,825	71,655
1998-99	45,068	2,094,000	226,057	82,110	2,447,235	1,983	49,400	17,582	4,561	73,526
1999-00	50,597	2,211,738	233,278	108,213	2,603,826	2,125	50,188	18,033	5,083	75,429
2000-01	55,798	2,408,109	283,578	105,086	2,852,571	2,181	52,168	18,952	5,000	78,301
2001-02	63,747	2,705,453	351,635	113,404	3,234,239	2,346	54,519	19,650	5,234	81,749
2002-03	64,727	2,747,411	415,703	128,182	3,356,023	2,538	57,077	19,841	6,070	85,526
2003-04	72,224	2,747,080	459,986	153,758	3,433,048	2,697	59,271	21,307	6,341	89,616
2004-05	72,214	2,682,129	528,940	177,129	3,460,412	2,833	60,841	21,985	6,829	92,488
2005-06	75,669	2,558,467	588,333	204,925	3,427,394	2,882	61,657	21,729	7,981	94,249
2006-07	77,899	2,461,135	626,005	222,271	3,387,310	2,978	59,889	24,052	7,722	94,641
2007-08	79,585	2,311,107	637,629	260,965	3,289,286	3,130	58,776	27,240	7,857	97,003
2008-09	90,036	2,262,834	605,707	292,423	3,251,000	3,247	56,978	27,784	10,681	98,690
2009-10	99,130	2,240,651	585,115	323,583	3,248,479	3,353	56,670	28,252	11,680	99,955
2010-11	103,315	2,191,192	560,868	334,734	3,190,109	3,711	56,339	30,012	11,686	101,748
2011-12	121,306	2,269,532	551,152	325,637	3,267,627	4,032	56,344	31,698	11,706	103,780
2012-13	128,257	2,287,775	542,440	293,950	3,252,422	4,309	56,108	31,815	12,880	105,112
2013-14	157,288	2,179,164	546,286	270,943	3,153,681	4,717	55,958	32,616	13,330	106,621
2014-15	163,468	2,012,175	546,864	262,072	2,984,579	5,027	55,788	18,096	28,484	107,395
2015-16	173,893	2,010,673	312,991	622,449	3,120,006	4,722	56,421	14,434	33,164	108,741
2016-17	190,148	2,022,061	324,095	522,344	3,077,660	5,084	57,844	18,252	33,763	111,148
2017-18	205,492	2,028,694	327,638	605,173	3,143,252	5,398	57,915	17,520	33,181	111,670

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

7.3 ចំនួនសាលារៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	554	573	589	626	627	632	707	731	740	754	774	798	812
Battambang	685	718	775	789	812	832	882	940	980	1,022	1,044	1,083	1,112
Kampong Cham	977	1,038	1,060	1,105	1,145	1,189	1,272	1,286	1,325	746	757	790	798
Kampong Chhnang	332	345	366	382	397	406	416	426	436	442	447	454	461
Kampong Speu	397	417	451	458	475	488	495	507	512	536	562	580	586
Kampong Thom	570	584	599	613	628	644	711	709	743	745	748	757	770
Kampot	442	462	481	510	521	531	538	550	567	577	580	598	600
Kandal	661	684	702	737	757	674	680	685	710	720	729	735	743
Koh Kong	119	123	130	135	115	123	142	143	184	192	199	50	50
Kratie	286	302	318	324	327	336	337	353	365	373	380	206	215
Mondul Kiri	79	82	90	93	99	100	105	111	117	120	121	396	410
Phnom Penh	203	215	232	239	238	351	353	353	382	382	375	125	125
Preah Vihear	183	204	215	230	243	268	315	318	341	360	367	340	348
Prey Veng	696	707	727	744	750	772	790	810	847	878	941	84	83
Pursat	326	346	362	386	388	397	439	467	486	496	517	376	375
Ratanak Kiri	154	170	178	190	192	208	224	241	250	258	268	152	153
Siem Reap	504	535	590	685	736	802	864	911	974	1,013	1,017	379	391
Preah Sihanouk	87	92	96	95	118	121	134	138	144	143	146	993	1,013
Stung Treng	152	154	157	159	171	176	177	180	191	192	193	526	529
Svay Rieng	361	373	388	386	405	413	434	441	455	467	482	282	292
Takeo	615	625	637	649	653	664	668	665	699	723	746	1,039	1,052
Oddar Meanchey	163	181	189	194	208	215	244	277	288	305	329	201	208
Kep	31	33	35	38	40	43	44	45	46	49	50	500	506
Pailin	51	55	64	67	70	70	75	83	83	83	85	767	779
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	648	678	702
Total	8,628	9,018	9,431	9,834	10,115	10,455	11,046	11,370	11,865	12,198	12,505	12,889	13,113
- Urban Area	1,086	1,144	1,202	1,242	1,140	1,262	1,239	1,140	1,262	1,382	1,387	1,394	11,709
- Rural Area	6,964	7,273	7,587	7,912	8,975	9,193	9,809	8,975	9,193	10,816	11,118	11,495	1,112

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sports

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km²), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.4 ចំនួនសាលាបឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of primary schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	389	394	394	394	396	397	403	406	407	408	408	408	410
Battambang	514	521	543	551	569	578	590	595	607	623	625	631	637
Kampong Cham	753	767	774	779	787	792	798	798	796	404	405	408	406
Kampong Chhnang	246	248	252	255	260	263	264	267	269	273	273	273	275
Kampong Speu	285	290	302	305	306	309	310	311	312	312	312	313	313
Kampong Thom	419	423	435	438	451	459	465	468	468	471	474	478	483
Kampot	287	289	292	298	301	301	304	305	306	308	307	307	309
Kandal	418	417	418	422	421	372	372	372	372	372	373	374	374
Koh Kong	89	89	90	90	75	79	84	84	111	111	115	22	22
Kratie	219	223	229	233	235	243	244	249	252	257	262	116	121
Mondul Kiri	66	68	71	73	76	76	81	83	86	88	88	271	272
Phnom Penh	113	114	114	114	115	164	164	164	164	164	164	90	90
Preah Vihear	158	166	169	175	185	72	205	206	216	220	220	210	214
Prey Veng	509	512	517	521	524	205	532	535	536	537	540	49	49
Pursat	242	253	254	265	266	531	275	276	280	283	295	164	164
Ratanak Kiri	139	144	148	157	158	271	185	190	194	201	203	72	72
Siem Reap	436	442	452	463	473	172	484	492	500	503	499	221	225
Preah Sihanouk	53	53	53	53	70	479	72	73	73	72	72	542	543
Stung Treng	125	125	125	125	129	131	131	131	136	136	136	301	301
Svay Rieng	252	252	255	254	257	257	260	260	261	261	262	206	213
Takeo	369	369	369	373	374	376	374	376	376	376	379	501	502
Oddar Meanchey	140	147	155	159	167	170	181	197	199	203	206	144	149
Kep	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	262	262
Pailin	35	38	44	46	48	48	49	50	50	50	50	382	382
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	395	399	401
Total	6,277	6,365	6,476	6,565	6,665	6,767	6,849	6,910	6,993	7051	7,085	7,144	7,189
- Urban Area	663	673	684	689	602	652	627	671	673	675	675	674	672
- Rural Area	5,101	5,179	5,261	5,329	6,063	6,115	6,222	6,239	6,320	6,376	6,410	6,470	6,517

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km²), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.5 ចំនួនសាលាមធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of secondary schools in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	65	76	77	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	82	83
Battambang	69	82	98	104	108	113	113	117	117	118	118	118	119
Kampong Cham	79	113	122	153	171	181	188	189	196	120	120	122	122
Kampong Chhnang	32	41	57	67	72	74	75	75	75	75	75	76	76
Kampong Speu	44	53	72	76	87	88	88	90	90	91	93	93	94
Kampong Thom	73	83	83	89	88	89	90	91	92	91	91	91	91
Kampot	51	62	79	96	97	97	98	98	99	99	99	99	99
Kandal	103	121	130	142	145	128	128	128	136	138	138	140	140
Koh Kong	17	22	28	28	22	24	24	25	26	28	28	6	6
Kratie	31	42	48	49	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	28	29
Mondul Kiri	5	6	8	9	11	11	12	13	13	14	14	51	52
Phnom Penh	31	35	42	46	47	66	66	66	66	66	66	14	14
Preah Vihear	15	25	34	40	42	44	48	51	54	57	57	36	37
Prey Veng	80	91	105	117	118	118	118	119	121	121	121	8	9
Pursat	24	32	42	50	51	52	52	53	56	57	59	66	66
Ratanak Kiri	5	6	10	12	14	16	17	17	17	17	19	27	27
Siem Reap	27	37	56	74	88	97	101	106	112	116	118	59	63
Preah Sihanouk	15	19	22	21	26	24	26	25	27	27	27	121	123
Stung Treng	10	12	15	16	22	24	25	26	27	27	27	59	59
Svay Rieng	41	51	62	63	72	72	72	72	73	73	73	21	21
Takeo	86	91	99	106	108	110	113	113	117	117	118	119	119
Oddar Meanchey	11	19	20	21	23	23	25	29	30	31	31	27	28
Kep	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	73	74
Pailin	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	118	119
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	77	77	78
Total	922	1,129	1,321	1,471	1,555	1,596	1,622	1,647	1,688	1,704	1,714	1,731	1,748
- Urban Area	145	169	194	212	192	215	207	221	224	225	225	225	227
- Rural Area	744	911	1,059	1,185	1,363	1,381	1,415	1,426	1,464	1,479	1,489	1,506	1,521

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km²), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.6 ចំនួនថ្នាក់រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of classes in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	4,184	4,337	4,313	4,432	4,190	4,068	4,193	4,166	4,217	4,213	4,276	4,402	4,513
Battambang	6,589	6,633	6,751	6,805	6,790	6,651	6,716	6,773	6,901	7,213	6,995	7,200	7,379
Kampong Cham	9,759	9,891	9,796	9,708	9,838	9,647	9,673	9,701	9,794	5,462	5,544	5,696	5,792
Kampong Chhnang	2,889	2,894	2,891	2,917	2,789	2,864	2,919	2,948	2,976	3,043	3,093	3,146	3,195
Kampong Speu	4,060	4,041	3,982	3,942	3,644	3,842	3,788	3,770	3,782	3,871	4,017	4,082	4,117
Kampong Thom	4,053	4,094	4,117	4,125	4,125	4,212	4,392	4,378	4,424	4,341	4,369	4,473	4,519
Kampot	3,842	3,896	3,891	3,916	3,870	3,812	3,836	3,746	3,711	3,638	3,653	3,728	3,701
Kandal	7,341	7,204	7,123	7,043	6,601	5,935	5,911	5,860	5,909	6,116	6,355	6,438	6,569
Koh Kong	811	860	904	950	861	851	884	820	939	968	973	284	283
Kratie	1,935	1,999	2,113	2,207	2,213	2,185	2,252	2,304	2,378	2,355	2,475	1,010	1,049
Mondul Kiri	341	393	435	469	515	521	569	597	618	655	692	2,550	2,620
Phnom Penh	5,680	5,487	5,545	5,460	5,328	5,953	5,909	5,870	5,727	5,647	5,609	736	763
Preah Vihear	1,107	1,195	1,264	1,369	1,438	1,158	1,589	1,621	1,730	1,808	1,852	1,807	1,874
Prey Veng	6,733	6,516	6,503	6,458	6,001	1,487	6,138	6,086	6,110	6,060	6,225	493	489
Pursat	2,643	2,626	2,623	2,700	2,687	6,113	2,739	2,788	2,797	2,843	2,935	5,514	5,509
Ratanak Kiri	633	723	798	912	916	2,683	1,102	1,242	1,311	1,323	1,390	1,177	1,171
Siem Reap	4,464	4,751	4,976	5,267	5,499	969	5,773	5,860	6,101	5,996	6,147	1,921	1,966
Preah Sihanouk	1,068	1,084	1,066	1,041	1,165	5,520	1,174	1,143	1,133	1,150	1,164	6,376	6,512
Stung Treng	830	870	917	952	968	1,004	1,042	1,062	1,091	1,151	1,175	3,041	3,110
Svay Rieng	3,388	3,330	3,293	3,222	3,156	3,026	3,048	2,959	2,945	3,133	3,216	1,487	1,604
Takeo	6,044	6,084	6,114	6,101	5,821	5,728	5,777	5,660	5,716	5,661	5,777	6,387	6,664
Oddar Meanchey	1,102	1,209	1,270	1,359	1,431	1,427	1,475	1,558	1,642	1,697	1,747	1,256	1,305
Kep	246	248	248	254	262	268	272	270	269	271	281	3,296	3,304
Pailin	351	368	397	419	400	406	430	448	474	467	485	5,761	5,796
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156	1,363	4,452	4,559
Total	80,093	80,733	81,330	82,028	80,508	80,330	81,601	81,630	82,695	83,238	84,808	86,713	88,363
- Urban Area	15,501	15,430	15,545	15,566	14,731	15,199	14,537	15,071	14,971	14,749	14,793	14,670	14,865
- Rural Area	61,659	62,225	62,403	62,805	65,777	65,131	67,064	66,559	67,724	68,489	70,015	72,043	73,498

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Paulin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km2), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.7 ចំនួនថ្នាក់បឋមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of classes of primary school in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	3,286	3,342	3,220	3,239	3,008	2,942	3,012	3,031	3,073	3,039	3,061	3,121	3,177
Battambang	5,308	5,233	5,218	5,241	5,218	5,067	5,108	5,145	5,263	5,498	5,255	5,397	5,442
Kampong Cham	7,845	7,818	7,586	7,417	7,357	7,113	7,064	7,044	7,066	3,729	3,799	3,855	3,868
Kampong Chhnang	2,261	2,218	2,162	2,158	2,000	2,060	2,132	2,155	2,170	2,208	2,196	2,211	2,217
Kampong Speu	3,232	3,192	3,079	3,020	2,692	2,827	2,776	2,772	2,776	2,810	2,875	2,913	2,890
Kampong Thom	3,197	3,164	3,123	3,117	3,075	3,158	3,267	3,267	3,280	3,264	3,239	3,314	3,292
Kampot	2,826	2,802	2,750	2,730	2,630	2,592	2,568	2,568	2,564	2,472	2,459	2,471	2,453
Kandal	5,304	5,006	4,793	4,666	4,206	3,803	3,822	3,822	3,868	4,072	4,281	4,333	4,387
Koh Kong	688	718	737	749	662	645	597	597	698	720	720	181	177
Kratie	1,558	1,601	1,675	1,733	1,761	1,735	1,853	1,853	1,917	1,879	1,993	751	790
Mondul Kiri	303	351	383	410	447	447	501	501	526	554	585	2,049	2,083
Phnom Penh	3,622	3,440	3,370	3,255	3,162	3,567	3,609	3,609	3,475	3,520	3,475	624	642
Preah Vihear	970	1,031	1,074	1,144	1,186	830	1,274	1,274	1,365	1,424	1,443	1,442	1,478
Prey Veng	5,305	5,081	4,969	4,899	4,368	1,220	4,493	4,493	4,479	4,415	4,459	361	355
Pursat	2,119	2,031	1,970	1,995	1,984	4,507	2,042	2,042	2,048	2,082	2,136	3,395	3,331
Ratanak Kiri	570	639	704	800	803	1,964	1,079	1,079	1,136	1,140	1,189	812	811
Siem Reap	3,693	3,828	3,921	4,035	4,149	845	4,269	4,269	4,363	4,187	4,224	1,485	1,500
Preah Sihanouk	803	797	759	745	848	4,040	834	809	800	810	818	4,506	4,531
Stung Treng	714	739	771	795	801	828	861	882	904	977	995	2,212	2,245
Svay Rieng	2,571	2,453	2,366	2,293	2,194	2,087	2,040	2,073	2,055	2,172	2,193	1,251	1,329
Takeo	4,251	4,222	4,174	4,123	3,811	3,727	3,779	3,725	3,724	3,609	3,629	4,364	4,444
Oddar Meanchey	991	1,060	1,088	1,158	1,215	1,205	1,233	1,308	1,366	1,397	1,415	1,067	1,099
Kep	191	184	177	175	177	178	179	180	178	177	183	2,235	2,210
Pailin	293	299	315	330	308	310	328	339	360	352	360	3,627	3,613
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,147	3,242	3,278	3,271
Total	61,901	61,249	60,384	60,227	58,062	57,697	58,594	58,837	59,454	59,654	60,224	61,255	61,635
- Urban Area	10,240	10,011	9,855	9,750	8,970	9,225	8,846	9,349	9,254	9,204	9,187	9,094	9,074
- Rural Area	48,918	48,406	47,468	47,211	49,092	48,472	49,748	49,488	50,200	50,450	51,037	52,161	52,561

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport
 Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km²), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.8 ចំនួនថ្នាក់មធ្យមសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of classes of secondary school in general education by province and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banteay Meanchey	747	76	909	961	946	892	845	774	749	766	750	772	814
Battambang	1,094	82	1,312	1,342	1,346	1,352	1,326	1,287	1,252	1,269	1,246	1,246	1,354
Kampong Cham	1,671	113	1,943	2,004	2,153	2,180	2,172	2,168	2,165	1,371	1,356	1,389	1,443
Kampong Chhnang	526	41	617	648	670	682	654	654	645	670	712	732	766
Kampong Speu	716	53	777	794	821	871	862	835	837	856	883	917	953
Kampong Thom	706	83	830	852	887	876	881	870	843	824	846	878	938
Kampot	866	62	983	1,018	1,067	1,035	1,019	986	945	947	960	1,004	997
Kandal	1,770	121	2,052	2,073	2,063	1,830	1,763	1,709	1,659	1,647	1,660	1,666	1,707
Koh Kong	104	22	152	177	168	179	178	182	186	184	183	73	76
Kratie	317	42	376	395	386	381	376	371	368	388	380	180	181
Mondul Kiri	28	6	38	45	53	59	67	72	71	79	84	392	408
Phnom Penh	1,909	35	2,002	2,025	1,978	2,132	2,075	2,010	1,961	1,840	1,845	87	94
Preah Vihear	121	25	169	199	224	236	259	271	276	285	276	252	279
Prey Veng	1,254	91	1,375	1,399	1,469	1,428	1,404	1,385	1,367	1,341	1,368	94	98
Pursat	437	32	556	601	596	611	585	559	549	552	564	1,836	1,890
Ratanak Kiri	53	6	73	90	92	103	116	125	131	136	145	286	279
Siem Reap	675	37	899	985	1,048	1,094	1,111	1,099	1,119	1,159	1,194	312	334
Preah Sihanouk	231	19	270	259	280	290	290	278	269	274	276	1,414	1,472
Stung Treng	97	12	127	137	143	149	149	151	152	141	144	581	606
Svay Rieng	718	51	831	837	859	830	792	750	741	789	805	165	192
Takeo	1,551	91	1,685	1,723	1,749	1,735	1,726	1,671	1,677	1,701	1,769	1,276	1,387
Oddar Meanchey	97	19	165	182	190	193	197	193	204	217	225	152	168
Kep	45	4	59	65	70	72	72	67	66	66	68	830	849
Pailin	46	6	68	74	77	80	82	78	80	81	88	1,731	1,771
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	763	790	847
Total	15,779	1,129	18,268	18,885	19,335	19,290	19,001	18,545	18,312	18,323	18,610	19,055	19,903
- Urban Area	4,666	169	5,028	5,105	5,026	5,162	4,889	4,877	4,764	4,621	4,604	4,574	4,720
- Rural Area	10,962	911	12,970	13,459	14,309	14,128	14,112	13,668	13,548	13,702	14,006	14,481	15,183

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport
 Note: Urban and rural area here, which school is in the urban and rural area is determined by the respective District Education Office and or Provincial Education Service (PES). (DEO) Usually however, school located in large towns or cities are classified as urban schools whereas, those located in isolated areas where communication with and transportation to the schools are difficult are grouped into remote school. The rest are rural schools. Within this given context, the urban area comprises of four municipalities of Phnom Penh, Kep, Preah Sihanouk, Pailin and all provincial towns. Where the population density of an area is less than 10 people (<10 person/km²), the area is termed remote. The rest fall under rural.

7.9 ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកសិក្សា ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់ចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា

Number of educational personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Both sexes													
Banteay Meanchey	4,532	4,623	4,775	4,973	5,084	5,246	5,425	5,459	5,527	5,618	5,570	5,616	5,615
Battambang	7,483	7,539	7,817	7,956	8,064	8,163	8,348	8,500	8,529	8,596	8,593	8,815	8,747
Kampong Cham	11,154	10,952	11,245	11,193	11,243	11,278	11,331	11,295	11,269	7,107	7,202	7,489	7,470
Kampong Chhnang	3,237	3,231	3,374	3,493	3,558	3,645	3,729	3,815	3,861	3,957	4,008	4,146	4,174
Kampong Speu	4,721	4,702	4,852	4,912	4,962	5,005	5,020	5,059	5,050	4,994	5,075	5,199	5,201
Kampong Thom	4,338	4,324	4,347	4,391	4,400	4,612	4,758	4,866	4,935	4,885	5,024	5,037	5,134
Kampot	4,977	4,968	5,058	5,165	5,227	5,266	5,322	5,342	5,369	5,348	5,480	5,604	5,646
Kandal	9,293	9,338	9,376	9,479	9,531	8,270	8,294	8,310	8,387	8,330	8,435	8,632	8,686
Koh Kong	687	726	836	908	847	921	981	997	1,063	1,112	1,120	1,149	2,865
Kratie	2,525	2,471	2,475	2,471	2,487	2,536	2,591	2,655	2,748	2,816	2,815	2,879	837
Mondul Kiri	309	327	337	362	409	434	513	584	660	711	767	827	1,835
Phnom Penh	9,160	9,326	9,538	9,655	9,693	11,045	11,076	11,156	11,228	11,161	11,075	10,896	10,868
Preah Vihear	1,083	1,123	1,204	1,221	1,273	1,394	1,556	1,673	1,794	1,945	2,064	2,169	2,192
Prey Veng	7,320	7,257	7,189	7,060	7,014	6,941	7,024	6,979	7,061	7,023	7,113	7,370	7,444
Pursat	3,030	3,071	3,165	3,281	3,331	3,413	3,535	3,611	3,669	3,690	3,741	3,809	3,800
Ratanak Kiri	530	564	615	658	709	766	861	956	1,079	1,154	1,229	1,298	1,347
Siem Reap	4,261	4,414	4,797	5,090	5,231	5,599	5,888	6,083	6,252	6,583	6,664	7,070	7,232
Preah Sihanouk	1,427	1,448	1,472	1,528	1,676	1,710	1,728	1,772	1,804	1,820	1,854	1,845	1,809
Stung Treng	807	835	887	901	961	1,006	1,073	1,174	1,236	1,281	1,335	1,351	1,385
Svay Rieng	4,261	4,238	4,327	4,402	4,459	4,494	4,516	4,517	4,547	4,537	4,582	4,604	4,612
Takeo	7,467	7,439	7,530	7,601	7,633	7,675	7,721	7,714	7,823	7,696	7,869	8,045	8,095
Oddar Meanchey	910	981	1,017	1,153	1,253	1,344	1,420	1,472	1,568	1,664	1,751	1,810	1,835
Kep	387	380	385	422	446	474	509	538	558	570	566	550	542
Pailin	350	364	385	415	464	511	561	585	604	645	669	604	684
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,152	4,140	4,241	4,305
Total	94,249	94,641	97,003	98,690	99,955	101,748	103,780	105,112	106,621	107,395	108,741	111,148	111,670
- Urban Area	23,854	24,215	24,692	25,164	24,672	26,295	25,445	26,837	27,153	27,018	26,861	26,700	26,824
- Rural Area	68,167	68,238	69,873	70,934	75,283	75,453	78,335	78,275	79,468	80,377	81,880	84,448	84,846
Women													
Banteay Meanchey	1,563	1,609	1,703	1,825	1,919	2,036	2,182	2,247	2,341	2,460	2,481	2,549	2,585
Battambang	3,409	3,459	3,636	3,749	3,851	3,949	4,113	4,227	4,321	4,471	4,541	4,809	4,789
Kampong Cham	4,425	4,416	4,585	4,684	4,798	4,949	5,127	5,256	5,280	3,588	3,700	3,927	3,909
Kampong Chhnang	1,064	1,071	1,164	1,236	1,288	1,373	1,417	1,501	1,553	1,633	1,696	1,808	1,841
Kampong Speu	1,316	1,332	1,397	1,438	1,501	1,561	1,628	1,705	1,747	1,804	1,901	2,020	2,070
Kampong Thom	1,616	1,634	1,682	1,730	1,781	1,903	2,049	2,138	2,224	2,303	2,401	2,469	2,571
Kampot	1,771	1,794	1,843	1,909	1,986	2,056	2,116	2,180	2,257	2,272	2,377	2,429	2,474
Kandal	3,789	3,825	3,916	4,010	4,085	3,642	3,738	3,840	3,950	4,041	4,161	4,325	4,397
Koh Kong	178	182	217	249	250	288	318	334	357	415	442	471	475
Kratie	1,153	1,141	1,166	1,189	1,213	1,271	1,314	1,388	1,473	1,560	1,585	1,652	1,666
Mondul Kiri	100	101	101	119	140	146	173	205	243	296	336	376	382
Phnom Penh	5,365	5,433	5,522	5,557	5,601	6,187	6,177	6,202	6,232	6,260	6,239	6,164	6,187
Preah Vihear	325	352	370	390	418	481	588	673	729	849	934	1,005	1,025
Prey Veng	2,048	2,052	2,069	2,105	2,158	2,228	2,346	2,422	2,550	2,667	2,763	2,962	3,055
Pursat	979	1,017	1,070	1,133	1,206	1,279	1,362	1,427	1,463	1,529	1,583	1,662	1,681
Ratanak Kiri	154	176	195	231	247	280	322	364	434	477	530	561	598
Siem Reap	1,958	2,077	2,297	2,472	2,569	2,865	3,056	3,240	3,401	3,667	3,707	4,050	4,122
Preah Sihanouk	534	544	546	571	627	665	688	701	730	760	802	820	3,055
Stung Treng	305	313	339	361	415	440	472	520	562	600	650	684	706
Svay Rieng	1,002	1,004	1,053	1,093	1,142	1,199	1,247	1,274	1,326	1,370	1,433	1,528	1,564
Takeo	1,972	1,979	2,032	2,104	2,149	2,231	2,330	2,424	2,554	2,634	2,744	2,890	2,951
Oddar Meanchey	178	201	221	269	317	368	425	478	549	620	672	709	730
Kep	130	128	135	155	167	185	212	223	237	256	258	258	251
Pailin	112	113	133	147	164	191	224	245	257	283	308	333	321
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	1,955	2,052	2,140
Total	35,446	35,953	37,392	38,726	39,992	41,773	43,624	45,214	46,770	48,690	50,199	52,513	53,368
- Urban Area	12,388	12,628	12,942	13,207	13,215	13,996	13,700	14,366	14,543	14,614	14,658	14,751	14,896
- Rural Area	22,517	22,772	23,840	24,802	26,777	27,777	29,924	30,848	32,227	34,076	35,541	37,762	38,472

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

7.10 ចំនួនគ្រូបង្រៀន ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of teaching personnel in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Both sexes													
Banteay Meanchey	3,740	3,770	3,980	4,102	4,244	4,445	4,584	4,574	4,624	4,705	4,635	4,666	4,699
Battambang	5,967	5,864	6,075	6,157	6,290	6,550	6,620	6,722	6,814	6,459	6,764	6,963	6,924
Kampong Cham	8,947	8,620	8,841	8,738	8,831	8,883	8,930	8,731	8,723	5,496	5,576	5,845	5,768
Kampong Chhnang	2,669	2,622	2,731	2,892	3,001	3,068	3,142	3,213	3,281	3,365	3,383	3,510	3,502
Kampong Speu	3,922	3,831	3,924	4,044	4,094	4,102	4,150	4,131	4,140	4,152	4,270	4,467	4,431
Kampong Thom	3,819	3,725	3,689	3,752	3,808	3,992	4,113	4,196	4,270	4,200	4,313	4,313	4,407
Kampot	4,059	4,075	4,178	4,233	4,289	4,304	4,358	4,376	4,425	4,425	4,541	4,638	4,715
Kandal	7,926	7,950	8,014	8,211	8,271	7,110	7,206	7,213	7,239	6,898	6,999	7,147	7,195
Koh Kong	632	662	768	837	759	822	885	895	929	989	981	996	996
Kratie	2,122	2,088	2,107	2,118	2,124	2,209	2,246	2,302	2,384	2,471	2,500	2,556	2,532
Mondul Kiri	294	310	321	344	390	415	491	560	628	685	733	790	799
Phnom Penh	8,128	8,218	8,380	8,536	8,610	9,884	10,037	10,036	10,294	10,159	10,040	9,924	9,864
Preah Vihear	899	907	1,004	1,035	1,081	1,453	1,361	1,478	1,609	1,749	1,853	1,921	1,950
Prey Veng	5,838	5,672	5,500	5,363	5,413	1,189	5,326	5,266	5,301	5,381	5,433	5,656	5,691
Pursat	2,516	2,507	2,581	2,742	2,824	5,257	2,967	3,037	3,105	3,106	3,111	3,206	3,190
Ratanak Kiri	484	503	549	582	620	2,833	773	863	969	1,050	1,128	1,194	1,225
Siem Reap	3,501	3,579	3,893	4,150	4,245	690	4,712	4,888	5,036	5,377	5,356	5,699	5,807
Preah Sihanouk	1,226	1,240	1,262	1,295	1,417	4,568	1,475	1,534	1,575	1,597	1,641	1,622	1,568
Stung Treng	711	735	772	787	801	866	925	1,031	1,083	1,167	1,183	1,198	1,234
Svay Rieng	3,626	3,525	3,563	3,588	3,718	3,735	3,784	3,826	3,843	3,777	3,720	3,645	3,650
Takeo	6,231	6,152	6,195	6,170	6,168	6,060	6,181	6,121	6,203	6,189	6,243	6,341	6,406
Oddar Meanchey	760	829	860	991	1,058	1,163	1,213	1,251	1,348	1,432	1,498	1,540	1,583
Kep	302	301	317	337	368	392	429	447	464	473	471	464	452
Pailin	287	289	319	346	396	447	496	512	531	578	601	620	611
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,271	3,372	3,523	3,636
Total	78,606	77,974	79,823	81,350	82,820	84,437	86,404	87,203	88,818	89,151	90,345	92,444	92,835
- Urban Area	20,368	20,459	20,832	21,357	21,038	22,653	22,094	23,248	23,715	23,552	23,305	23,335	23,420
- Rural Area	56,278	55,599	56,801	57,652	61,782	61,784	64,310	63,955	65,103	65,599	67,040	69,109	69,415
Women													
Banteay Meanchey	1,425	1,446	1,559	1,655	1,738	1,870	2,009	2,051	2,139	2,251	2,258	2,330	2,370
Battambang	3,007	3,003	3,150	3,216	3,340	3,481	3,556	3,640	3,772	3,715	3,876	4,135	4,112
Kampong Cham	3,869	3,819	3,969	4,034	4,167	4,337	4,459	4,529	4,516	3,055	3,139	3,361	3,347
Kampong Chhnang	919	926	994	1,077	1,154	1,215	1,265	1,329	1,391	1,456	1,524	1,639	1,665
Kampong Speu	1,181	1,179	1,229	1,301	1,350	1,418	1,473	1,539	1,588	1,642	1,750	1,901	1,924
Kampong Thom	1,528	1,507	1,538	1,589	1,642	1,764	1,894	1,993	2,077	2,118	2,218	2,283	2,379
Kampot	1,606	1,634	1,691	1,750	1,816	1,871	1,939	1,980	2,062	2,086	2,191	2,239	2,298
Kandal	3,526	3,561	3,646	3,795	3,874	3,385	3,516	3,575	3,678	3,703	3,794	3,934	3,992
Koh Kong	164	167	196	229	231	262	294	304	323	387	413	442	442
Kratie	1,045	1,034	1,063	1,093	1,114	1,180	1,205	1,272	1,362	1,438	1,481	1,553	1,567
Mondul Kiri	94	96	95	116	135	144	170	203	238	290	330	367	374
Phnom Penh	4,916	4,913	4,996	5,076	5,119	5,745	5,806	5,778	5,904	5,907	5,853	5,818	5,802
Preah Vihear	287	300	323	343	370	596	535	613	672	788	878	939	963
Prey Veng	1,808	1,777	1,767	1,781	1,852	428	1,986	2,050	2,163	2,299	2,390	2,562	2,618
Pursat	864	892	929	1,019	1,102	1,903	1,223	1,290	1,337	1,391	1,430	1,519	1,523
Ratanak Kiri	140	162	177	212	219	1,148	298	340	403	447	499	535	571
Siem Reap	1,719	1,788	1,980	2,141	2,242	254	2,642	2,799	2,977	3,246	3,271	3,549	3,604
Preah Sihanouk	465	479	487	504	554	2,520	609	630	667	701	736	755	749
Stung Treng	289	291	313	334	367	399	432	476	500	560	597	631	659
Svay Rieng	912	904	940	962	1,037	1,078	1,139	1,174	1,213	1,243	1,264	1,335	1,356
Takeo	1,805	1,805	1,850	1,900	1,920	1,947	2,074	2,120	2,233	2,331	2,380	2,518	2,551
Oddar Meanchey	159	180	201	243	273	331	378	424	490	558	606	645	675
Kep	107	109	121	129	146	167	193	200	213	231	234	238	234
Pailin	103	96	118	125	141	174	204	220	235	266	286	309	298
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,661	1,723	1,833	1,935
Total	31,938	32,068	33,332	34,624	35,903	37,617	39,299	40,529	42,153	43,770	45,121	47,370	48,008
- Urban Area	10,987	11,075	11,328	11,655	11,705	12,593	12,379	12,932	13,238	13,292	13,243	13,418	13,542
- Rural Area	20,448	20,481	21,435	22,293	24,198	25,024	26,920	27,597	28,915	30,478	31,878	33,952	34,466

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

Note: Number of educational personnel are included non-teaching staff in general educational system.

7.11 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមខេត្ត ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of enrolled students in general education by province, sex and academic year

Province	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Both sexes												
Banteay Meanchey	178,851	171,304	170,476	163,700	155,095	153,354	148,666	141,636	139,474	139,995	144,263	147,692
Battambang	271,202	265,077	264,203	264,097	251,042	241,229	244,522	237,081	232,498	233,906	238,884	247,650
Kampong Cham	425,285	408,367	400,556	405,451	401,676	392,412	394,499	386,393	213,186	212,068	217,671	220,990
Kampong Chhnang	124,060	122,056	119,065	119,424	117,741	114,184	114,536	110,256	110,501	112,868	115,302	117,345
Kampong Speu	187,830	182,593	182,123	185,009	180,802	172,599	166,814	166,106	164,670	165,118	167,476	170,154
Kampong Thom	166,143	160,168	161,066	160,501	161,044	158,943	160,014	152,948	147,451	147,454	149,989	153,399
Kampot	159,886	155,419	153,758	154,619	150,658	147,519	143,277	137,473	135,057	133,226	133,321	131,891
Kandal	304,300	295,182	286,640	285,625	251,008	244,543	241,238	239,059	233,336	235,083	240,926	246,514
Koh Kong	35,426	34,340	33,991	29,672	28,992	28,936	27,018	28,036	26,054	25,287	25,754	25,969
Kratie	74,433	75,433	76,286	75,234	75,426	75,681	77,905	77,085	77,694	79,717	81,994	84,462
Mondul Kiri	12,006	12,926	13,593	14,426	14,329	14,926	16,049	15,960	16,155	17,164	18,516	19,229
Phnom Penh	246,327	236,306	224,151	220,174	243,333	239,163	234,351	235,666	231,526	229,987	230,574	234,174
Preah Vihear	42,872	42,574	44,610	46,051	44,521	48,363	49,385	49,391	49,076	39,576	53,071	54,110
Prey Veng	264,693	253,220	245,723	245,231	48,187	234,850	237,705	224,354	219,241	223,063	229,050	232,692
Pursat	102,955	97,925	97,384	97,021	239,748	95,158	96,829	92,246	92,950	95,840	99,337	102,358
Ratanak Kiri	26,278	28,469	31,495	33,500	96,484	38,836	43,180	44,025	42,587	45,074	47,906	51,820
Siem Reap	223,191	226,783	231,988	235,531	36,698	237,777	249,482	236,781	230,936	236,937	247,253	256,730
Preah Sihanouk	44,933	43,037	42,506	45,676	238,409	43,591	42,041	39,816	39,134	39,576	40,049	40,764
Stung Treng	25,472	25,993	26,513	26,540	26,354	26,475	25,293	25,438	27,045	28,482	30,377	32,320
Svay Rieng	140,439	129,913	126,692	125,247	119,996	116,449	114,775	109,650	110,264	112,020	114,360	116,841
Takeo	260,666	252,432	246,694	242,194	236,250	227,238	224,122	213,836	211,376	208,528	209,633	208,976
Oddar Meanchey	45,401	45,149	46,313	48,490	47,689	46,906	49,222	49,020	48,643	49,767	51,597	52,932
Kep	9,644	9,335	9,484	9,815	9,551	9,132	8,958	8,398	8,279	8,162	8,389	8,615
Pailin	15,017	15,285	15,690	15,251	15,076	14,818	15,259	15,364	14,828	15,108	15,299	15,529
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,618	163,550	166,669	170,096
Total	3,387,310	3,289,286	3,251,000	3,248,479	3,190,109	3,123,082	3,125,140	3,036,018	2,984,579	3,009,636	3,077,660	3,143,252
- Urban Area	653,607	637,341	621,141	592,542	607,165	561,072	584,455	575,501	568,597	570,560	572,835	585,189
- Rural Area	2,628,902	2,542,227	2,515,200	2,655,937	2,582,944	2,562,010	2,540,685	2,460,517	2,415,982	2,439,076	2,504,825	2,558,063
Women												
Banteay Meanchey	84,278	81,471	81,503	79,070	75,603	74,722	72,613	69,594	68,947	69,636	71,700	73,756
Battambang	128,412	126,704	126,597	126,913	121,537	117,576	118,501	116,272	114,548	115,311	118,007	122,323
Kampong Cham	200,025	193,432	190,386	194,449	193,290	189,406	190,397	187,959	104,563	105,172	107,668	109,761
Kampong Chhnang	58,778	58,236	57,165	57,875	57,065	55,455	55,801	54,537	55,046	56,749	58,086	59,120
Kampong Speu	86,559	84,584	84,991	86,657	84,383	80,828	78,587	79,146	79,477	80,487	82,315	83,710
Kampong Thom	80,260	78,035	78,362	78,556	78,011	77,618	77,985	75,854	73,982	74,173	75,767	77,313
Kampot	73,964	72,204	71,596	72,615	70,744	69,766	67,526	65,746	65,010	64,479	64,714	64,666
Kandal	140,003	136,214	133,227	133,568	117,587	115,013	113,140	113,479	112,272	114,190	117,431	120,584
Koh Kong	16,337	15,842	15,909	13,779	13,683	13,429	12,738	13,305	12,553	12,231	12,530	12,705
Kratie	35,434	35,862	36,578	36,676	36,753	36,848	38,131	37,950	38,330	39,616	40,649	41,910
Mondul Kiri	5,368	5,833	6,328	6,755	6,744	7,131	7,542	7,827	8,075	8,407	9,261	9,690
Phnom Penh	113,597	109,708	104,751	103,156	114,339	112,993	111,663	110,368	112,317	111,499	112,582	113,762
Preah Vihear	20,347	20,289	21,523	22,576	20,946	23,871	24,415	24,774	24,830	26,064	26,943	27,338
Prey Veng	120,277	115,882	112,419	113,639	111,814	110,185	108,319	106,050	104,699	107,525	111,386	113,380
Pursat	48,555	46,688	46,282	46,671	46,730	46,458	46,514	45,373	46,024	47,525	49,254	50,821
Ratanak Kiri	10,896	12,200	13,527	14,391	15,916	17,416	19,328	20,718	20,067	21,410	22,910	25,156
Siem Reap	104,711	107,387	112,033	114,496	115,731	116,491	117,909	117,734	115,701	118,922	124,097	128,940
Preah Sihanouk	20,815	20,051	19,690	21,474	23,512	116,491	117,909	117,734	115,701	19,304	19,530	20,012
Stung Treng	12,114	12,452	12,868	12,866	12,857	20,493	20,663	19,008	18,972	14,168	15,133	16,100
Svay Rieng	63,307	58,579	57,321	57,434	55,437	12,812	12,478	12,602	13,463	54,021	55,792	57,208
Takeo	118,266	114,003	112,090	111,698	108,930	53,911	52,692	51,482	52,281	100,397	100,946	101,506
Oddar Meanchey	21,052	21,028	21,798	22,924	22,695	105,288	102,979	100,841	100,771	24,407	25,213	25,832
Kep	4,580	4,505	4,557	4,740	4,555	22,228	23,518	23,524	23,656	3,977	4,116	4,253
Pailin	6,965	7,090	7,242	7,099	7,084	4,369	4,307	4,059	4,050	7,314	7,480	7,585
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	7,037	7,279	7,294	7,194	80,775	82,637	84,559
Total	1,574,900	1,538,279	1,528,743	1,540,077	1,515,946	1,491,344	1,485,025	1,465,496	1,456,992	1,477,759	1,516,147	1,551,990
- Urban Area	301,282	295,893	290,384	278,001	286,432	265,947	278,998	274,994	276,632	278,203	281,517	287,220
- Rural Area	1,224,926	1,190,732	1,183,415	1,262,076	1,229,514	1,225,397	1,206,027	1,190,502	1,180,360	1,199,556	1,234,630	1,264,770

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

7.12 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតសិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of enrolled students in general education by level of education, sex and academic year

Year/sex	Number					Share in percent of total				
	Pre-school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Total	Pre-school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Total
Both sexes										
2000-01	50,597	2,211,738	233,278	108,213	2,603,826	1.9	84.9	9.0	4.2	100
2001-02	55,798	2,408,109	283,578	105,086	2,852,571	2.0	84.4	9.9	3.7	100
2002-03	63,747	2,705,453	351,635	113,404	3,234,239	2.0	83.7	10.9	3.5	100
2003-04	64,727	2,747,411	415,703	128,182	3,356,023	1.9	81.9	12.4	3.8	100
2004-05	72,224	2,747,080	459,986	153,758	3,433,048	2.1	80.0	13.4	4.5	100
2005-06	72,214	2,682,129	528,940	177,129	3,460,412	2.1	77.5	15.3	5.1	100
2006-07	75,669	2,558,467	588,333	204,925	3,427,394	2.2	74.6	17.2	6.0	100
2007-08	79,585	2,311,107	626,005	260,965	3,289,286	2.4	70.3	19.0	7.9	100
2008-09	90,036	2,262,834	605,707	292,423	3,251,000	2.8	69.6	18.6	9.0	100
2009-10	99,130	2,240,651	585,115	323,583	3,248,479	3.1	69.0	18.0	10.0	100
2010-11	103,315	2,191,192	560,868	334,734	3,190,109	3.2	68.7	17.6	10.5	100
2011-12	121,306	2,142,464	541,147	318,165	3,123,082	3.9	68.6	17.3	10.2	100
2012-13	128,257	2,173,384	534,710	288,789	3,125,140	4.1	69.5	17.1	9.2	100
2013-14	157,288	2,073,811	538,626	266,293	3,036,018	5.2	68.3	17.7	8.8	100
2014-15	163,468	2,012,175	546,864	262,072	2,984,579	5.5	67.4	18.3	8.8	100
2015-16	173,893	2,010,673	558,621	266,449	3,009,636	5.8	66.8	18.6	8.9	100
2016-17	190,148	2,022,061	324,095	522,344	3,077,660	6.2	65.7	19.0	9.1	100
2017-18	205,492	2,028,694	605,173	303,893	3,143,252	6.5	64.5	19.3	9.7	100
Women										
2000-01	25,200	1,013,134	82,486	36,446	1,157,266	2.2	87.5	7.1	3.1	100
2001-02	27,664	1,113,371	104,816	33,465	1,279,316	2.2	87.0	8.2	2.6	100
2002-03	31,640	1,257,689	135,937	36,411	1,461,677	2.2	86.0	9.3	2.5	100
2003-04	31,985	1,283,860	166,570	42,795	1,525,210	2.1	84.2	10.9	2.8	100
2004-05	35,929	1,291,253	192,730	55,008	1,574,920	2.3	82.0	12.2	3.5	100
2005-06	36,151	1,266,420	230,048	66,324	1,598,943	2.3	79.2	14.4	4.1	100
2006-07	37,787	1,209,282	264,129	79,563	1,590,761	2.4	76.0	16.6	5.0	100
2007-08	40,013	1,094,577	296,907	106,782	1,538,279	2.6	71.2	19.3	6.9	100
2008-09	45,012	1,073,292	287,105	123,334	1,528,743	2.9	70.2	18.8	8.1	100
2009-10	49,574	1,070,093	279,527	140,883	1,540,077	3.2	69.5	18.2	9.1	100
2010-11	51,634	1,043,382	270,458	150,472	1,515,946	3.4	68.8	17.8	9.9	100
2011-12	60,643	1,021,591	263,593	145,517	1,491,344	4.1	68.5	17.7	9.8	100
2012-13	64,065	1,022,983	263,369	134,608	1,485,025	4.3	68.9	17.7	9.1	100
2013-14	75,697	994,989	267,773	127,037	1,465,496	5.2	67.9	18.3	8.7	100
2014-15	82,177	970,999	275,222	128,594	1,456,992	5.6	66.6	18.9	8.8	100
2015-16	86,812	971,812	285,478	133,657	1,477,759	5.9	65.8	19.3	9.0	100
2016-17	94,811	974,231	303,645	143,460	1,516,147	6.3	64.3	20.0	9.5	100
2017-18	102,539	975,563	314,713	159,175	1,551,990	6.6	62.9	20.3	10.3	100
Men										
2000-01	25,397	1,198,604	150,792	71,767	1,446,560	1.8	82.9	10.4	5.0	100
2001-02	28,134	1,294,738	178,762	71,621	1,573,255	1.8	82.3	11.4	4.6	100
2002-03	32,107	1,447,764	215,698	76,993	1,772,562	1.8	81.7	12.2	4.3	100
2003-04	32,742	1,463,551	249,133	85,387	1,830,813	1.8	79.9	13.6	4.7	100
2004-05	36,295	1,455,827	267,256	98,750	1,858,128	2.0	78.3	14.4	5.3	100
2005-06	36,063	1,415,709	298,892	110,805	1,861,469	1.9	76.1	16.1	6.0	100
2006-07	37,882	1,349,185	324,204	125,362	1,836,633	2.1	73.5	17.7	6.8	100
2007-08	39,572	1,216,530	340,722	154,183	1,722,257	2.3	70.6	19.8	9.0	100
2008-09	45,024	1,189,542	318,602	169,089	1,751,007	2.6	67.9	18.2	9.7	100
2009-10	49,556	1,170,558	305,588	182,700	1,708,402	2.9	68.5	17.9	10.7	100
2010-11	51,681	1,147,810	290,410	184,262	1,674,163	3.1	68.6	17.3	11.0	100
2011-12	60,663	1,120,873	277,554	172,648	1,631,738	3.7	68.7	17.0	10.6	100
2012-13	64,192	1,150,401	271,341	154,181	1,640,115	3.9	70.1	16.5	9.4	100
2013-14	81,591	1,078,822	270,853	139,256	1,570,522	5.2	68.7	17.2	8.9	100
2014-15	81,291	1,041,176	271,642	133,478	1,527,587	5.3	68.2	17.8	8.7	100
2015-16	87,081	1,038,861	273,143	132,792	1,531,877	5.7	67.8	17.8	8.7	100
2016-17	95,337	1,047,830	282,326	136,020	1,561,513	6.1	67.1	18.1	8.7	100
2017-18	102,953	1,053,131	290,460	144,718	1,591,262	6.5	66.2	18.3	9.1	100

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

7.13 ចំនួនសិស្ស ក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធអប់រំចំណេះទូទៅ តាមកម្រិតថ្នាក់សិក្សា ភេទ និងឆ្នាំសិក្សា
 Number of enrolled students in general education by grade, sex and academic year

Year/sex	Primary school				College				Lycee			
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
Both sexes												
2008-09	504,005	418,530	397,011	351,513	314,622	277,153	234,800	200,976	169,931	121,637	92,268	78,518
2009-10	490,002	427,770	378,791	356,658	312,741	274,689	226,033	186,218	172,864	124,607	106,223	92,753
2010-11	454,336	414,927	384,954	342,895	318,827	275,253	223,490	179,050	158,328	124,820	107,248	102,666
2011-12	427,437	395,217	374,837	351,787	309,266	283,920	221,166	173,875	146,106	112,081	103,194	102,890
2012-13	416,657	376,960	367,799	363,417	362,388	286,163	226,517	170,085	138,108	101,536	91,379	95,874
2013-14	414,951	368,095	350,836	336,637	315,191	288,101	221,990	178,140	138,496	97,733	83,588	84,972
2014-15	415,563	369,967	335,546	315,138	299,159	276,802	230,028	172,227	144,423	99,476	80,763	82,019
2015-16	419,431	376,592	344,751	308,553	289,364	271,982	232,509	182,627	143,328	105,523	82,515	78,568
Women												
2008-09	237,406	196,266	186,911	167,060	151,174	134,475	113,086	96,108	77,911	53,146	38,824	31,364
2009-10	236,725	200,859	178,407	169,985	150,351	133,766	109,924	89,499	80,104	57,248	46,213	37,422
2010-11	214,435	195,422	182,229	163,205	153,888	134,203	109,720	87,024	73,714	57,696	49,064	43,712
2011-12	201,301	186,679	177,816	168,272	148,925	138,598	109,146	85,308	69,139	52,367	47,490	45,660
2012-13	197,019	179,399	175,921	167,243	168,406	134,995	112,317	84,477	66,575	48,560	42,772	43,276
2013-14	195,721	174,526	167,233	162,158	153,482	141,869	110,589	89,274	67,910	47,826	40,026	39,185
2014-15	195,999	175,915	160,811	153,042	147,116	138,116	116,131	87,234	71,772	49,799	39,958	38,922
2015-16	196,245	179,013	166,175	150,754	143,140	136,485	118,974	94,454	71,971	53,827	41,634	38,275
Men												
2008-09	266,599	222,264	210,100	184,453	163,448	142,678	121,714	104,868	92,020	68,491	53,444	47,154
2009-10	253,277	226,911	200,384	186,673	162,390	140,923	116,109	96,719	92,760	67,359	60,010	55,331
2010-11	239,901	219,505	202,725	179,690	164,939	141,050	113,770	92,026	84,614	67,124	58,184	58,954
2011-12	226,136	208,538	197,021	183,515	160,341	145,322	112,020	88,567	76,967	59,714	55,704	57,230
2012-13	219,638	197,561	191,878	196,174	193,982	151,168	114,200	85,608	71,533	52,976	48,607	52,598
2013-14	219,230	193,569	183,603	174,479	161,709	146,232	111,401	88,866	70,586	49,907	43,562	45,787
2014-15	219,564	194,052	174,735	162,096	152,043	168,686	113,897	84,993	72,651	49,677	40,805	43,097
2015-16	223,186	197,579	178,576	157,799	146,224	135,497	113,535	88,173	71,357	51,696	40,881	40,293

Source: Department of Planning, Ministry of Education Youth and Sport

7.14 ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ៧ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨
 Number and literacy rates of population aged 7 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008

Re Region	GPCC1 1998			GPCC1 2008		
	Population aged 7+	Literate population	Literacy rate (%)	Population aged 7+	Literate population	Literacy rate (%)
Both sexes	9,225,621	5,778,369	62.8	11,434,946	8,959,383	78.35
Urban	1,503,247	1,131,104	78.5	2,325,198	2,096,641	90.17
Rural	7,722,374	4,647,265	59.1	9,109,748	6,862,742	75.33
Women	4,841,052	2,673,480	55.4	5,922,558	4,329,681	73.10
Urban	774,731	535,398	72.8	1,217,596	1,061,433	87.17
Rural	4,066,321	2,138,082	51.3	4,704,962	3,268,248	69.46
Men	4,384,569	3,104,889	71.0	5,512,388	4,629,702	83.99
Urban	728,516	595,706	84.7	1,107,602	1,035,208	93.46
Rural	3,656,053	2,509,183	67.7	4,404,786	3,594,494	81.60

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

1= General Population Census of Cambodia 1998 and 2008.

7.15 ចំនួន និងអត្រាអ្នកចេះអក្សរ អាយុ ១៥ ឆ្នាំឡើង តាមភេទ និងតំបន់ ឆ្នាំ១៩៩៨ និង២០០៨
 Number and literacy rates of population aged 15 and over by sex and areas, 1998 and 2008

Total/Urban/rural	GPCC1 1998			GPCC1 2008		
	Women	Men	Both Sexes	Females	Males	Both Sexes
Number						
Total	2,007,276	2,383,479	4,390,755	3,316,569	3,574,466	6,891,035
Urban	515,782	563,438	1,079,220	897,548	865,304	1,762,852
Rural	1,491,494	1,820,041	3,311,535	2,419,021	2,709,162	5,128,183
Rate						
Total	56.99	79.48	67.34	70.86	85.08	77.59
Urban	74.06	90.28	81.73	86.82	94.49	90.42
Rural	52.79	76.64	63.68	66.33	82.46	73.98

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

1= General Population Census of Cambodia 1998 and 2008.

8

សុខាភិបាល

Health

8.1 ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានពិការភាព/ផលវិបាកមួយ
 Percent of person (in the non-institutional population) with at least one disability/difficulty

Type of difficulty	CSES 2004	CSES 2009	CSES 2010	CSES 2011	CSES 2012	CSES 2013	CSES 2014
Seeing	1.5	4.0	2.8	2.2	2.20	1.9	1.7
Hearing	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.67	0.7	0.7
Speaking	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.27	0.3	0.2
Moving	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.58	1.5	1.1
Feeling or sensing	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.39	0.3	0.2
Psychological	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.19	0.3	0.2
Learning	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.08	0.0	0.1
Fits	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.0	0.1

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

8.2 ភាគរយនៃអ្នក (មិនមែនប្រជាជនស្ថាប័ន) យ៉ាងហោចណាស់មានផលវិបាកមួយ តាមក្រុមអាយុ
 Percent of persons (in the non-institutional population) with at least one difficulty by age group

Age Group	2013			2014		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
0+	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.4
0-14	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
15-29	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.1
30-44	3.2	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1
45-59	9.1	5.4	7.0	7.5	5.3	6.3
60+	26.7	23.7	24.9	22.4	24.6	23.7

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

8.3 មូលហេតុផ្សេងៗនៃភាពលំបាក ឆ្នាំ២០១៤ គិតជាភាគរយ
 Some causes of difficulties 2014, in percent

Causes of difficulties	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Mine/UXO or injures	0.4	0.1	0.2
Traffic or work accident	0.2	0.1	0.1
Disease	0.9	1.0	1.0
Old age	1.3	2.5	1.9
Congenital	0.7	0.5	0.6

Source: Cambodia Socio-Economics Survey (CSES). National Institute of Statistics

8.4 ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១០
Antenatal care 2010

Characteristics	CDHS 2010						Total	Number of women
	Doctor	Nurse	Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Other	No one		
Mother's age at birth								
< 20	6.3	2.1	83.4	0.4	0.1	7.7	100	555
20-34	10.3	0.7	79.6	0.4	0.1	8.8	100	4,917
35-49	6.7	0.7	72.5	1.1	0.0	18.5	100	999
Birth order								
1	11.7	1.0	82.9	0.2	0.1	4.1	100	1,980
2-3	9.5	0.7	80.4	0.5	0.1	8.9	100	2,931
4-5	7.2	1.2	73.5	0.5	0.1	17.1	100	1,001
6+	5.2	0.5	65.3	1.9	0.0	26.3	100	560
Place where received ANC								
Public sector	9.0	0.9	89.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	5,373
Private sector	39.4	1.8	57.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	100	251
Home	5.7	0.6	77.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	100	123
Other	38.0	0.5	51.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	64
No antenatal care	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	100	661
Residence								
Urban	34.9	0.3	61.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	100	1,050
Rural	4.5	1.0	82.1	0.6	0.1	11.6	100	5,421
Province								
Banteay Meanchey	1.1	0.0	87.1	0.0	0.0	11.7	100	243
Kampong Cham	2.6	2.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	11.4	100	795
Kampong Chhnang	2.1	0.8	86.6	0.8	0.3	9.4	100	285
Kampong Speu	1.2	0.4	88.8	0.7	0.3	8.7	100	392
Kampong Thom	3.8	0.1	81.5	0.7	0.0	13.9	100	332
Kandal	1.5	1.7	85.8	0.0	0.0	10.6	100	628
Kratie	3.3	0.0	61.9	0.3	0.0	34.5	100	176
Phnom Penh	67.2	0.0	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	100	538
Prey Veng	0.6	0.1	91.4	0.0	0.0	7.9	100	314
Pursat	6.5	3.8	79.9	2.6	0.0	7.2	100	206
Siem Reap	27.6	0.4	64.9	1.2	0.0	5.9	100	441
Svay Rieng	5.9	0.4	87.1	0.0	0.0	6.7	100	233
Takeo	3.7	1.8	91.2	0.8	0.0	2.5	100	417
Oddar Meanchey	1.2	1.1	88.7	3.0	0.0	8.6	100	86
Battambang/ Pailin	0.4	0.0	90.7	2.0	0.5	6.5	100	451
Kampot/ Kep	2.4	0.0	83.5	0.4	0.0	13.6	100	296
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	0.9	0.5	86.7	0.0	0.6	11.4	100	144
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	2.2	0.0	64.7	0.0	0.0	33.1	100	170
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	3.7	1.6	56.5	0.6	0.3	37.0	100	124
Mother education								
No schooling	3.7	0.6	72.3	0.9	0.1	22.4	100	1,133
Primary	7.0	1.1	80.9	0.6	0.1	10.1	100	3,635
Secondary and higher	18.5	0.4	78.6	0.0	0.1	2.4	100	1,703
Wealth quintile								
Lowest	3.2	0.9	74.7	1.1	.	19.7	100	1,585
Second	4.6	1.0	80.0	0.5	0.0	13.8	100	1,380
Middle	4.1	1.1	86.8	0.3	0.2	7.5	100	1,229
Fourth	6.5	0.8	87.8	0.4	0.2	4.4	100	1,133
Highest	33.0	0.3	65.1	0.0	0.1	1.5	100	1,123
Total	9.4	0.9	78.8	0.5	0.1	10.2	100	6,472

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014 (CDHS 2014)

Note: For women with two or more live births in the five-year period, data refer to the most recent birth. If more than one source of ANC care was mentioned, only the Provider with the highest qualifications is considered in this tabulation Total includes women missing information on antenatal care, who are not shown separately.

8.5 ការថែទាំសុខភាពមុនពេលសម្រាលកូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Antenatal care 2014

Characteristics	CDHS 2014									Number of women
	Doctor	Nurse	Midwife	Tradition al Birth Attendant	Village health volunteer	Other	Missing	No one	Total	
Mother's age at birth										
< 20	5.5	0.2	89.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.4	0.0	100	620
20-34	5.9	1.4	88.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100	4,749
35-49	4.5	1.1	83.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	100	603
Birth order										
1	7.0	1.2	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	100	2,127
2-3	4.9	1.6	90.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.2	0.1	100	2,826
4-5	5.8	0.3	84.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	100	748
6+	3.9	0.7	67.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	27.2	0.0	100	272
Place where received ANC										
Public sector	5.0	1.3	93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	5,366
Private sector	24.8	1.7	73.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	274
Home	(11.8)	(0.0)	(80.8)	(6.3)	(1.2)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	100	53
Other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	100	12
No antenatal care	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100	267
Residence										
Urban	9.1	4.0	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	100	876
Rural	5.1	0.8	88.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	100	5,096
Province										
Banteay Meanchey	2.5	0.4	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	100	219
Kampong Cham	17.6	0.3	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	100	819
Kampong Chhnang	0.1	0.1	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	203
Kampong Speu	0.2	0.0	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	100	395
Kampong Thom	1.6	0.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	100	279
Kandal	1.9	2.3	92.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	100	420
Kratie	2.0	0.0	70.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	26.6	0.0	100	214
Phnom Penh	10.3	8.0	80.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100	535
Prey Veng	3.8	0.0	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	100	405
Pursat	0.3	0.0	94.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.3	100	245
Siem Reap	21.6	3.2	71.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	2.2	0.0	100	379
Svay Rieng	0.5	0.0	97.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100	229
Takeo	1.5	0.0	96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	100	321
Oddar Meanchey	0.9	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.4	100	116
Battambang/ Pailin	1.5	1.5	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	100	460
Kampot/ Kep	0.7	0.1	93.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	100	236
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	3.4	0.2	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	100	142
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	0.2	0.0	85.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	100	188
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	0.3	0.0	75.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	23.7	0.0	100	169
Mother education										
No schooling	4.2	1.1	81.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	13.3	0.1	100	805
Primary	5.1	0.8	89.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.1	100	3,100
Secondary and higher	7.2	2.1	89.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	100	2,068
Wealth quintile										
Lowest	4.4	0.5	84.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	100	1,359
Second	4.4	0.3	89.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	100	1,215
Middle	5.1	0.9	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.2	100	1,133
Fourth	4.4	1.0	92.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100	1,069
Highest	10.4	3.8	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	100	1,196
Total	5.7	1.3	88.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	100	5,973

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014 (CDHS 2014)

Note: If more than one source of ANC was mentioned, only the provider with the highest qualifications is considered in the tabulation. Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

8.6 ការប្រើប្រាស់វិធីពន្យារកំណើត ឆ្នាំ២០១០-២០១៤
Use of contraceptive method 2010-2014

Age Group	Modern Method												Number of women
	Any method	Any modern method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	Daily pill	Monthly pill	IUD	Injectable	Implants	Condom	LAM	Other modern method	
CDHS 2010													
15-19	27.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	382
20-24	43.2	31.4	0.2	0.0	15.4	0.2	3.1	9.7	0.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	1,679
25-29	53.6	39.1	0.8	0.0	18.4	0.3	3.7	11.7	0.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	2,572
30-34	61.9	43.0	3.0	0.0	19.8	0.4	3.8	12.8	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	1,811
35-39	64.5	45.1	5.1	0.1	18.8	0.4	3.9	12.9	0.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	1,747
40-44	52.2	33.7	3.6	0.2	13.1	0.7	2.5	10.9	0.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	1,861
45-49	28.4	16.4	2.9	0.0	5.4	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1,574
Total	50.5	34.9	2.4	0.0	15.4	0.4	3.1	10.4	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	11,626
CDHS 2014													
15-19	29.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	2.2	8.0	2.1	0.7	0.0	-	450
20-24	47.8	34.4	0.1	0.0	16.4	0.1	3.9	10.1	2.5	1.2	0.2	-	1,833
25-29	61.6	43.8	0.9	0.0	22.3	0.1	5.2	9.8	2.8	2.5	0.1	-	2,249
30-34	67.9	47.4	2.9	0.0	21.8	0.2	5.5	10.9	2.7	3.3	0.1	-	2,625
35-39	66.9	47.1	6.2	0.4	19.5	0.1	6.0	9.9	2.4	2.5	0.1	-	1,573
40-44	59.6	38.4	6.2	0.2	16.1	0.2	3.7	8.6	1.7	1.7	0.0	-	1,673
45-49	31.3	18.6	4.2	0.0	7.1	0.4	1.8	4.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	-	1,495
Total	56.3	38.8	3.0	0.1	17.6	0.2	4.4	9.1	2.2	2.1	0.1	-	11,898
Age Group	Traditional method						Number of women						
	Any traditional method	Periodic-abstinence	Withdrawal	Folk method	Not currently using								
CDHS 2010													
15-19	8.2	0.5	7.8	0.0	72.9	382							
20-24	11.8	1.5	10.4	0.0	56.8	1,679							
25-29	14.5	2.7	11.8	0.0	46.4	2,572							
30-34	19.0	4.4	14.6	0.0	38.1	1,811							
35-39	19.5	6.1	13.2	0.1	35.5	1,747							
40-44	18.5	5.1	13.3	0.1	47.8	1,861							
45-49	12.1	4.9	7.0	0.2	71.6	1,574							
Total	15.7	3.9	11.7	0.1	49.5	11,626							
CDHS 2014													
15-19	8.9	0.4	8.5	0.0	70.9	450							
20-24	13.4	1.2	12.2	0.0	52.2	1,833							
25-29	17.9	2.3	15.4	0.2	38.4	2,249							
30-34	20.5	3.5	17.0	0.0	32.0	2,625							
35-39	19.7	3.5	16.1	0.1	32.8	1,573							
40-44	21.3	5.5	15.8	0.0	40.4	1,673							
45-49	12.7	2.6	10.0	0.1	68.7	1,495							
Total	17.5	3.0	14.5	0.1	43.7	11,898							

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: If more than one method is used, only the most effective method is considered in this tabulation.

LAM= Lactation Amenorrhea Method

8.7 ប្រេវ៉ាឡង់ជម្ងឺស្លេកស្លាំងក្នុងចំណោមកុមារ និងស្ត្រី ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤
Prevalence of anemia among children and women 2010 and 2014

Residence and province	Children					Children				
	Any anaemia	Mild anaemia	Moderate anaemia	Severe anaemia	Number	Any anaemia	Mild anaemia	Moderate anaemia	Severe anaemia	Number
	CDHS 2010					CDHS 2014				
Residence										
Urban	44.7	26.4	17.8	0.5	548	43.4	25.7	17.5	0.2	591
Rural	64.4	32.2	32.2	2.0	3,129	57.4	30.4	26.4	0.5	3,864
Province										
Banteay Meanchey	39.7	21.1	17.2	1.4	222	39.7	21.1	17.2	1.4	222
Kampong Cham	62.7	40.3	22.4	0.0	625	62.7	40.3	22.4	0.0	625
Kampong Chhnang	59.2	27.9	31.2	0.0	161	59.2	27.9	31.2	0.0	161
Kampong Speu	63.9	35.2	27.8	0.9	301	63.9	35.2	27.8	0.9	301
Kampong Thom	66.0	36.2	29.3	0.4	197	66.0	36.2	29.3	0.4	197
Kandal	58.6	24.9	33.7	0.0	267	58.6	24.9	33.7	0.0	267
Kratie	50.2	28.5	21.7	0.0	157	50.2	28.5	21.7	0.0	157
Phnom Penh	41.0	24.5	16.5	0.0	335	41.0	24.5	16.5	0.0	335
Prey Veng	51.3	26.5	24.2	0.5	345	51.3	26.5	24.2	0.5	345
Pursat	64.8	25.7	36.8	2.3	192	64.8	25.7	36.8	2.3	192
Siem Reap	52.3	29.1	22.8	0.4	306	52.3	29.1	22.8	0.4	306
Svay Rieng	49.8	22.9	26.3	0.6	168	49.8	22.9	26.3	0.6	168
Takeo	53.1	29.0	23.5	0.6	245	53.1	29.0	23.5	0.6	245
Oddar Meanchey	64.3	37.1	27.3	0.0	77	64.3	37.1	27.3	0.0	77
Battambang/ Pailin	49.0	26.8	22.2	0.0	344	49.0	26.8	22.2	0.0	344
Kampot/ Kep	57.3	31.8	25.0	0.5	177	57.3	31.8	25.0	0.5	177
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	58.1	29.4	27.5	1.2	92	58.1	29.4	27.5	1.2	92
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	68.8	27.1	41.0	0.7	128	68.8	27.1	41.0	0.7	128
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	57.7	30.3	25.8	1.6	117	57.7	30.3	25.8	1.6	117
Total	55.5	29.8	25.2	0.5	4,456	55.5	29.8	25.2	0.5	4,456

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Mild anemia for 10.0-11.9g/dl, Moderate anemia for 7.0-9.9g/dl and Severe anemia for below 7.0g/dl

8.8 ចំណេះដឹងពីជំងឺអេដស៍ ឆ្នាំ២០១០ និង២០១៤
Knowledge of AIDS 2010 and 2014

Chara Characteristics	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Has heard of AIDS	Number	Has heard of AIDS	Number	Has heard of AID	Number	Has heard of AID	Number
Age	CDHS 2010				CDHS 2014			
15-24	98.4	3,265	98.6	6,889	96.8	1,760	97.9	5,910
15-19	97.6	1,863	98.4	3,734	95.2	926	97.0	2,893
20-24	99.3	1,402	98.9	3,155	98.5	835	98.8	3,017
25-29	99.5	1,377	98.6	3,262	99	815	98.5	2,836
30-39	99.2	1,849	98.4	4,211	98.6	1,463	98.6	4,886
40-49	99.1	1,748	98.7	4,393	98.8	1,152	97.5	3,947
Marital status								
Never married	98.4	3,181	98.2	5,783	96.8	1,663	97.8	4,428
Ever had sex	99.9	437	*	13	99.6	303	99.1	56
Never had sex	98.2	2,744	98.3	5,770	96.2	1,360	97.7	4,372
Married/ living together	99.2	4,852	98.7	11,626	98.7	3,405	98.2	11,898
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	98.5	206	98.9	1,345	99.1	122	97.9	1,252
Residence								
Urban	99.8	1,697	99.6	3,936	99.4	869	99.6	3,251
Rural	98.7	6,542	98.3	14,818	97.8	4,321	97.7	14,327
Province								
Banteay Meanchey	98.3	275	97.3	719	100.0	192	99.5	689
Kampong Cham	99.4	990	98.2	2,111	97.9	663	95.6	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	100	341	99.9	739	100.0	182	100.0	662
Kampong Speu	100	468	99.9	1,060	99.6	323	99.9	1,196
Kampong Thom	98.6	390	99.5	935	100.0	232	100.0	851
Kandal	100	796	99.9	1,920	96.9	413	99.0	1,330
Kratie	98.3	191	96.5	438	97.0	143	99.3	488
Phnom Penh	99.5	945	99.7	2,183	99.8	550	99.9	1,994
Prey Veng	100	598	99.3	1,341	98.6	342	99.7	1,188
Pursat	97.3	256	100	534	99.5	184	99.7	631
Siem Reap	96.3	517	98.7	1,233	98.3	337	97.6	1,137
Svay Rieng	98.9	331	99.4	753	100.0	183	99.4	654
Takeo	97.8	525	97.0	1,175	98.0	334	98.9	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	96.9	122	99.5	252	99.4	99	89.0	294
Battambang/ Pailin	100	603	98.2	1,320	99.6	405	99.2	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	99.6	362	99.8	891	97.4	241	99.8	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	99.5	203	99.6	439	100.0	120	99.2	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	93.3	193	86.2	430	83.3	112	92.7	4,462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	94.8	132	89.9	281	85.3	134	74.7	372
Education								
No schooling	95.2	641	96.3	2,973	92.5	324	93.7	2,250
Primary	98.5	3,394	98.4	9,265	97.1	2,167	98.1	8,281
Secondary and higher	99.8	4,205	99.8	6,516	99.6	2,699	99.5	7,047
Wealth quintile								
Lowest	96.5	1,454	96.4	3,388	93.7	901	95.8	3,143
Second	98.9	1,544	97.9	3,516	97.7	954	96.6	3,314
Middle	99.1	1,637	98.8	3,594	98.9	1,040	98.6	3,381
Fourth	99.7	1,696	99.5	3,827	99.5	1,124	99.2	3,612
Highest	99.8	1,908	99.9	4,428	99.7	1,171	99.6	4,128
Total	98.9	8,239	98.6	18,754	98.1	5,190	98.1	17,578

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

* Not applicable

8.9 ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០១០
 Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2010

Characteristics	Male					Female				
	Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:					Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:				
	Using condoms 1	Limiting sexual Intercourse to one uninfected partner.2	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one Uninfected partner.2	Number of women	Using condoms 1	Limiting sexual Intercourse to one uninfected partner 2	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one Uninfected partner.2	Number of women		
Age										
15-24	84.3	87.8	79.0	3,265	82.9	87.8	76.4	6,889		
15-19	82.9	86.4	76.7	1,863	82.4	87.1	75.7	3,734		
20-24	86.0	89.7	82.1	1,402	83.4	88.6	77.2	3,155		
25-29	84.4	88.3	80.8	1,377	81.3	86.9	74.9	3,262		
30-39	84.7	89.5	80.7	1,849	81.3	86.5	75.4	4,211		
40-49	84.0	91.0	80.8	1,748	77.9	83.2	70.5	4,393		
Marital status										
Never married	84.2	88.2	79.1	3,181	81.0	86.6	74.5	5,783		
Ever had sex	86.9	92.7	84.1	437	*	*	*	13		
Never had sex	83.8	87.5	78.3	2,744	81.0	86.6	74.4	5,770		
Married/ living together	84.4	89.3	80.5	4,852	81.3	86.5	75.1	11,626		
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	85.5	91.7	83.6	206	79.1	82.8	69.8	1,345		
Residence										
Urban	92.5	97.8	91.3	1,697	76.7	93.3	73.2	3,936		
Rural	82.2	86.6	77.1	6,542	82.2	84.4	74.9	14,818		
Province										
Banteay Meanchey	79.0	96.5	96.3	275	88.0	87.3	81.7	719		
Kampong Cham	87.5	90.3	81.5	990	81.2	81.8	72.9	2,111		
Kampong Chhnang	96.8	96.1	94.8	341	72.5	95.9	70.3	739		
Kampong Speu	96.9	98.7	95.9	468	88.7	88.0	81.2	1,060		
Kampong Thom	90.7	83.7	78.0	390	82.1	80.5	72.4	935		
Kandal	20.9	61.1	12.5	796	96.0	92.7	90.8	1,920		
Kratie	86.2	88.2	80.0	191	74.9	75.5	70.5	438		
Phnom Penh	99.3	98.9	98.8	945	66.7	94.1	63.7	2,183		
Prey Veng	99.1	99.5	98.9	598	84.6	86.6	79.8	1,341		
Pursat	39.3	35.6	19.2	256	80.8	87.4	72.5	534		
Siem Reap	88.9	89.9	85.0	517	76.7	88.6	71.0	1,233		
Svay Rieng	90.2	94.3	87.8	331	63.6	74.9	58.5	753		
Takeo	92.2	92.5	89.1	525	88.7	83.8	78.6	1,175		
Oddar Meanchey	92.1	96.1	91.8	122	93.4	92.8	90.7	252		
Battambang/ Pailin	95.9	97.6	93.5	603	83.2	80.3	71.2	1,320		
Kampot/ Kep	94.0	96.8	92.3	362	82.6	86.0	72.9	891		
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	89.9	94.5	87.7	203	91.8	93.4	87.3	439		
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	77.6	88.0	76.2	193	69.7	79.1	67.2	430		
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	81.5	73.5	67.1	132	62.9	66.2	57.6	281		
Education										
No schooling	76.5	77.8	69.8	641	72.4	74.1	62.9	2,973		
Primary	83.5	86.9	78.4	3,394	80.6	84.9	73.2	9,265		
Secondary and higher	86.2	92.3	83.0	4,205	85.7	93.7	81.6	6,516		
Wealth quintile										
Lowest	79.4	82.5	73.7	1,454	75.7	77.4	66.7	3,388		
Second	83.4	86.9	78.3	1,544	80.4	82.4	72.7	3,516		
Middle	84.4	88.9	79.4	1,637	82.9	85.0	75.5	3,594		
Fourth	80.8	89.4	76.5	1,696	87.5	89.9	81.4	3,827		
Highest	91.9	95.2	90.1	1,908	78.7	94.0	75.2	4,428		
Total	84.3	88.9	80.1	8,239	81.0	86.3	74.5	18,754		

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Not: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed

* Not applicable

1 Every time they have sexual intercourse

2 Who has no other partners

8.10 ចំណេះដឹងអំពីវិធីការការពារជម្ងឺហ៊ីវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
 Knowledge of HIV prevention methods 2014

Characteristics	Male				Female			
	Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:				Percentage who say HIV can be prevented by:			
	Using condoms 1	Limiting sexual Intercourse to one uninfected partner 2	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one Uninfected partner.2	Number of women	Using condoms 1	Limiting sexual Intercourse to one uninfected partner 2	Using condoms and limiting sexual intercourse to one Uninfected partner.2	Number of women
Age								
15-24	88.1	90.6	84.1	1,760	83.2	84.5	76.2	5,910
15-19	86.0	88.0	82.0	926	80.1	81.0	72.4	2,893
20-24	90.3	93.5	86.5	835	86.2	87.9	79.9	3,017
25-29	93.2	96.8	91.4	815	86.6	87.5	80.4	2,836
30-39	90.9	94.3	88.0	1,463	85.2	86.4	78.6	4,886
40-49	88.9	94.3	86.3	1,152	80.6	82.5	73.7	3,947
Marital status								
Never married	88.9	90.7	85.0	1,663	81.9	83.1	75.6	4,428
Ever had sex	94.9	95.0	90.6	303	87.2	85.7	80.8	56
Never had sex	87.6	89.8	83.8	1,360	81.8	83.1	75.6	4,372
Married/ living together	90.2	94.8	87.7	3,405	84.7	85.9	77.8	11,898
Divorced/ separated/ windowed	92.8	93.4	89.6	122	81.3	84.3	74.0	1,252
Residence								
Urban	96.8	97.4	95.2	869	90.4	91.1	85.7	3,251
Rural	88.5	92.6	85.2	4,321	82.2	83.7	75.0	14,327
Province								
Banteay Meanchey	85.7	87.7	79.2	192	56.9	40.1	33.3	689
Kampong Cham	93.7	89.6	87.6	663	74.5	77.9	66.4	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	93.6	98.4	92.5	182	88.8	99.0	88.6	662
Kampong Speu	86.7	90.7	80.2	323	80.6	85.9	73.3	1,196
Kampong Thom	96.7	99.6	96.5	232	96.3	93.7	90.5	851
Kandal	83.2	95.6	82.8	413	92.1	93.3	87.3	1,330
Kratie	75.4	83.7	68.3	143	84.4	87.1	76.9	488
Phnom Penh	98.7	99.0	98.4	550	95.7	97.0	93.7	1,994
Prey Veng	94.9	97.3	93.7	342	84.4	91.6	81.5	1,188
Pursat	87.6	96.9	87.6	184	73.7	71.4	62.0	631
Siem Reap	68.9	89.5	63.8	337	79.8	80.6	70.0	1,137
Svay Rieng	87.2	93.0	84.0	183	81.0	90.8	76.5	654
Takeo	93.1	89.3	85.8	334	84.9	91.0	81.6	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	97.5	98.9	96.9	99	69.7	70.3	62.4	294
Battambang/ Pailin	97.5	99.6	97.5	405	91.2	87.8	83.5	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	90.1	94.3	88.3	241	93.4	90.5	86.9	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	98.2	97.1	95.4	120	86.1	83.6	77.2	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	81.1	79.9	77.7	112	74.8	68.1	61.1	462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	76.6	80.8	74.1	134	61.7	66.5	57.4	372
Education								
No schooling	70.1	84.8	66.6	324	70.9	74.6	63.1	2,250
Primary	87.1	90.3	82.6	2,167	82.7	83.0	74.8	8,281
Secondary and higher	94.5	97.0	92.7	2,699	89.1	90.8	84.0	7,047
Wealth quintile								
Lowest	78.2	87.6	74.8	901	76.8	78.2	68.4	3,143
Second	86.6	90.7	82.2	954	79.5	82.2	72.3	3,314
Middle	93.3	94.4	89.7	1,040	82.2	83.6	74.5	3,381
Fourth	93.0	94.8	89.7	1,124	86.3	86.5	79.3	3,612
Highest	95.5	98.0	94.6	1,171	91.3	92.5	87.4	4,128
Total	89.9	93.4	86.9	5,190	83.7	85.1	77.0	17,578

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Not: An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed

* Not applicable

1 Every time they have sexual intercourse

2 Who has no other partners

8.11 ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Number of induced abortion 2014

Characteristics	Number of abortions						Total	Number of Women
	None	1	2	3	4+	Missing		
Age								
15-19	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	3,734
20-24	95.6	3.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	3,155
25-29	93.1	5.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	3,262
30-34	89.7	7.0	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	100	2,167
35-39	90.0	7.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.0	100	2,044
40-44	92.8	4.5	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	100	2,300
45-49	96.9	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	100	2,093
Number of living children								
None	99.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	6,445
1	94.7	4.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	100	2,892
2	91.4	6.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	100	3,409
3	90.3	6.9	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	100	2,488
4	90.9	6.8	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	100	1,624
5	90.7	6.2	1.7	0.5	0.9	0.0	100	923
6+	93.1	4.0	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.0	100	972
Residence								
Urban	93.9	4.6	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	100	3,936
Rural	94.7	3.9	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	100	14,818
Province								
Banteay Meanchey	91.2	7.1	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0	100	719
Kampong Cham	92.8	5.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.0	100	2,111
Kampong Chhnang	96.0	2.5	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	100	739
Kampong Speu	96.0	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	100	1,060
Kampong Thom	93.4	4.5	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	100	935
Kandal	96.3	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	100	1,920
Kratie	93.7	4.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	100	438
Phnom Penh	95.3	4.0	6.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	2,183
Prey Veng	96.5	3.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	100	1,341
Pursat	94.2	3.7	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	100	534
Siem Reap	94.1	3.7	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	100	1,233
Svay Rieng	96.5	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	753
Takeo	95.5	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	1,175
Oddar Meanchey	96.8	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	100	252
Battambang/ Pailin	92.9	4.9	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	100	1,320
Kampot/ Kep	89.8	7.6	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	100	891
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	93.6	5.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	100	439
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	97.3	2.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	430
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	97.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	281
Education								
No schooling	94.9	3.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	100	2,973
Primary	93.1	5.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	100	9,265
Secondary and higher	96.5	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	100	6,516
Total	94.6	4.0	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	100	18,754

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

8.12 ចំនួននៃការពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Number of induced abortion 2014

Characteristics	Number of abortions						Total	Number of Women
	None	1	2	3	4+	Missing		
Age								
15-19	99.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	2,893
20-24	94.6	4.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	100	3,017
25-29	87.4	10.3	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	100	2,836
30-34	82.6	12.6	3.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	100	3,046
35-39	78.8	14.3	4.4	1.1	1.4	0.0	100	1,839
40-44	80.4	12.3	3.3	2.5	1.6	0.0	100	2,030
45-49	84.0	9.4	3.3	1.5	1.8	0.0	100	1,916
Number of living children								
None	99.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	5,235
1	90.4	7.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	100	3,236
2	83.5	12.4	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.1	100	3,726
3	78.0	14.3	4.8	1.4	1.5	0.0	100	2,477
4	76.1	17.0	3.5	2.0	1.4	0.1	100	1,519
5	79.6	12.6	3.9	1.8	2.0	0.1	100	773
6+	80.3	10.5	3.6	2.6	2.9	0.0	100	611
Residence								
Urban	82.5	10.3	3.8	1.6	1.7	0.0	100	3,251
Rural	88.8	8.3	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	100	14,327
Province								
Banteay Meanchey	82.3	12.9	2.5	0.8	1.3	0.2	100	689
Kampong Cham	87.7	9.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.0	100	2,021
Kampong Chhnang	90.5	7.2	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	100	662
Kampong Speu	91.5	6.3	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	100	1,196
Kampong Thom	93.2	5.0	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	100	851
Kandal	86.0	10.7	2.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	100	1,330
Kratie	89.0	8.2	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	100	488
Phnom Penh	80.6	10.6	5.0	1.8	2.0	0.0	100	1,994
Prey Veng	94.2	4.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	100	1,188
Pursat	93.8	5.2	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	100	631
Siem Reap	85.5	10.2	2.5	1.0	0.6	0.2	100	1,137
Svay Rieng	88.1	8.0	2.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	100	654
Takeo	87.8	7.9	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	100	1,082
Oddar Meanchey	92.8	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	294
Battambang/ Pailin	83.9	10.6	3.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	100	1,333
Kampot/ Kep	85.5	12.2	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	100	770
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	83.5	11.7	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	100	422
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	91.8	6.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.4	100	462
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	97.3	2.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	372
Education								
No education	87.6	8.5	2.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	100	2,250
Primary	84.9	10.9	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.1	100	8,281
Secondary and higher	91.0	6.2	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	100	7,047
Marital status								
Never married	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	4,428
Ever married	83.6	11.6	2.8	1.1	0.9	0.1	99.9	13,150
Total	87.7	8.7	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.1	100	17,578

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

8.13 ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Place of abortion 2014

Characteristics	Place of abortion						Numer of women whose least termination was an abortion
	Public health facility	Private health facility	Respondent home	Other home	Other/missing	Total	
Age							
15-34	15.8	42.2	24.4	12.9	4.7	100	516
35-49	11.4	43.4	26.7	11.5	7.0	100	337
Number of living children (including current pregnancy)							
<2 months	12.0	37.9	31.9	13.4	4.9	100	355
2-4 months	15.1	47.4	19.4	12.1	6.1	100	473
5+ months	-	-	-	-	-	100	25
Residence							
Urban	18.7	34.8	22.4	20.5	3.6	100	195
Rural	12.7	45.0	26.1	10.0	6.2	100	658
Education							
No education	14.5	33.0	31.3	11.8	9.5	100	122
Primary and higher	14.0	44.3	24.3	12.4	5.0	100	731
Total	14.1	42.7	25.3	12.4	5.6	100	853

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014 and 2018

8.14 ទីកន្លែងពន្លត់កូន ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Place of abortion 2014

Characteristics	Place of abortion					Number of women whose least termination was an abortion
	Public health facility	Private health facility	Respondent home	Other home	Total	
Age						
15-34	13.4	44.8	35.4	6.4	100	697
35-49	19.4	43.2	26.3	11.2	100	373
Pregnancy duration at the time of last abortion						
<2 months	12.6	45.5	36.8	5.1	100	567
2-4 months	18.7	42.7	27.2	11.3	100	489
5+ months	20.0	49.0	20.5	10.5	100	14
Residence						
Urban	18.2	45.5	29.1	7.2	100	282
Rural	14.5	43.8	33.3	8.4	100	789
Education						
No education	18.5	39.3	34.6	7.5	100	136
Primary and higher	15.0	45.0	31.9	8.1	100	934
Total	15.5	44.3	32.2	8.0	100	1,070

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2014 and 2018

8.15 ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Expenditures for health care 2014

Characteristics	Treatment for illness or injury											
	First treatment			Second treatment			Third treatment			All treatment		
	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total
Type of health sector												
Public sector	3.0	32.4	35.5	4.5	29.7	34.1	5.2	20.3	25.5	3.4	31.3	34.7
Private Sector	1.5	27.1	28.6	1.9	24.7	26.6	2.8	16.6	19.4	1.7	26.0	27.6
Nonmedical	1.0	8.4	9.5	1.2	25.7	26.9	0.6	6.5	7.0	1.0	12.1	13.1
Other	11.4	96.9	108.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.9	304.3	324.3
Severity of illness or injury												
Slight	0.8	6.6	7.4	1.0	23.3	24.4	0.3	3.0	3.3	0.8	8.8	9.6
Moderate	2.0	25.5	27.5	2.3	15.9	18.2	3.3	11.3	14.6	2.2	22.6	24.8
Serious	5.4	91.0	96.4	6.8	118.4	125.3	8.9	42.9	51.8	6.1	93.0	99.1
Age group												
0-9	1.6	9.5	11.1	2.3	8.0	10.3	2.3	6.4	8.7	1.8	9.0	10.8
10-19	1.7	20.8	22.5	2.1	16.3	18.3	4.2	14.0	18.1	1.9	19.6	21.5
20-39	2.2	36.9	39.1	2.3	76.4	78.6	1.8	15.8	17.5	2.2	42.3	44.5
40-59	2.7	34.0	36.6	5.0	39.8	44.8	9.3	22.3	31.6	3.5	34.4	37.9
60+	2.5	57.7	60.1	2.9	84.7	87.5	2.8	33.3	36.2	2.6	60.9	63.5
Sex												
Male	2.3	32.8	35.1	3.0	45.4	48.4	4.3	18.2	22.5	2.6	34.3	36.8
Female	1.9	25.3	27.2	3.0	37.5	40.5	3.9	14.9	18.8	2.2	26.9	29.1
Residence												
Urban	2.4	63.6	66.0	3.1	142.0	145.1	6.6	46.9	53.5	2.7	74.8	77.5
Rural	2.0	22.9	24.9	3.0	29.2	32.2	3.8	14.9	18.7	2.3	23.6	25.9
Province												
Banteay Meanchey	3.4	32.6	36.0	-4.1	-30.1	-34.2	-	-	-	3.6	32.0	35.6
Kampong Cham	1.5	22.5	24.0	3.8	19.7	23.5	-7.0	-12.5	-19.5	2.3	21.3	23.6
Kampong Chhnang	1.3	18.1	19.4	1.4	33.5	34.8	1.2	14.3	15.5	1.3	21.2	22.5
Kampong Speu	1.5	28.0	29.5	1.6	18.1	19.7	-	-	-	1.5	26.4	27.9
Kampong Thom	1.8	32.0	33.8	4.9	106.0	110.9	-	-	-	2.3	43.5	45.8
Kandal	1.0	13.5	14.5	2.2	11.2	13.4	-2.8	-12.2	-15.0	1.3	13.0	14.3
Kratie	7.0	50.8	57.8	-21.8	-49.8	-71.6	-	-	-	2.2	166.9	169.1
Phnom Penh	1.9	113.1	114.9	-4.1	-467.1	-471.2	-	-	-	2.2	166.9	169.1
Prey Veng	3.2	31.0	34.2	2.7	17.5	20.2	-1.1	-6.6	-7.8	2.8	24.8	27.6
Pursat	3.4	29.6	32.9	-3.4	-22.1	-25.5	-	-	-	3.4	28.7	32.1
Siem Reap	2.0	22.4	24.4	2.7	11.0	13.7	-1.9	-12.1	14.0	2.1	19.9	22.0
Svay Rieng	3.3	32.4	35.7	2.3	37.2	39.5	-4.8	-31.5	-36.3	3.2	33.4	36.6
Takeo	1.6	18.7	20.2	1.3	10.9	12.2	1.6	9.8	11.4	1.5	15.3	16.8
Oddar Meanchey	3.7	16.6	20.2	1.7	12.5	14.2	-	-	-	3.2	16.1	19.3
Battambang/ Pailin	2.8	35.3	38.1	7.9	51.4	59.3	-22.8	-37.7	-60.5	4.8	38.2	42.9
Kampot/ Kep	1.2	12.2	13.4	1.1	19.8	20.9	-1.8	-22.1	-23.9	1.2	15.1	16.2
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	3.9	34.5	40.5	-4.8	-29.1	-33.9	-	-	-	5.7	34.6	40.3
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	3.1	18.4	21.5	-7.0	-28.2	-35.1	-	-	-	3.4	19.1	22.6
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	5.2	28.0	33.2	-3.4	-18.9	-22.3	-	-	-	5.1	27.9	33.0
Total	2.1	28.4	30.5	3.0	40.9	43.9	4.0	17.5	21.5	2.4	30.0	32.4

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Table includes only persons who paid cash or who reported no cash. One US\$=4,000 Riels.

Total includes 4 persons for whom information on severity of illness is not available.

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

na = No third treatment was reported

8.16 ការចំណាយទៅលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Expenditures for health care 2014

Characteristics	Treatment for illness or injury											
	First treatment			Second treatment			Third treatment			All treatment		
	Transport	Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total	Transport	Health Care	Total
Type of health sector												
Public sector	4.6	48.8	53.3	6.8	27.2	34.0	8.2	32.2	40.4	5.1	44.4	49.5
Private Sector	1.7	33.0	34.7	2.0	30.2	32.2	2.6	21.3	23.9	1.8	31.8	33.6
Nonmedical	0.7	8.5	9.2	2.8	18.7	21.5	0.4	5.6	6.0	1.0	10.1	11.1
Other	28.5	202.5	231.0	43.3	155.9	199.2	83.2	293.7	376.8	33.9	201.1	234.9
Severity of illness or injury												
Slight	1.2	11.8	13.0	1.2	8.8	10.0	2.5	17.6	20.1	1.3	11.6	12.9
Moderate	2.6	37.0	39.6	2.8	27.1	30.0	2.6	26.3	28.9	2.6	34.5	37.1
Serious	10.2	156.5	166.8	11.2	90.2	101.4	16.3	47.9	64.2	11.0	131.1	142.1
Age group												
0-9	1.6	10.9	12.5	2.9	11.5	14.4	4.1	5.5	9.6	2.0	10.7	12.7
10-19	2.0	23.7	25.6	3.3	21.9	25.2	1.7	9.4	11.1	2.2	22.8	24.9
20-39	3.3	49.6	52.9	2.7	31.2	33.9	2.6	21.7	24.3	3.1	44.5	47.7
40-59	3.3	47.9	51.2	5.0	45.6	50.6	9.5	45.0	54.5	4.0	47.3	51.3
60+	4.0	68.5	72.6	3.9	44.8	48.7	2.1	41.8	43.9	3.9	62.7	66.6
Sex												
Male	2.7	38.2	40.9	3.8	36.1	40.0	3.8	20.9	24.7	3.0	36.9	39.9
Female	2.8	38.4	41.2	3.4	26.9	30.3	5.7	31.4	37.1	3.1	35.9	39.0
Residence												
Urban	3.4	48.5	51.9	2.4	22.7	25.1	4.7	32.8	37.6	3.3	41.8	45.1
Rural	2.6	36.0	38.6	4.0	33.1	37.1	5.0	24.9	30.0	3.0	35.0	37.9
Province												
Banteay Meanchey	3.6	54.0	57.6	5.1	48.7	53.9	11.0	47.0	58.0	4.2	52.9	57.1
Kampong Cham	2.7	34.1	36.8	5.7	44.4	50.1	14.0	54.9	68.9	3.7	36.7	40.4
Kampong Chhnang	2.2	32.6	34.8	2.3	38.9	41.1	3.0	44.7	47.7	2.3	34.3	36.6
Kampong Speu	2.3	36.4	38.7	2.4	19.6	22.0	1.2	13.1	14.3	2.3	34.8	37.1
Kampong Thom	1.6	26.2	27.8	7.2	94.2	101.4	3.3	23.9	27.2	2.1	32.2	34.3
Kandal	1.8	46.8	48.7	1.4	12.2	13.6	4.0	18.3	22.4	1.9	36.6	38.5
Kratie	2.9	27.8	30.7	4.1	51.4	55.5	3.9	38.2	42.0	3.0	30.0	33.0
Phnom Penh	2.7	33.6	36.2	1.2	13.2	14.4	2.2	18.2	20.5	2.3	26.8	29.1
Prey Veng	3.5	66.0	69.6	3.1	24.5	27.6	2.5	27.1	29.7	3.3	51.2	54.5
Pursat	3.6	71.7	75.4	5.8	63.6	69.4	na	na	0.0	3.9	70.8	74.7
Siem Reap	3.5	37.8	41.2	6.3	40.5	46.8	10.9	43.4	54.3	4.3	38.6	42.9
Svay Rieng	2.3	42.8	45.1	3.1	61.1	64.2	1.4	19.0	20.5	2.4	45.0	47.5
Takeo	4.0	45.2	49.1	3.2	27.2	30.4	3.1	17.8	20.9	3.7	39.2	43.0
Oddar Meanchey	9.7	36.8	46.5	31.1	52.0	83.1	178.7	178.8	357.4	14.7	40.6	55.3
Battambang/ Pailin	3.0	37.1	40.0	8.5	51.7	60.2	5.7	33.1	38.8	3.8	39.0	42.8
Kampot/ Kep	1.6	34.8	36.5	1.2	13.3	14.5	1.0	8.2	9.1	1.6	31.0	32.5
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	2.8	29.4	32.2	4.7	33.9	38.6	4.6	46.1	50.7	3.2	30.6	33.7
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	2.3	21.6	24.0	3.7	19.4	23.1	23.6	139.5	163.1	2.8	22.9	25.7
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	7.1	49.4	56.5	18.4	166.0	184.4	1.6	8.0	9.6	8.6	65.3	73.9
Total	2.8	38.3	41.1	3.6	30.7	34.3	4.9	27.3	32.2	3.1	36.3	39.4

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note: Table includes only persons who paid cash or who reported no cash. One US\$=4,000 Riels.

Total includes 4 persons for whom information on severity of illness is not available.

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

An asterisk indicates that a figure is based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases and has been suppressed.

na = No third treatment was reported

8.17 ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Source of money spent on health care 2014

Characteristics	Wages/ pocket money	Gift from relative/ friend	Savings	Borrowed money (no interest)	Borrowed money (with interest)	Sold assets	NGO	Tong Tin	Other Missing	Number
Type of health sector										
Did not seek treatment	40.7	7.4	47.4	7.6	9.6	8.4	0.4	0.1	1.6	2,088
Public sector	48.3	9.1	52.1	7.8	10.6	8.0	0.1	0.0	2.3	4,611
Private Sector	37.6	9.2	50.0	5.2	12.0	6.7	0.3	0.0	2.8	468
Nonmedical	39.1	12.2	49.0	1.8	15.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	8.0	103
Other	40.7	7.4	47.4	7.6	9.6	8.4	0.4	0.1	1.6	2,088
Severity of illness or injury										
Slight	51.6	5.2	49.3	3.5	6.0	4.8	0.0	0.1	1.6	2,689
Moderate	43.1	9.8	54.1	8.2	10.7	8.1	0.1	0.0	2.4	3,473
Serious	36.9	13.4	42.3	15.1	20.8	16.7	0.6	0.0	3.1	1,104
Cost of transport/ treatment										
<1	45.9	3.6	43.4	2.5	2.8	3.6	0.2	0.0	2.4	1,113
1-4	31.8	5.6	49.4	4.0	4.5	5.5	0.1	0.0	1.1	1,332
5-9	48.0	7.5	57.0	6.8	7.5	6.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	963
10-19	46.0	9.1	33.4	7.6	10.4	7.2	0.1	0.0	2.1	1,200
20-49	40.7	10.4	51.5	10.3	18.0	9.8	0.1	0.0	3.0	1,193
50-99	40.7	13.4	47.5	14.6	19.1	12.0	0.1	0.0	2.9	592
100+	34.6	17.0	47.5	13.8	24.5	24.1	0.7	0.0	3.2	538
Sex										
Male	44.8	7.2	50.4	8.4	11.8	8.3	0.2	0.0	1.9	3,048
Female	45.6	9.7	50.7	6.9	9.5	8.1	0.2	0.0	2.4	4,222
Residence										
Urban	54.1	13.5	63.0	5.1	5.1	4.3	0.3	0.2	1.4	979
Rural	43.9	7.9	48.6	7.9	11.3	8.8	0.2	0.0	2.3	6,291
Province										
Banteay Meanchey	28.8	4.9	65.6	5.8	13.0	2.9	0.2	0.0	2.6	273
Kampong Cham	56.9	4.0	35.1	3.6	12.2	8.6	0.0	0.0	2.9	924
Kampong Chhnang	29.1	4.8	77.3	6.8	8.3	25.5	0.8	0.0	1.2	530
Kampong Speu	71.7	6.4	25.3	9.0	6.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	602
Kampong Thom	73.9	14.4	17.1	15.0	22.8	6.0	0.1	0.0	0.9	325
Kandal	54.9	7.7	52.5	4.6	7.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	1,069
Kratie	44.0	7.6	61.8	7.0	12.8	4.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	191
Phnom Penh	64.3	17.9	68.1	6.2	6.6	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.5	364
Prey Veng	24.5	10.2	57.5	7.2	12.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	329
Pursat	11.2	6.4	61.9	9.1	24.2	18.0	1.1	0.0	0.9	183
Siem Reap	72.0	7.4	11.3	9.3	5.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	4.9	539
Svay Rieng	23.7	6.2	54.1	8.1	8.2	20.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	152
Takeo	26.2	19.6	66.0	14.7	13.7	12.4	0.3	0.0	2.9	486
Oddar Meanchey	58.8	3.6	36.5	3.3	10.0	5.2	0.4	0.0	0.8	49
Battambang/ Pailin	21.0	10.7	61.4	8.3	16.2	8.5	0.0	0.3	5.8	554
Kampot/ Kep	11.6	9.0	75.0	7.0	4.8	12.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	393
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	36.2	6.4	47.7	5.2	9.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	76
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	46.8	7.8	71.6	11.3	4.6	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.1	143
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	22.7	3.3	78.3	3.6	3.5	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.8	89
Total	45.3	8.6	50.6	7.5	10.5	8.2	0.2	0.0	2.2	7,270

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

8.18 ប្រភពថវិកាចំណាយលើការថែទាំសុខភាព ឆ្នាំ២០១៤
Source of money spent on health care 2014

Characteristics	Health equity fund	Voucher	Free exemption	NGO	National Security Fund	Com-munity based health insurance	Employer	Commercial health insurance	Wages/income	Loan/ tonline	Sale of assets	Gift from relative	Savings	Other/ missing	Number 1
Type of health sector															
Public sector	13.1	0.3	3.5	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	50.4	11.1	7.3	13.1	30.9	0.0	1,958
Private Sector	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	67.5	12.9	7.7	14.3	31.5	0.1	6,594
Nonmedical	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.1	11.3	7.2	16.6	33.4	0.3	472
Other	1.1	0.0	1.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	62.6	9.6	7.7	16.9	22.4	2.7	161
Severity of illness/injury 2															
Slight	3.7	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	74.6	9.1	4.5	9.6	24.4	0.0	3,961
Moderate	4.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	57.7	13.1	8.4	16.1	36.3	0.2	4,277
Serious	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	47.5	23.0	16.9	25.6	38.2	0.2	941
Cost of transport/treatment															
<1	15.2	0.1	5.0	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.0	55.9	2.4	1.5	7.8	25.0	0.7	851
1-4	4.9	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	72.7	4.7	3.8	8.9	26.6	0.1	1,934
5-9	3.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	68.7	8.6	6.4	9.7	32.1	0.0	1,274
10-19	2.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	64.1	12.4	6.7	13.9	33.0	0.1	1,499
20-49	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.9	15.8	9.2	19.1	34.4	0.0	1,702
50-99	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	60.7	22.8	12.5	20.1	32.4	0.0	917
100+	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	56.7	27.9	17.3	23.7	37.1	0.0	883
Sex															
Male	3.9	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	65.0	11.8	7.3	12.9	31.2	0.2	3,799
Female	4.0	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	63.3	12.8	7.8	15.2	31.4	0.0	5,387
Residence															
Urban	3.3	0.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	85.7	6.8	1.6	11.2	13.2	0.0	1,686
Rural	4.1	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	59.1	13.7	8.9	14.9	35.4	0.1	7,500
Province															
Banteay Meanchey	3.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	57.8	16.1	8.4	31.1	35.0	0.0	366
Kampong Cham	4.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	62.1	19.9	6.6	12.1	33.8	0.3	1,206
Kampong Chhnang	7.4	0.0	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	42.2	7.3	13.9	16.0	85.8	0.0	460
Kampong Speu	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.5	7.0	11.3	14.7	22.4	0.0	635
Kampong Thom	5.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	63.2	6.1	6.5	4.8	40.3	0.0	431
Kandal	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	86.6	6.2	1.7	18.6	14.7	0.0	687
Kratie	4.0	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.8	12.4	5.7	12.6	31.8	0.4	352
Phnom Penh	3.6	0.0	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	92.1	8.5	1.0	8.6	4.6	0.0	1,532
Prey Veng	2.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	20.5	12.2	32.0	64.4	0.0	384
Pursat	9.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.4	24.3	12.0	8.0	8.6	59.3	0.0	164
Siem Reap	5.4	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	52.6	22.5	5.9	5.3	32.8	0.0	424
Svay Rieng	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	64.1	19.1	34.3	23.9	34.5	0.2	440
Takeo	7.7	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	36.1	12.3	19.2	20.5	36.2	0.8	367
Oddar Meanchey	13.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.7	18.9	4.0	5.5	51.5	0.0	106
Battambang/ Pailin	6.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	66.7	15.5	2.0	21.0	13.9	0.0	683
Kampot/ Kep	1.9	0.0	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3	7.6	10.2	8.7	75.6	0.0	406
Preah Sihanouk/ Koh Kong	8.5	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	56.2	5.6	1.8	10.3	41.1	0.2	184
Preah Vihear/ Stung Treng	3.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.2	11.3	2.2	4.2	9.9	0.0	251
Mondul Kiri/ Ratanak Kiri	2.7	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.3	2.8	1.7	3.1	21.8	0.6	109
Total	4.0	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	64.0	12.4	7.6	14.2	31.3	0.1	9,186

Source: Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 and 2014

Note:

1 Total includes 127 non-monetary cases (1 in-kind case and 126 cases of don't know or missing amount of spending).

2 Include 7 cases for which information on severity of illness is missing.

8.19 ផ្នែកសុខភាពសាធារណៈឆ្នាំ ២០១៨
Public Health 2018

Type of personnel	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Professional doctor	-	-	-	-	-	-	648	662	689
Doctor	2,139	2,180	2,178	2,021	2,347	2,346	2,481	2,468	2,743
Secondary nurse	1,087	1,052	1,018	962	906	863	866	866	613
Medical doctor	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	11
Medical assisant	464	474	486	529	526	525	625	623	627
Secondary medical assisant	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	82	82
Primary medical assisant	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	52	25
Dentist doctor	189	212	214	226	243	250	292	302	304
Dentist assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	48	44
Dentist nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	150	149
Batchelor nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	149	215
Secondary nurse	5,155	5,366	5,662	5,534	5,700	4,745	7,897	7,850	7,912
Primary nurse	3,359	3,381	3,366	3,387	3,299	3,173	3,193	3,060	2,864
Batchelor midwife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272
Secondary midwife	1,863	1,994	2,432	2,734	2,963	3,130	4,022	4,178	4,279
Primary midwife	1,815	1,997	2,164	2,332	2,327	2,282	2,364	2,320	2,256
Secondary lab	424	442	454	460	484	506	833	775	797
Primary lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Physical therapy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
Radiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
ICT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
Other health skill personnel	1,807	1,716	1,747	2,483	2,179	2,134	1,633	1,744	729
Total	18,302	18,814	19,721	20,668	20,974	19,954	24,640	24,679	24,749

Source: Ministry of Health

8.20 ចំនួនមូលដ្ឋានសុខាភិបាលសាធារណៈតាមរាជធានី-ខេត្ត ឆ្នាំ ២០១៨
 Number of public health facilities in the capital and provinces 2018

Capital/ Province	Operatioal district	National and provimcial hospital	District referral hospital	Health center	Health post
Banteay Meanchey	6	1	8	66	10
Battambang	5	1	5	77	6
Kampong Cham	9	1	8	88	0
Kampong Chhnang	3	1	2	42	2
Kampong Speu	4	1	3	55	4
Kampong Thom	3	1	2	53	4
Kampot	4	1	4	64	0
Kandal	10	1	10	99	2
Koh Kong	2	1	1	13	10
Kratie	2	1	2	31	16
Mondul Kiri	1	1	1	11	16
Phnom Penh	7	1	7	43	7
Preah Vihea	1	1	1	27	17
Prey Veng	12	1	11	113	6
Pursat	4	1	3	40	4
Rattabank Kiri	2	1	1	27	8
Siemreap	4	1	4	91	3
Preah Sihanouk	1	1	0	14	2
Stung Treng	1	1	0	14	1
Svay Rieng	4	1	4	43	2
Takeo	6	1	6	78	4
Otdar Meanchey	2	1	1	37	1
Kep	1	1	0	5	0
Pailin	1	1	0	6	0
Tboung Khmum	7	1	5	68	4
National Hospital	-	9	-	-	-
Total	102	34	89	1,205	129

Source: Ministry of Health

8.21 គ្រឹះស្ថានអាជីវកម្មឱសថ គ្រឿងសម្អាង មជ្ឈមណ្ឌលថែរក្សាសម្ផស្សឆ្នាំ២០១៦ដល់ ២០២០
 Number of business, medicine, cosmetics, beauty care center 2016 to 2020

Health establishment	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Pharmaceutical company	13	14	13	13	15
Medical equipment manufacturer pharmaceutical company	5	5	5	5	21
Cosmetics	0	0	0	0	1
Health assistance products	0	0	0	1	1
Pharmaceutical import export institution	337	371	395	450	550
Branch of import export pharmaceutical	30	31	31	31	32
Cosmetics importers	232	321	353	505	927
Beauty center	26	34	43	63	83
Beauty center branch	2	2	2	2	6
Pharmacies and sub - pharmacies	1717	1969	2162	2378	2634
Sub-pharmacies (A)	98	100	128	237	313
Sub-pharmacies (B)	419	381	359	342	319

8.22 ចំនួនមន្ត្រីសុខភាពសាធារណៈឆ្នាំ ២០១០-២០១៨
 Number of Public Health Personnel in 2010-2018

Type of personnel	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Medical doctor	2,139	2,180	2,178	2,021	2,347	2,346	3,129	3,130	3,432
Medical assisant	1,087	1,052	1,018	962	906	863	866	839	613
Pharmacist/ Pharmacists assistant	464	474	486	529	526	525	759	769	745
Dentist/ Dentists assistant	189	212	214	226	243	250	476	500	497
Batchelor midwife	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	145	272
Secondary midwife	1,863	1,994	2,432	2,734	2,963	3,130	4,022	4,178	4,279
Primary midwife	1,815	1,997	2,164	2,332	2,327	2,282	2,364	2,320	2,256
Batchelor nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	149	149
Secondary nurse	5,155	5,366	5,662	5,534	5,700	5,745	7,897	7,850	7,912
Primary nurse	3,359	3,381	3,366	3,387	3,299	3,173	3,193	3,060	2,864
Secondary lab/ Primary lab	424	442	454	460	484	506	833	775	797
Oher personnels	1,807	1,716	1,747	2,483	2,179	2,134	1,633	1,744	729
Total	18,302	18,814	19,721	20,668	20,974	20,954	25,377	25,459	24,545

Source: Ministry of Health

9

កសិកម្ម

Agriculture

9.1 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះ បរិមាណប្រមូលផលនិងទិន្នផលស្រូវ
Cultivated area, harvested quantity and yield of paddy

Year	Total				Wet season 2				Dry season 2			
	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield 3 (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield 3 (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)	Cultivated ('000'ha)	Harvested ('000'ha)	Average yield 3 (ton/ha)	Production ('000' tonnes)
1980	1,441.0	1,440.0	1.2	1,717.0	1,346.0	1,345.0	1.2	1,605.0	95.0	95.0	1.2	112.0
1981	1,493.0	1,317.0	1.1	1,490.0	1,343.0	1,171.0	1.1	1,234.0	150.0	146.0	1.8	256.0
1982	1,674.0	1,615.0	1.2	1,949.0	1,546.0	1,488.0	1.1	1,696.0	128.0	127.0	2.0	253.0
1983	1,740.0	1,610.9	1.3	2,039.0	1,624.0	1,505.9	1.2	1,831.0	116.0	105.0	2.0	208.0
1984	1,418.0	978.0	1.3	1,260.0	1,299.0	868.0	1.2	1,025.0	119.0	110.0	2.1	235.0
1985	1,462.0	1,450.0	1.2	1,812.0	1,345.0	1,333.0	1.2	1,573.0	117.0	117.0	2.0	239.0
1986	1,535.0	1,520.0	1.4	2,093.0	1,413.0	1,402.0	1.3	1,813.0	122.0	118.0	2.4	280.0
1987	1,378.0	1,370.0	1.3	1,815.0	1,249.0	1,243.0	1.2	1,502.0	129.0	127.0	2.5	313.0
1988	1,879.0	1,825.0	1.4	2,500.0	1,735.0	1,695.0	1.3	2,240.0	144.0	130.0	2.0	260.0
1989	1,932.0	1,861.0	1.4	2,672.0	1,787.0	1,721.0	1.4	2,336.0	145.0	140.0	2.4	336.0
1990	1,890.0	1,855.0	1.3	2,500.0	1,740.0	1,710.0	1.3	2,138.0	150.0	145.0	2.5	362.0
1991	1,910.0	1,719.0	1.4	2,400.0	1,761.0	1,572.0	1.3	2,030.0	149.0	147.0	2.5	370.0
1992	1,853.0	1,685.4	1.3	2,221.0	1,710.0	1,545.4	1.2	1,871.0	143.0	140.0	2.5	350.0
1993	1,856.6	1,823.6	1.3	2,383.4	1,701.6	1,673.6	1.2	2,008.4	155.0	150.0	2.5	375.0
1994	1,924.0	1,494.6	1.5	2,223.5	1,753.9	1,329.6	1.3	1,728.5	170.1	165.0	3.0	495.0
1995	2,086.0	1,924.0	1.8	3,447.8	1,870.0	1,709.0	1.6	2,802.8	216.0	215.0	3.0	645.0
1996	2,170.9	1,879.0	1.8	3,458.0	1,936.9	1,649.0	1.7	2,759.0	234.0	230.0	3.0	699.0
1997	2,076.0	1,928.7	1.8	3,414.9	1,827.3	1,684.9	1.6	2,672.6	248.7	243.8	3.0	742.3
1998	2,104.0	1,962.6	1.8	3,509.9	1,873.1	1,745.4	1.6	2,873.9	230.9	217.2	2.9	636.0
1999	2,157.6	2,079.5	1.9	4,029.6	1,915.6	1,846.5	1.8	3,321.6	242.0	233.0	3.0	708.0
2000	2,157.5	2,079.4	1.9	4,040.9	1,915.5	1,846.4	1.8	3,332.9	242.0	233.0	3.0	708.0
2001	2,241.1	1,903.3	2.2	4,099.1	1,974.1	1,648.0	2.0	3,276.0	267.0	255.3	3.2	823.1
2002	2,013.1	1,994.6	1.9	3,823.0	1,821.1	1,709.7	1.7	2,916.0	192.0	285.0	3.2	907.0
2003	2,314.2	2,242.0	2.1	4,710.9	2,030.7	1,967.0	2.0	3,837.9	283.5	275.0	3.2	873.0
2004	2,346.9	2,108.8	2.0	4,170.3	2,048.4	1,815.6	1.7	3,132.6	298.5	293.2	3.5	1,037.7
2005	2,438.0	2,414.5	2.5	5,986.2	2,116.1	2,093.6	2.3	4,734.3	321.9	320.9	3.9	1,251.9
2006	2,541.4	2,517.1	2.5	6,264.0	2,212.0	2,188.7	2.3	4,973.7	329.4	328.4	3.9	1,290.3
2007	2,585.9	2,567.0	2.6	6,727.1	2,241.1	2,222.6	2.4	5,363.7	344.8	344.4	4.0	1,363.4
2008	2,615.7	2,613.4	2.7	7,175.5	2,255.1	2,252.7	2.5	5,722.1	360.6	360.6	4.0	1,453.3
2009	2,719.1	2,674.6	2.8	7,585.9	2,334.2	2,290.6	2.6	6,001.4	384.9	384.1	4.1	1,584.5
2010	2,795.9	2,777.3	3.0	8,249.5	2,391.0	2,372.5	2.8	6,548.7	404.9	404.8	4.2	1,700.7
2011	2,968.5	2,766.6	3.2	8,779.4	2,496.6	2,294.8	2.9	6,700.4	472.0	471.8	4.4	2,078.9
2012	3,007.5	2,980.3	3.1	9,290.9	2,512.0	2,484.8	2.9	7,136.0	495.5	495.5	4.3	2,154.8
2013	3,052.4	2,969.0	3.2	9,390.0	2,567.7	2,485.5	2.9	7,271.0	484.7	483.4	4.4	2,118.7
2018	3,055.5	3,028.8	3.1	9,324.4	2,564.6	2,537.9	2.8	7,143.5	490.9	490.9	4.4	2,180.9
2015	3,051.4	3,025.6	3.1	9,335.2	2,561.9	2,536.1	2.8	7,170.6	489.5	489.4	4.4	2,164.6
2016	3,118.10	3,099.70	3.2	9,952.20	2,555.0	2,581.20	2.9	7,639.90	518.6	518.5	4.5	2,315.30
2017	3,206.52	3,189.49	3.3	10,518.34	2,657.77	2,641.64	3	8,048.80	548.75	547.85	4.5	2,469.54
2018	3,335.93	3,248.06	3.4	10,891.74	2,739.45	2,654.31	3.1	8,212.89	596.48	593.77	4.5	2,678.84
2019	3,328.85	3,263.77	3.3	10,885.73	2,731.38	2,671.65	3.1	8,269.48	597.51	592.13	4.4	2,616.25

Source: Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (Agricultural Statistics Bulletin)

- Note: 1) Crop year = February to March
- 2) Wet season ... May to January, Dry season ... February to April
- 3) Average Yield = Production / harvested area

9.2 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Cultivated area of major crops, in thousand hectares

Kind of crop	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Rice	2,795.9	2,968.5	3,007.5	3,052.0	3,055.5	3,051.5	3,118.2	3,206.5	3,335.9	3,328.8
Maize	213.6	148.4	175.5	201.8	116.8	87.5	115.7	227.3	215.0	200.0
Cassava	206.2	391.7	361.9	421.4	521.5	573.6	651.9	613.9	652.2	656.9
Sweet potato	11.5	8.2	10.4	7.4	5.9	5.8	3.4	5.7	4.9	7.2
Vegetables	52.7	53.8	76.5	52.4	51.6	47.4	27.3	54.5	57.0	57.3
Mung bean	69.2	68.1	66.9	54.3	53.3	57.2	37.6	45.4	37.9	34.6
Peanuts	20.0	16.3	18.0	20.0	17.8	16.5	12.5	14.4	12.1	9.3
Soybeans	103.2	70.6	71.3	80.7	72.5	66.8	41.6	42.0	46.1	26.1
Black and white sesame	48.3	42.6	36.7	34.1	28.2	26.5	14.7	17.0	14.6	13.4
Sugar cane	17.2	22.6	48.6	23.8	48.4	19.5	17.5	19.7	20.1	17.0
Tobacco	10.1	8.3	5.9	6.9	10.7	0.5	140.0	6.9	5.7	5.2
Jute	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	72.0	134.0	176.0	155.0

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.3 ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Harvested area of major crops, in thousand hectares

Kind of crop	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Paddy Rice	2,777.3	2,766.6	2,980.3	2,969.0	3028.8	3,025.6	3,099.8	3,189.5	3,248.1	3,263.8
Corn	189.5	159.8	215.4	217.2	136	104.1	112.7	226.9	208.2	185.5
Cassava	202.5	140.4	337.8	377.2	515.3	546.4	643.0	612.9	650.5	652.5
Sweet potato	11.4	369.5	10.4	7.4	5.9	5.7	3.4	5.7	4.9	7.2
Vegetables	52.7	7.3	54.2	52.1	51.3	47.3	27.3	54.4	56.2	57.3
Mung bean	64	65.6	62.7	53.3	52.9	54.1	36.6	45.3	37.5	34.6
Peanuts	20	15.5	18.1	19.9	17.6	15.5	12.5	14.4	12.1	9.3
Soybeans	101.8	69.2	71	78.4	72.2	66.6	41.6	41.9	45.8	25.7
Black and white sesame	17.1	22.1	47.9	23.4	28	24.7	14.7	17.0	14.3	13.4
Sugar cane	38.5	42.2	36.7	34.1	47.4	19.2	17.5	19.1	20.0	17.0
Tobacco	10.1	8.3	5.9	6.9	10.7	6.5	140.0	6.9	5.7	4.9
Jute	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	72.0	134.0	176.0	155.0

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.4 ផលិតកម្មដំណាំចម្បង គិតជាពាន់តោន

Production of major crops, in thousand tonnes

Kind of crop	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Paddy	6,548.7	8,779.4	9,290.9	9,390.0	9,324.4	9,334.3	9,952.3	10,518.3	10,891.8	10,885.7
Maize	773.3	668.4	806.8	848.4	474.0	333.1	542.3	1,231.5	1,231.5	895,436.0
Cassava	4,248.9	8,033.8	7,613.7	7,933.4	11,943.2	13,298.1	14,175.5	13,817.3	13,750.1	13,512.8
Sweet potato	79.3	46.6	48.8	50.5	54.3	45.4	24.5	40.8	35.1	54.4
Vegetables	376.5	400.0	411.4	453.2	415.2	405.5	238.1	491.8	639.5	682.0
Mung bean	71.5	76.2	74.7	67.6	60.7	59.2	49.8	53.6	42.9	38.6
Peanuts	22.0	22.8	30.4	29.3	27.8	25.2	19.1	23.1	17.6	14.5
Soybeans	156.6	114.6	120.2	131.1	104.2	96.9	69.4	73.3	91.8	42.1
Black and white sesame	29.9	468.7	1,573.8	24.5	17.3	17.9	13.7	13.3	11.0	9.6
Sugar cane	365.6	33.5	26.8	911.3	1,541.0	709.2	613.4	629.3	691.9	618.3
Tobacco	14.6	12.9	9.0	8.8	13.9	8.1	114.0	9.1	7.5	6.7
Jute	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	78.0	96.0	165.0	139.0

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.5 ផ្ទៃដីដាំដុះស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Cultivated area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	2,719.4	2,795.9	2,968.5	3,007.5	3,052.4	3,055.5	3,051.4	3,118.2	3,206.5	3,335.9	3,328.9
Banteay Meanchey	221.5	235.2	236.3	243.4	243.0	258.6	268.9	269.4	288.3	301.9	304.5
Battambang	269.0	279.5	294.8	311.8	307.6	306.8	305.9	308.9	354.1	387.4	383.6
Kampong Cham	218.6	217.9	220.9	218.9	221.4	130.6	118.8	133.3	135.1	140.8	136.5
Kampong Chhnang	132.3	131.5	147.5	156.1	156.2	157.9	156.7	161.7	164.1	165.3	169.4
Kampong Speu	111.1	111.7	115.0	114.4	116.3	108.3	112.9	115.6	114.4	114.3	115.5
Kampong Thom	210.3	213.4	263.6	251.6	256.7	259.3	257.4	267.3	268.9	282.8	290.4
Kampot	133.9	132.3	141.2	140.4	144.8	141.6	146.3	147.1	147.5	151.9	148.7
Kandal	106.8	106.8	109.2	107.9	106.2	106.4	90.7	96.3	99.1	102.6	90.2
Koh Kong	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.4	9.8
Kratie	45.3	44.3	45.4	46.9	47.0	47.4	45.6	47.1	47.3	47.6	47.7
Mondul Kiri	17.4	17.4	22.0	22.7	22.9	23.0	22.9	23.6	24.3	25.7	23.0
Phnom Penh	5.5	5.5	12.9	13.2	13.6	12.7	12.3	11.2	11.3	10.0	8.3
Preah Vihear	39.4	45.9	56.1	60.0	77.7	76.6	83.4	82.4	85.9	90.0	93.3
Prey Veng	335.4	353.3	361.3	358.9	372.1	364.8	364.2	361.3	375.3	387.7	381.6
Pursat	102.0	113.4	114.8	121.9	120.7	122.8	122.4	132.2	131.9	149.9	153.7
Ratanak Kiri	25.7	26.3	27.7	27.6	27.2	26.1	26.0	26.2	26.1	27.0	26.7
Siem Reap	195.1	195.4	196.8	199.0	202.3	201.8	207.0	208.5	208.7	211.2	209.1
Preah Sihanouk	14.3	14.1	14.1	16.1	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.3	12.2	10.6
Stung Treng	23.6	25.8	26.3	26.9	27.8	27.9	28.7	28.7	28.6	28.9	27.4
Svay Rieng	180.5	183.6	188.8	187.5	187.0	186.7	187.9	188.9	188.2	189.9	189.9
Takeo	260.6	264.7	289.8	295.3	298.1	296.7	295.8	296.1	298.5	302.9	310.9
Oddar Meanchey	52.9	58.9	63.6	66.4	65.3	72.4	72.1	86.6	82.4	95.1	95.9
Kep	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7
Pailin	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	8.2	7.3	5.7	6.5	7.1	7.2	8.9
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	89.3	88.7	88.8	88.9	89.5	89.5

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.6 ផ្ទៃដីប្រមូលផលស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ហិកតា

Harvested area of paddy rice by province, in thousand hectares

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	2,674.6	2,777.3	2,766.6	2,980.3	2,969.0	3,028.8	3,025.6	3,099.8	3,189.5	3,248.1	3,263.8
Banteay Meanchey	211.8	224.9	219.1	228.9	218.7	254.9	258.1	264.8	284.8	293.2	279.9
Battambang	265.0	279.2	265.6	303.9	280.6	297.1	295.1	298.1	345.2	354.6	375.9
Kampong Cham	216.9	217.9	210.9	218.9	219.6	130.0	118.8	133.3	135.1	132.3	136.1
Kampong Chhnang	132.1	129.0	136.3	156.1	154.4	157.4	156.6	161.6	164.1	164.8	169.3
Kampong Speu	110.8	111.5	115.0	114.0	116.3	108.3	112.9	114.8	114.3	114.3	112.3
Kampong Thom	199.0	213.3	199.3	251.6	251.6	257.6	257.4	267.3	267.3	279.0	287.0
Kampot	133.9	132.3	138.0	140.4	144.8	141.6	146.3	147.1	147.5	151.9	148.7
Kandal	106.2	105.9	103.5	107.9	105.9	105.3	90.9	95.6	98.9	97.9	89.5
Koh Kong	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.4	9.8
Kratie	43.4	44.3	42.9	46.9	45.2	45.8	45.6	47.1	47.3	47.3	46.3
Mondul Kiri	15.8	17.4	22.0	20.0	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.6	24.6	25.7	23.0
Phnom Penh	5.5	4.7	12.2	12.9	13.6	12.7	12.2	10.2	11.3	10.0	8.3
Preah Vihear	37.0	45.0	54.1	59.9	74.5	74.4	83.4	82.4	85.9	88.1	91.1
Prey Veng	334.3	353.3	345.5	358.9	371.1	364.8	364.2	361.3	375.3	386.8	381.6
Pursat	101.8	112.3	96.9	121.3	114.4	119.7	119.7	132.0	131.1	141.5	141.0
Ratanak Kiri	23.4	26.3	27.7	27.6	25.2	25.9	26.0	26.2	26.1	26.1	26.2
Siem Reap	192.1	195.2	185.0	198.7	197.1	201.8	206.2	208.3	208.5	206.3	205.2
Preah Sihanouk	14.3	14.0	14.1	16.1	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.3	12.2	10.6
Stung Treng	22.3	25.8	25.9	26.9	25.4	27.0	28.7	28.7	28.6	27.7	24.8
Svay Rieng	179.2	183.4	183.8	187.4	186.7	186.5	187.7	188.7	187.7	188.3	189.7
Takeo	259.4	264.7	285.7	295.3	298.1	296.7	295.8	296.1	297.8	302.6	310.9
Oddar Meanchey	52.4	58.0	63.0	66.1	64.5	72.0	72.2	86.6	82.4	88.5	95.9
Kep	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Pailin	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.1	5.6	6.5	7.1	7.2	8.9
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	89.1	88.7	88.8	88.3	87.9	88.3

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.7 ផលិតកម្មស្រូវ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់តោន Production of paddy rice by province, in thousand tonnes

Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	8,249.5	8,779.4	9,290.9	9,390.0	9,324.4	9,335.3	9,952.3	10,518.3	10,891.7	10,885.7
Banteay Meanchey	629.7	633.4	608.4	628.9	699.3	710.7	778.8	955.0	979.3	928.8
Battambang	799.6	785.4	881.8	795.6	766.1	861.5	938.0	1,148.9	1,249.4	1,236.8
Kampong Cham	769.4	776.1	781.7	780.3	467.8	412.7	494.4	504.0	488.3	496.3
Kampong Chhnang	386.7	449.2	503.2	511.5	511.9	493.3	545.5	562.1	594.8	640.3
Kampong Speu	300.1	357.6	343.8	357.4	308.8	339.6	347.5	347.2	354.3	340.9
Kampong Thom	540.6	549.1	688.4	691.4	725.3	723.2	786.6	802.7	864.9	869.6
Kampot	401.5	428.6	438.0	454.2	436.7	470.0	475.7	476.6	493.7	485.8
Kandal	387.9	394.3	400.0	398.4	402.9	343.3	370.4	388.9	387.9	358.6
Koh Kong	23.7	25.3	26.9	28.9	29.0	29.6	27.7	28.2	30.6	26.6
Kratie	130.7	136.8	155.2	149.5	148.1	142.0	151.3	157.2	154.7	151.1
Mondul Kiri	37.1	57.7	45.8	56.8	54.1	54.3	64.6	70.7	73.0	67.6
Phnom Penh	13.6	35.1	37.5	39.8	36.6	35.9	29.7	31.6	28.4	22.8
Preah Vihear	117.0	145.3	163.2	213.8	209.3	229.4	241.6	252.0	255.7	265.9
Prey Veng	1,098.3	1,153.8	1,194.4	1,260.9	1,257.5	1,266.4	1,257.6	1,343.1	1,424.2	1,367.9
Pursat	311.8	308.4	416.0	389.6	386.7	379.1	443.7	452.1	536.2	527.5
Ratanak Kiri	65.9	72.0	66.0	55.5	63.5	53.7	65.3	60.7	60.6	60.7
Siem Reap	520.5	544.5	559.2	560.1	551.9	539.5	559.4	559.8	545.9	556.4
Preah Sihanouk	37.2	38.8	50.2	48.6	46.9	45.7	47.5	46.0	39.1	34.3
Stung Treng	62.6	75.5	73.7	65.5	73.1	74.8	78.7	71.4	71.4	62.0
Svay Rieng	469.3	505.5	522.3	539.2	541.6	528.7	563.0	562.1	548.0	566.5
Takeo	967.5	1,105.0	1,147.2	1,161.5	1,115.7	1,126.5	1,135.9	1,146.8	1,179.9	1,208.7
Oddar Meanchey	145.3	164.0	150.9	164.0	151.5	158.9	221.7	213.8	186.9	262.6
Kep	9.6	10.7	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.4
Pailin	23.9	27.5	25.6	27.3	21.3	15.1	19.1	20.8	21.3	28.5
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	307.4	290.3	296.8	304.4	311.4	307.2

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.8 ទិន្នផលស្រូវជាមធ្យម តាមខេត្ត គិតជាតោន/ហិកតា Average yield of paddy rice by province, in tonnes/hectare

Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3
Banteay Meanchey	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.3
Battambang	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.3
Kampong Cham	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6
Kampong Chhnang	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8
Kampong Speu	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Kampong Thom	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0
Kampot	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
Kandal	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0
Koh Kong	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.7
Kratie	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3
Mondul Kiri	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9
Phnom Penh	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.7
Preah Vihear	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.7	2.9
Prey Veng	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.6
Pursat	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.3	3.7
Ratanak Kiri	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3
Siem Reap	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.7
Preah Sihanouk	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.2
Stung Treng	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.5
Svay Rieng	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.9	3.0
Takeo	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.1	3.9
Oddar Meanchey	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.6	3.3	2.7
Kep	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.4
Pailin	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.2
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.9 សន្និធិបសុបក្សី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល
Poultry inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	20,677.4	22,036.8	23,108.0	27,316.4	25,630.0	26,688.7	28,402.5	28,652.4	28,956.3	27,763.5
Banteay Meanchey	723.1	829.0	892.3	1,039.4	1,017.2	1,120.2	1,275.4	1,414.3	1,588.0	1,512.5
Battambang	1,164.0	1,175.1	1,240.7	1,656.2	1,608.5	1,647.3	1,618.8	1,667.4	1,575.3	1,455.0
Kampong Cham	1,711.9	1,837.1	2,120.7	2,585.1	1,644.9	1,652.1	1,745.9	1,756.8	1,813.1	1,591.7
Kampong Chhnang	1,491.2	1,493.3	1,541.6	1,597.8	1,872.2	2,116.5	2,501.4	2,637.6	2,620.4	2,647.9
Kampong Speu	1,571.2	1,905.8	1,612.4	2,348.8	2,020.5	1,611.2	1,984.5	2,083.0	2,862.0	1,022.9
Kampong Thom	772.4	839.3	908.0	945.8	969.0	898.6	988.4	1,018.3	1,025.0	974.6
Kampot	1,278.5	1,337.0	1,461.9	1,521.8	1,497.9	1,405.3	1,445.3	1,500.9	1,777.3	1,989.4
Kandal	809.5	1,276.0	1,094.7	3,185.9	1,246.6	2,533.9	2,327.3	1,448.2	1,380.8	1,162.1
Koh Kong	50.3	42.8	37.3	47.1	90.1	5.1	70.5	71.4	100.4	137.0
Kratie	266.2	336.7	382.1	394.6	424.1	474.2	478.5	492.6	495.8	536.1
Mondul Kiri	49.2	49.8	51.5	57.9	66.1	66.7	62.7	66.5	65.7	39.0
Phnom Penh	133.9	244.0	143.0	264.8	132.1	132.1	274.7	281.2	194.2	186.2
Preah Vihear	263.9	260.8	579.0	563.5	656.5	564.8	441.7	473.8	359.1	581.2
Prey Veng	3,072.8	2,928.4	2,964.5	2,596.2	3,762.1	3,376.9	3,377.0	3,556.0	3,745.1	3,717.9
Pursat	960.3	1,141.2	1,104.9	1,333.5	1,489.4	1,430.2	1,438.0	1,477.2	1,354.6	1,420.7
Ratanak Kiri	104.4	122.6	125.5	127.7	118.2	120.7	130.0	146.9	144.7	183.7
Siem Reap	2,229.5	2,276.9	2,363.4	2,910.6	2,264.8	2,325.5	2,627.2	2,653.5	1,732.4	2,050.3
Preah Sihanouk	163.1	167.0	212.2	239.7	212.2	228.8	228.8	140.0	170.1	163.9
Stung Treng	104.8	116.9	118.1	109.1	283.9	104.9	112.7	116.7	127.8	143.4
Svay Rieng	1,194.4	970.6	1,502.0	1,042.6	898.6	1,102.3	1,119.6	1,320.0	1,497.3	1,744.1
Takeo	2,144.2	2,220.6	2,216.1	2,297.3	2,235.1	2,246.4	2,419.4	2,496.0	2,352.0	2,924.8
Oddar Meanchey	232.7	238.4	251.1	261.5	261.3	255.9	258.2	285.7	253.7	328.7
Kep	85.0	122.9	77.3	94.2	94.5	165.9	79.1	80.2	102.6	105.0
Pailin	100.8	104.6	107.7	95.2	107.7	108.1	113.2	149.9	270.2	271.1
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	656.7	948.6	1,284.6	1,318.3	1,318.3	874.4

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
 Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.10 សន្និធិក្របី តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល
Buffalo inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	702.1	689.8	657.0	619.1	541.8	506.2	523.3	508.5	500.8	446.2
Banteay Meanchey	12.0	10.8	9.1	8.2	6.9	7.6	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.9
Battambang	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.3	2.8	2.4
Kampong Cham	67.9	64.1	63.9	62.8	22.7	23.1	26.8	26.8	27.8	21.2
Kampong Chhnang	42.7	43.9	44.8	39.5	35.1	35.2	44.5	31.3	31.2	23.7
Kampong Speu	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.1	967.0
Kampong Thom	57.9	55.4	52.3	50.5	41.1	34.3	33.0	37.0	40.5	38.7
Kampot	12.3	13.1	13.7	12.5	12.4	11.1	11.2	10.8	9.9	9.0
Kandal	6.0	6.9	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.4	5.6	3.7	2.2
Koh Kong	7.0	5.8	8.4	9.2	10.3	7.9	7.8	9.4	9.9	10.2
Kratie	33.5	31.4	30.7	29.6	23.1	23.3	22.9	21.2	21.4	21.8
Mondul Kiri	11.3	20.9	12.1	11.3	11.5	11.7	15.4	15.7	15.9	16.4
Phnom Penh	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	49.0	119.0	50.0	55.0
Preah Vihear	23.4	24.1	18.4	14.8	7.5	7.0	8.6	9.4	9.5	8.8
Prey Veng	101.1	96.0	83.7	72.8	50.6	42.3	42.4	37.3	36.9	19.0
Pursat	97.9	89.1	79.3	75.2	68.0	62.5	63.2	61.2	61.0	50.3
Ratanak Kiri	18.4	18.7	18.9	16.8	14.7	14.3	14.1	13.0	13.0	11.2
Siem Reap	30.6	30.7	30.5	30.0	30.2	30.1	31.1	31.8	31.8	29.8
Preah Sihanouk	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.9	9.6	7.1	8.0	5.0
Stung Treng	35.4	35.3	36.2	35.1	35.7	35.5	35.1	35.4	35.9	35.3
Svay Rieng	119.6	117.8	120.2	118.6	117.1	105.8	106.1	107.4	96.3	96.0
Takeo	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.8
Oddar Meanchey	6.3	7.1	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	4.8
Kep	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	936.0	956.0	969.0	998.0
Pailin	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	18.0	13.0	13.0
Tbong Khmum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	22.5	22.5	21.2	22.7	24.7

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
 Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.11 សន្និធិជ្រូក តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល
Ping inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	2,126.3	2,057.4	2,099.3	2,208.6	2,436.7	2,360.8	2,357.8	2,371.3	2,331.5	1,934.9	1,030.5
Banteay Meanchey	127.9	80.2	92.0	96.1	101.1	97.1	91.0	93.8	86.3	84.8	34.8
Battambang	91.0	54.1	61.8	74.5	86.4	82.9	73.9	57.7	50.2	70.4	33.9
Kampong Cham	182.9	148.2	157.3	155.4	157.4	105.3	87.1	99.0	59.7	64.8	47.4
Kampong Chhnang	146.5	103.0	128.0	139.9	183.9	227.4	235.9	201.6	253.9	182.3	129.5
Kampong Speu	89.5	119.2	120.0	119.7	199.6	129.6	187.3	187.4	280.3	69.2	24.6
Kampong Thom	102.8	68.9	78.6	82.1	106.5	95.2	68.9	69.8	70.4	55.8	52.4
Kampot	104.2	107.2	102.5	99.8	113.9	107.0	99.5	109.6	77.6	79.6	56.6
Kandal	84.4	79.1	71.4	126.7	180.3	69.0	118.4	121.4	61.2	68.2	9.1
Koh Kong	10.4	10.4	8.7	6.5	6.2	10.6	15.9	17.2	11.7	6.6	7.0
Kratie	63.1	33.6	35.0	37.0	36.4	37.7	42.1	44.9	39.0	36.4	34.0
Mondul Kiri	7.7	10.0	19.9	10.9	11.6	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.1
Phnom Penh	12.4	12.9	18.7	12.3	12.3	6.6	6.5	8.4	5.6	3.4	3.6
Preah Vihear	44.8	161.9	163.9	193.0	169.8	213.7	212.6	228.2	286.1	286.3	143.5
Prey Veng	375.1	375.5	304.3	266.2	231.1	269.5	209.3	209.4	207.2	202.3	28.3
Pursat	65.1	52.7	56.0	52.6	50.5	51.1	46.1	49.7	39.5	48.2	20.6
Ratanak Kiri	31.8	31.8	33.1	34.2	32.2	32.3	32.3	33.2	32.2	33.4	15.1
Siem Reap	135.0	114.4	121.8	125.0	137.4	156.7	153.1	159.8	135.7	84.2	61.4
Preah Sihanouk	12.0	12.6	28.4	43.6	67.5	89.8	94.6	99.6	61.7	5.6	2.5
Stung Treng	30.0	38.0	40.0	41.7	34.5	34.7	34.7	33.5	33.1	31.4	30.5
Svay Rieng	116.0	154.6	134.6	157.0	120.4	121.5	117.3	127.8	124.5	131.4	84.2
Takeo	194.5	197.1	222.6	220.5	278.8	256.1	264.3	239.8	248.8	230.2	133.9
Oddar Meanchey	81.9	76.0	76.4	78.2	93.5	76.2	67.4	67.8	68.4	67.5	30.1
Kep	10.8	9.3	10.4	12.9	13.3	12.0	12.6	11.4	8.8	8.0	5.0
Pailin	6.4	6.7	14.0	23.0	12.2	20.9	24.2	25.2	27.9	18.3	5.9
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	47.8	51.9	64.2	50.8	50.8	25.4

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
 Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.12 សន្និធិគោ តាមខេត្ត គិតជាពាន់ក្បាល
Cattle inventory by province, In thousand heads

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	3,579.9	3,484.6	3,407.0	3,376.8	3,430.9	3,053.5	2,903.4	2,897.1	2,951,359.0	2,917,302.0	2,769.9
Banteay Meanchey	140.0	98.9	89.6	93.7	97.4	88.9	89.9	93.7	96.2	104.3	114.7
Battambang	215.6	182.7	183.7	184.2	189.2	177.5	177.2	177.9	181.2	182.6	181.8
Kampong Cham	418.6	379.5	379.5	378.3	379.9	205.3	206.2	206.6	203.4	221.3	200.4
Kampong Chhnang	211.5	212.0	217.8	221.5	222.5	181.6	183.7	190.7	175.8	171.5	165.1
Kampong Speu	421.8	410.0	381.6	386.4	386.6	377.0	333.1	331.6	324.7	306.3	254.9
Kampong Thom	243.9	242.7	239.5	225.9	231.5	208.2	165.3	150.5	146.6	146.6	137.3
Kampot	207.4	212.9	208.9	210.4	212.0	195.6	186.0	186.3	178.1	172.2	171.0
Kandal	191.1	149.5	123.5	111.9	118.2	104.7	105.3	105.5	105.0	77.2	48.3
Koh Kong	6.1	6.1	5.3	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.5	8.0	8.5	8.7
Kratie	109.2	104.6	103.2	96.8	96.8	70.2	68.8	67.7	66.0	67.4	68.6
Mondul Kiri	14.9	13.8	27.6	17.6	19.1	16.4	16.7	20.4	20.8	21.2	22.7
Phnom Penh	13.6	12.8	27.6	27.7	32.7	22.7	22.7	16.6	5.8	7.2	7.9
Preah Vihear	99.5	82.8	86.6	88.0	87.8	77.5	68.9	72.5	80.3	80.5	83.9
Prey Veng	301.4	320.7	304.6	290.9	292.4	248.7	234.2	234.2	329.8	332.0	332.2
Pursat	99.9	110.7	101.0	91.1	92.6	77.6	75.9	76.7	78.7	79.9	76.2
Ratanak Kiri	28.1	30.0	31.2	31.7	35.0	30.4	32.5	32.8	31.2	32.6	35.0
Siem Reap	257.3	267.4	261.6	258.8	260.0	242.4	240.7	234.7	225.7	225.7	212.4
Preah Sihanouk	10.1	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.5	11.2	7.7	10.3	7.7
Stung Treng	23.5	26.0	25.5	25.7	24.9	24.6	26.0	26.3	26.6	27.5	28.2
Svay Rieng	136.9	159.3	148.3	164.8	166.9	154.4	121.8	122.0	124.1	137.9	132.9
Takeo	351.6	370.1	367.5	369.2	374.8	357.5	358.1	359.2	355.7	332.1	319.2
Oddar Meanchey	54.1	58.9	61.4	62.7	64.9	63.1	59.9	29.9	60.5	60.1	42.2
Kep	16.4	15.8	15.5	17.7	20.7	17.7	22.2	19.9	19.5	19.1	19.2
Pailin	7.4	7.1	6.1	5.4	7.9	6.1	5.9	6.5	7.4	7.4	11.7
Tbong Khmum	-	-	-	-	-	88.3	85.2	86.2	88.4	89.3	88.0

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
 Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.13 ផលិតកម្មត្រី គិតជាពាន់តោន
Fish production, in thousand tonnes

No	Items	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
			In '000'					
	Inland Fisheries Production	tonne	505.0	487.9	509.4	527.8	535.0	478.9
	ishing lots and middle scale	tonne	12.3	13.4	13.9	16.6	17.0	14.3
	Family fisheries	tonne	342.6	339.3	348.6	352.5	360.7	326.5
	Rice field fisheries	tonne	150.1	135.2	146.8	158.7	157.3	138.0
2	Marine Fisheries Production	tonne	120.3	120.5	120.6	121.0	121.1	122.3
3	Aquaculture	tonne	120.1	143.1	172.5	207.4	254.0	307.4
	Fish and shrimp	tonne	120.1	143.1	172.5	207.4	254.0	307.4
	Crocodile	head	215.5	298.7	307.0	392.8	410.0	412.8
	Fish fingerling	head	120000.0	180500.0	194000.0	205000.0	210.0	222000.0
4	Fish Processing	tonne	79.0	60.7	80.7	82.6	83.7	79.2
	Inland	tonne	70.0	50.6	70.2	72.0	73.0	72.1
	Marine	tonne	9.0	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.7	7.2
	Fish source product	litre	60000.0	53000.0	55000.0	57000.0	58000.0	45000.0
5	Fish Export	tonne	17.5	16.0	14.3	13.0	14.5	14.1
	Fresh fish	tonne	11.3	10.5	9.1	8.5	9.5	9.2
	Fish processing	tonne	6.2	5.5	5.2	4.5	5.0	4.9
6	Repression illegal fishing activities	case	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.1
	Inland	case	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.0	2.9
	Marine	case	0.1	0.1	176.0	37.0	234.0	228.0
7	Fisheries resource enhancement							
	Fingerling release	head	5000.0	4500.0	4300.0	2000.0	4000.0	4600.0
	Mangrove plantation	ha	0.1	0.1	-	-	80.0	80.0
	Prevention of reserved fisheries domain	metre	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
	Canal rehabilitation	unit	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
	Drop the howl in Tone Sab Lake Protection area	pole	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Drop the howl in the Tone Sab Lake Protection area	pole	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Post a pole to prevent inundated forest	pole	-	-	-	-	34.0	23.0
8	Revenue	Riel	3616660.4	4174537.8	2397390.1	2986646684.0	1817820558.0	667681198.0
	Fishing lots fee	Riel	2176289.0	1337300.0	665350.0	2103100.0	1068298250.0	156000000.0
	Deposit of fishing lots fee	Riel	-	737500.0	523500.0	-	-	-
	Marine fisheries domain fee	Riel	505284.1	512354.1	271059.7	99626700.0	170559500.0	0.0
	Confiscated goods and fine fee	Riel	570395.5	303160.0	320880.0	385698000.0	230033500.0	130307000.0
	Last year debt	Riel	-	53714.0	35000.0	-	-	153783798.0
	Other Revenue	Riel	-	-	-	226900.0	190320000.0	227590400.0
	Rental Building, factory	Riel	-	-	-	150042619.0	149590713.0	-
	Overlapping zone commission	Riel	230551.8	160407.0	236332.5	14434365.0	-	-
	Cities/province	Riel	134140.0	52745.7	1256.8	-	-	-

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.14 ផ្ទៃដីដាំកៅស៊ូ គិតជាហិកតា
Rubber plantation area, in hectares

Name of Company	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	181,433	104,942	114,887	132,443	357,808	388,954	432,734	436,340	436,684	405,671
Chup	13,516	15,556	16,893	13,011	16,046	16,028	15,382	14,259	15,180	15,233
Peam Cheang	3,502	3,744	4,971	3,336	4,143	3,390	3,390	3,124	3,166	3,037
ChamKar Andong	5,020	5,249	5,250	4,799	5,925	5,731	5,924	5,925	5,263	4,882
Krek	5,582	6,790	7,792	8,555	5,741	5,924	5,731	4,798	4,798	4,798
Memot	4,003	4,365	4,386	4,386	8,615	8,661	8,661	8,667	8,440	8,015
Snuol	5,188	5,162	5,823	5,823	4,386	5,394	4,365	4,407	4,407	4,406
Beoung Ket	3,893	4,729	3,893	5,323	5,711	2,101	5,633	5,939	4,186	4,186
Tapao	2,182	1,777	1,967	2,152	2,324	4,365	2,101	2,135	2,105	2,395
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	3,544	2,617	2,494	2,494	2,143	2,498	2,558	2,666	2,667	2,724
CRRRI	662	726	738	751	751	757	777	776	802	801
New Investments(ECL)	52,528	-	-	-	161,677	184,252	223,758	227,532	224,567	194,088
Small holders in AFD	81,813	54,227	60,680	81,813	140,346	149,853	154,454	156,112	161,103	161,103

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.15 ផលិតកម្មកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់តោន
Rubber production, in thousand tonnes

Name of Company	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	42,247	51,339	64,524	49,478	97,054	126,861	145,200	193,285	220,101	287,638
Chup	9,502	10,726	11,996	9,703	13,761	14,648	15,676	17,648	15,918	15,955
Peam Cheang	554	1,206	804	1,179	1,586	934	1,008	1,445	1,430	1,284
ChamKar Andong	706	2,021	1,213	1,284	1,734	1,315	1,853	2,883	2,666	1,824
Krek	1,334	3,162	4,030	3,476	4,190	4,295	4,255	5,415	5,832	6,140
Memot	2,169	2,559	2,516	2,602	2,692	2,967	3,133	4,204	4,403	4,501
Snuol	1,467	2,223	2,716	2,345	2,137	2,294	2,076	3,523	4,603	4,514
Beoung Ket	1,509	1,201	2,380	4,069	5,437	3,125	4,064	4,886	5,251	3,889
Tapao	639	741	873	1,042	1,129	1,279	1,244	1,535	1,616	1,659
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	1,396	1,846	1,613	736	543	231	104	646	136	345
CRRRI	281	370	390	352	598	721	655	600	538	427
New Investments(ECL)	-	-	-	-	147	5,132	9,532	40,800	48,198	94,500
Small holders in AFD	22,690	25,284	35,993	22,690	63,100	87,600	101,600	109,700	129,510	152,600

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.16 ការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាតោន Rubber exportation, in tonnes

Name of Company	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	82,695	100,151	128,047	145,100	188,832	217,500	282,071
Chup	11,182	12,138	17,240	16,537	15,986	16,906	16,148
Peam Cheang	1,109	1,212	1,339	946	1,410	1,352	1,152
ChamKar Andong	1,157	1,548	1,661	1,784	2,845	2,498	1,577
Krek	3,153	3,913	4,663	4,539	5,252	5,361	6,522
Memot	2,844	2,855	3,437	3,138	3,782	4,656	4,450
Snuol	2,345	2,027	2,350	1,558	2,244	4,961	4,301
Beoung Ket	4,012	5,130	5,739	3,955	4,684	4,723	3,992
Tapao	1,035	1,146	1,262	1,270	1,533	1,575	1,701
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	540	510	-	128	346	347	233
CRRRI	334	625	724	650	550	550	295
New Investments(ECL)	-	-	5,132	7,372	42,500	4,610	91,500
Small holders in AFD	54,984	68,900	84,500	103,233	107,700	128,471	15,200

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

9.17 ចំណូលបានពីការនាំចេញកៅស៊ូ គិតជាពាន់ដុល្លារអាមេរិក Revenue from rubber exportation, in thousand dollars US

Name of Company	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	181,296,815	154,160,799	154,001,151	145,100	188,832	217,500	376,942,150
Chup	27,023,262	20,452,815	23,185,841	16,537	15,986	16,906	21,815,171
Peam Cheang	2,529,112	1,905,536	1,557,156	946	1,410	1,352	1,420,436
ChamKar Andong	2,680,544	3,369,784	1,972,344	1,784	2,845	2,498	1,940,234
Krek	7,469,364	2,407,714	5,905,028	4,539	5,252	5,361	8,593,950
Memot	6,971,480	6,160,530	4,384,161	3,138	3,782	4,656	6,151,519
Snuol	5,659,440	4,721,471	3,039,940	1,558	2,244	4,961	5,620,740
Beoung Ket	8,972,067	8,242,604	7,611,438	3,955	4,684	4,723	5,322,465
Tapao	2,416,906	1,719,980	1,478,004	1,270	1,533	1,575	2,241,720
Labansiek (Ratanak Kiri)	1,377,600	733,400	-	128	346	347	249,994
CRRRI	730,640	890,795	774,610	650	550	550	377,250
New Investments(ECL)	-	206,170	65,796,299	7,372	42,500	4,610	122,192,373
Small holders in AFD	115,466,400	103,350,00	97,513,000	103,233	107,700	128,471	201,016,298

Source: Agricultural Statistics Bulletin, Statistics Office, Department of Planning and International Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

10

ឧស្សាហកម្ម

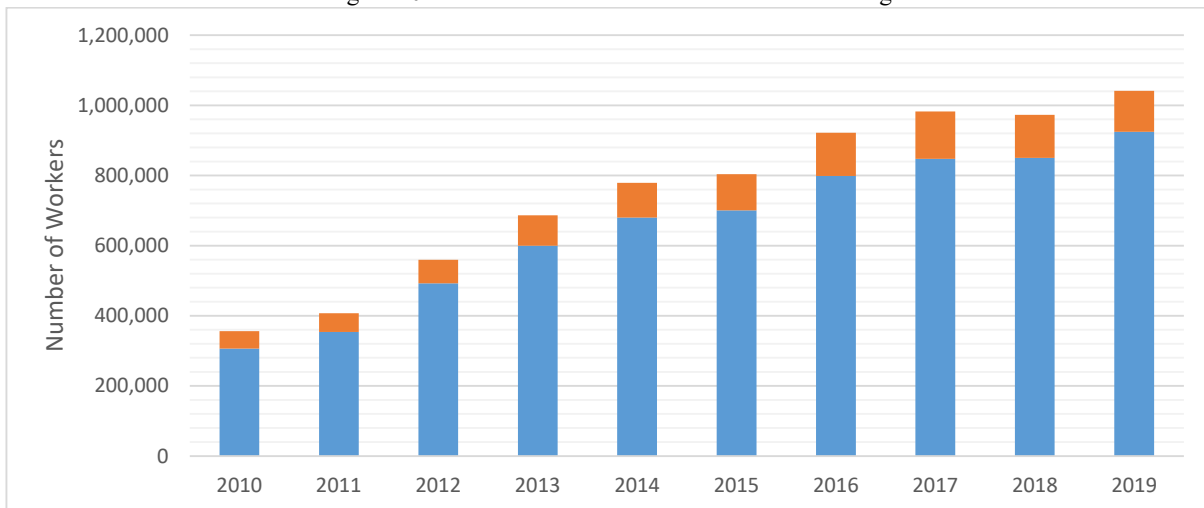
Industry

10.1 ចំនួនកម្មករ ធ្វើការនៅរោងចក្រកាត់ដេរ Number of workers in textile manufacturing

Number of Workers	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	356,101	407,208	559,585	686,147	778,878	803,712	921,858	982,203	973,129	1,041,174
Garment section	306,379	353,805	492,520	599,688	680,349	700,488	798,815	847,419	850,043	924,618
Others section	49,722	53,403	67,065	86,459	98,529	103,224	123,043	134,784	123,086	116,556
Percent										
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Garment section	86.0	86.9	88.0	87.4	87.3	87.2	86.6	86.3	87.4	88.8
Others section	14.0	13.1	12.0	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.4	13.7	12.6	11.2

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

Figure 10.1 Number of workers in textile manufacturing



Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

10.2 ចំនួនសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច និងមធ្យម និងសិប្បកម្ម
Number of small and medium establishment and handicraft

Items	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	38,459	38,562	38,933	1,518	1,638	49,949
Food and beverage tobacco	30,880	30,975	31,291	117	137	41,817
Textile and production of leather	1,823	1,823	1,828	1,031	1,092	245
Wood product except furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing of paper and paper and printing product	68	68	70	40	46	106
Chemical and rubber production	292	294	324	104	117	478
Manufacturing of non-metallic	1,104	1,108	1,127	36	40	1,511
Manufacturing of basic metal	11	11	11	108	119	55
Manufacturing of recycling metal	2,406	2,408	2,407	36	38	3,232
Other manufacturing	1,875	1,875	1,875	46	49	2,505

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

10.3 ចំនួនអ្នកធ្វើការតាមសហគ្រាសខ្នាតតូច
Number of worker in small establishment

Items	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	189,260	190,600	187,154	945,228	1,021,013	824,427
Food and beverage tobacco	72,390	73,659	76,250	51,262	24,988	325,043
Textile and production of leather	85,534	85,534	86,496	784,250	870,746	361,160
Wood product except furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing of paper and paper and printing product	1,352	1,352	1,372	6,181	7,553	7,312
Chemical and rubber production	3,395	3,417	3,796	22,565	26,361	14,312
Manufacturing of non-metallic	12,825	12,863	13,240	8,310	4,930	56,164
Manufacturing of basic metal	114	114	114	3,279	3,393	1,775
Manufacturing of recycling metal	7,764	7,775	7,75	25,292	33,067	34,946
Other manufacturing	5,886	5,886	5,886	44,089	49,975	23,715

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

10.4 តម្លៃសរុបនៃបរិមាណផលិតផលសម្រាប់ឧស្សាហកម្មនាំចេញ គិតជាលានដុល្លារអាមេរិក
Total cost of quantitative production for industrial export, in million dollars US

Items	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Manufacturing of textile and footwear	5,720	976	1,020	7,169	6,304	9,325
Other manufacturing	349	78	67	918	949	1,860
Manufacturing of service market in local	1,341	1,054	1,088	2,620	2,480	3,690
Total cost	7,410	2,108	2,175	10,707	9,733	14,875

Source: Ministry of Industry and Handicraft

11

សំណង់

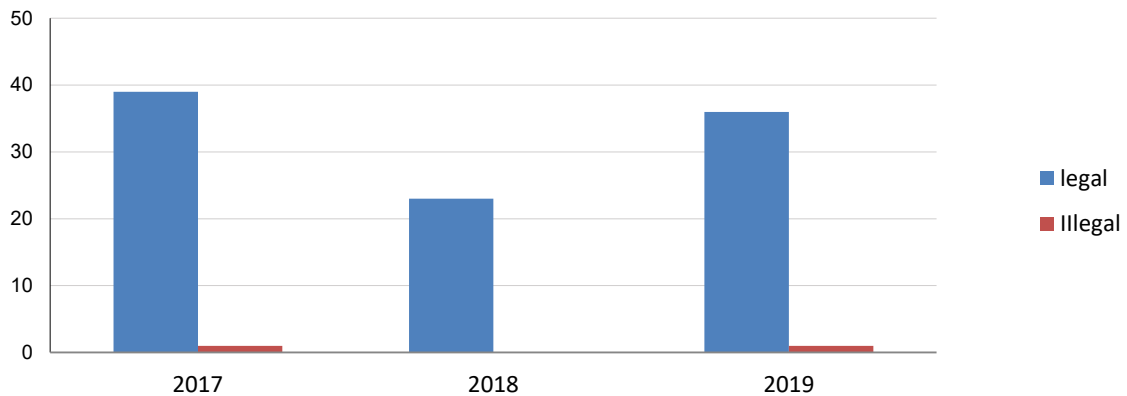
Construction

11.1 ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត Number of public constructions and area by province

Province	2017			2018			2019				
	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/Month)
Banteay Meanchey	3	0	2,165.0	1	0	2,270.0	3	0	5,568.0	2,716,200	120
Battambang	12	0	10,884.6	0	0	0.0	2	0	400.0	112,000	80
Kampong Cham	0	0	0.0	1	0	1,467.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kampong Chhnang	1	0	498.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1,710.0	970,400	80
Kampong Speu	0	1	96.0	0	0	0.0	2	1	1,515.0	582,100	120
Kampong Thom	1	0	289.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kampot	2	0	2,972.0	1	0	1,749.0	2	0	2,737.0	226,000	80
Kandal	1	0	531.0	2	0	3,662.6	0	0	0.0	0	0
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kratie	1	0	2,500.0	3	0	655.0	2	0	1,261.0	441,350	80
Mondul Kiri	2	0	2,676.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,138.0	470,360	40
Phnom Penh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	0	9,579.0	5,268,450	160
Preah Vihear	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Siem Reap	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	4,414.0	1,191,780	80
Preah Sihanouk	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stung Treng	14	0	2,771.1	9	0	2,190.0	13	0	2,439.6	1,463,760	520
Svay Rieng	2	0	2,330.1	5	0	2,256.0	1	0	2,676.0	0	40
Takeo	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Pailin	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	660.0	198,000	40
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,274.0	1	0	931.0	372,400	40
Total	39	1	27,713.4	23	0	16,523.6	36	1	36,028.6	14,012,800	1480

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.1 Number of public construction



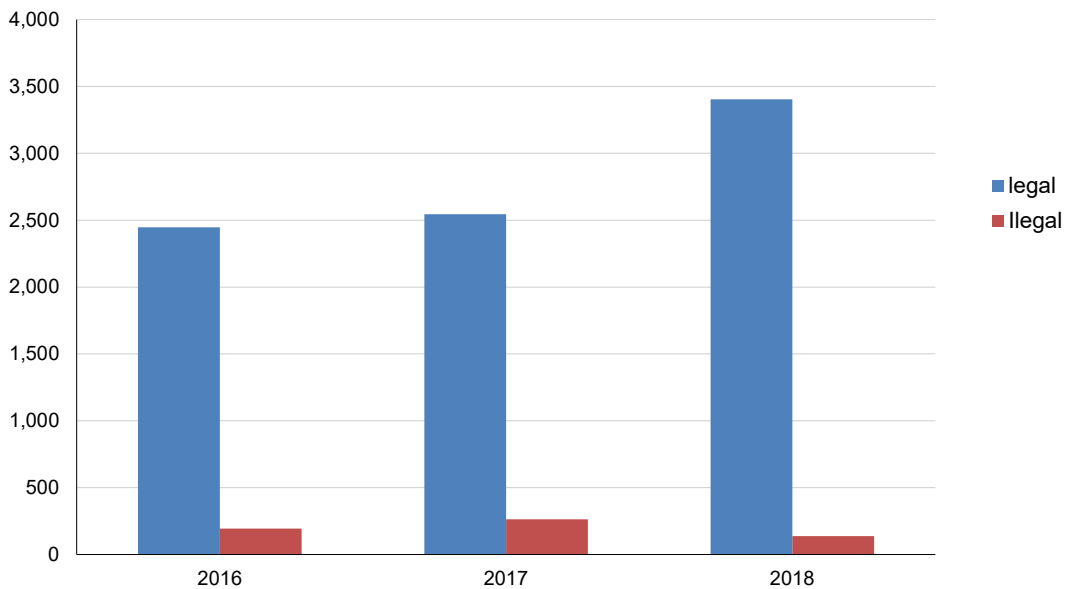
11.2 ចំនួនសំណង់លំនៅដ្ឋាន និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត

Number of dwelling constructions and area by province

Prov	Province	2016			2017			2018		
		Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²
Banteay Meanchey		128	0	72,479.1	96	0	27,533.5	108	1	40,271.0
Battambang		115	0	37,721.0	137	0	57,222.5	141	0	36,234.4
Kampong Cham		42	9	79,960.8	30	12	14,717.1	9	4	6,061.6
Kampong Chhnang		38	0	7,255.0	71	33	15,473.4	95	0	30,243.1
Kampong Speu		51	24	29,760.7	106	3	32,977.2	58	13	19,876.8
Kampong Thom		54	3	198,695.1	72	7	727,855.7	101	0	23,866.1
Kampot		78	29	29,789.0	82	24	36,831.0	102	17	31,371.0
Kandal		92	44	68,578.0	80	47	229,736.0	65	42	44,477.9
Koh Kong		11	0	2,777.2	16	0	15,284.2	39	0	29,508.7
Kratie		13	0	5,479.4	6	0	3,618.0	2	0	1,344.0
Mondul Kiri		6	6	1,168.0	26	6	4,699.4	19	11	4,450.0
Phnom Penh		700	0	437,297.0	942	0	420,657.0	873	0	416,734.0
Preah Vihear		3	3	3,170.7	1	0	340.0	0	0	0.0
Prey Veng		13	0	6,828.3	9	0	3,363.0	3	0	3,852.0
Pursat		38	19	13,444.3	41	0	12,746.8	34	0	10,308.5
Ratanak Kiri		1	0	268.0	0	0	0.0	15	0	4,039.6
Siem Reap		159	0	62,568.0	269	0	94,377.0	317	0	91,205.0
Preah Sihanouk		69	0	31,083.3	95	0	33,986.2	202	18	61,810.8
Stung Treng		4	0	1,677.4	6	0	4,981.0	4	0	2,898.2
Svay Rieng		25	0	7,465.6	139	4	309,065.8	159	0	63,515.9
Takeo		36	13	10,235.0	73	13	20,286.5	54	22	14,026.2
Oddar Meanchey		1	0	480.0	3	0	1,536.0	7	0	1,153.0
Kep		8	10	2,730.5	22	30	7,533.0	16	6	3,342.3
Pailin		35	0	7,721.0	60	43	13,799.0	54	0	5,855.3
Tbong Khmum		6	34	7,387.1	64	40	16,899.8	68	3	16,050.6
Total		1,726	194	1,126,019.9	2,446	262	2,105,519.1	2,545	137	9,624,957.9

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.2 Number of dwelling construction



11.3 ចំនួនសំណង់សាធារណៈ លំនៅដ្ឋាន ផ្ទៃដី ផ្ទៃគម្រោង និងកម្មករ
 Number of public dwelling constructions area project cost and workers

2019									
Public construction (Condo and Department)					Dwelling constructions (Apartment and Borey)				
Legal	Illegal	m ²	Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/Month)	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/Month)
5	0	9,307.0	2,716,200	120	281	42	392	111176.6	28,565,095
0	0	0.0	0	0	227	0	166	52387.0	13,613,494
0	0	0.0	0	0	219	0	226	59483.7	16,313,304
7	0	1,340.0	773,330	385	84	0	91	24794.7	8,566,608
0	0	0.0	0	0	176	104	400	86090.5	24,261,249
0	0	0.0	0	0	89	0	66	19581.3	5,978,694
1	0	2,961.0	1,184,400	55	156	11	185	59652.0	21,420,600
0	0	0.0	0	0	78	77	120	162767.1	16,452,413
0	0	0.0	0	0	69	0	67	21042.2	4,529,133
0	0	0.0	0	0	8	0	13	6133.0	1,962,560
0	0	0.0	0	0	25	0	20	7074.0	1,526,360
10	0	22,442.0	12,343,100	750	645	0	449	321615.0	127,937,620
0	0	0.0	0	0	14	58	71	13981.0	4,428,712
0	0	0.0	0	0	2	0	2	902.0	315,700
0	0	0.0	0	0	23	0	12	5187.6	1,650,378
0	0	0.0	0	0	56	6	96	13286.9	3,562,880
2	0	1,276.0	382,800	110	449	0	524	139457.0	37,510,049
109	0	2,166,919.8	1,291,048,454	8,175	239	0	280	162368.7	54,351,715
0	0	0.0	0	0	48	0	40	10718.5	3,285,980
2	0	5,408.0	2,433,600	110	204	0	163	65501.8	27,055,171
0	0	0.0	0	0	86	30	98	50469.8	17,165,570
1	0	160.0	56,000	55	18	0	18	3669.0	1,114,129
0	0	0.0	0	0	61	10	47	18682.9	6,804,965
0	0	0.0	0	0	63	0	42	15733.1	4,921,310
1	0	1,418.0	708,750	55	85	2	95	42440.8	11,539,075
138	0	2,211,231.8	1,311,646,634	9,815	3,405	340	3,683	1474196.0	444,832,763

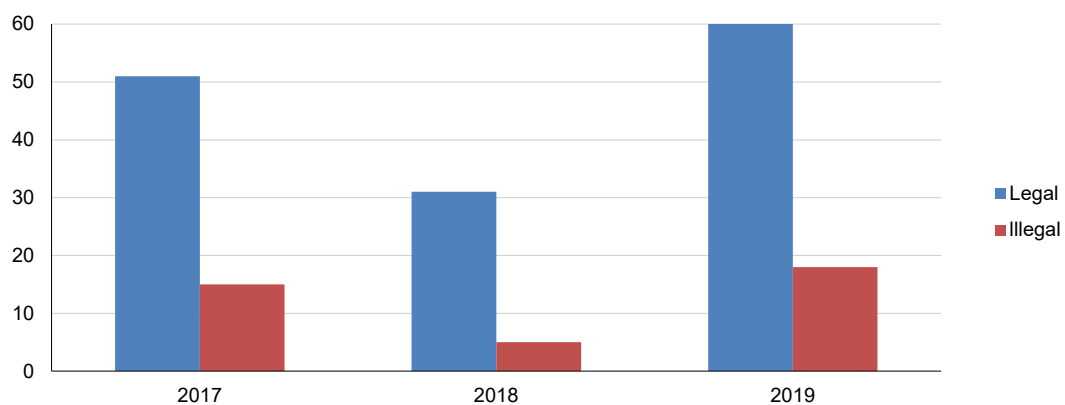
Note:
 Number of public constructions and dwelling constructions area by province 2019

11.4 ចំនួនសំណង់ឧស្សាហកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត
 Number of Industry constructions and area by province

Province	2017			2018			2019			Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/ Month)
	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²		
Banteay Meanchey	1	0	143,100.0	1	0	1,753.4	1	1	2,650.0	1,152,500	70
Battambang	5	0	6,747.0	3	0	3,774.2	3	0	3,028.4	805,332	105
Kampong Cham	2	1	4,438.0	2	0	4,970.0	5	0	8,883.0	2,871,240	175
Kampong Chhnang	4	2	5,864.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	4,480.0	2,240,000	70
Kampong Speu	4	0	3,674.6	2	0	3,382.2	30	3	462,781.0	114,093,260	1155
Kampong Thom	7	0	9,375.2	5	0	3,580.6	6	0	4,002.7	785,330	210
Kampot	0	0	0.0	2	0	2,259.0	3	4	8,655.0	3,386,000	245
Kandal	9	9	25,931.4	8	5	16,131.0	18	10	36,017.0	6,840,920	980
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Kratie	1	0	1,520.0	0	0	0.0	3	0	3,619.0	1,222,690	105
Mondul Kiri	2	1	582.4	1	0	1,850.0	0	0	0	0	0
Phnom Penh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	0	10,342.0	5,688,100	300
Preah Vihear	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	9	0
Prey Veng	3	0	410.0	1	0	1,000.0	1	0	850.0	297,500	35
Pursat	1	0	390.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,000.0	560,000	35
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Siem Reap	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	531.0	143,370	35
Preah Sihanouk	2	0	2,452.0	0	0	0.0	13	0	687,902.0	412,741,110	635
Stung Treng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	235.0	70,560	35
Svay Rieng	6	0	10,347.4	2	0	5,260.0	3	0	4,170.0	1,999,200	105
Takeo	1	0	2,300.0	2	0	5,338.0	12	0	190,662.0	95,291,289	420
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	1	0	900.0	0	0	0	0	0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Pailin	1	0	315.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Tbong Khmum	2	2	3,712.0	1	0	2,850.0	9	0	18,604.0	9,383,650	315
Total	51	15	79,490.1	31	5	53,048.3	118	18	1,449,412.1	650,188,410	5,030

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.3 Number of industry construction

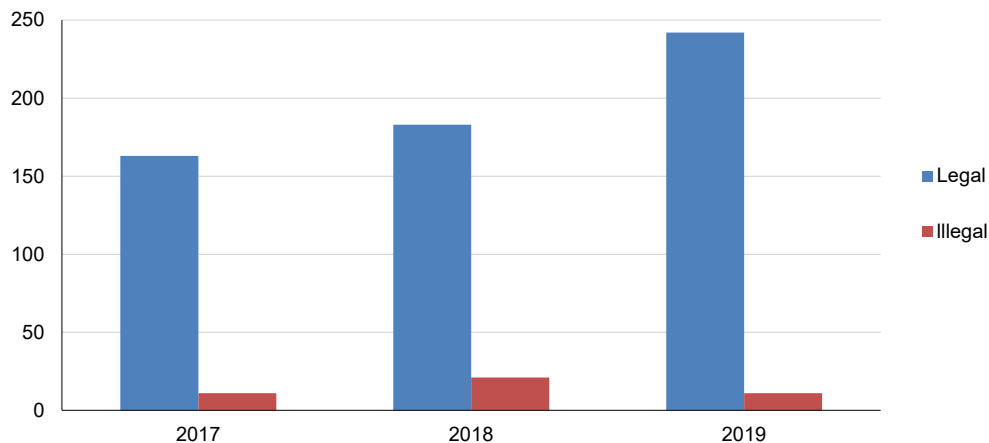


11.5 ចំនួនសំណង់ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត
 Number of commercial constructions and area by province

Province	2017			2018			2019			Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/ Month)
	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²		
Banteay Meanchey	4	0	7,169.2	2	0	3,615.1	6	1	6551.0	3,162,150	385
Battambang	1	0	1,473.8	5	0	4,801.7	6	0	4339.0	1,163,986	330
Kampong Cham	13	3	1,151.0	10	1	2,120.2	3	0	2583.0	787,770	165
Kampong Chhnang	17	2	14,273.0	15	0	5,957.0	8	0	953.0	440,940	440
Kampong Speu	6	0	6,392.0	2	1	807.5	11	4	26014.0	6,964,320	825
Kampong Thom	6	0	5,661.6	10	0	5,194.6	16	0	12955.9	4,400,419	880
Kampot	2	3	1,814.0	2	2	193,126.0	5	3	3821.0	1,477,600	440
Kandal	5	10	7,594.2	4	6	6,139.1	7	1	111132.0	26,867,300	440
Koh Kong	2	0	1,120.9	57	0	67,337.8	16	0	17678.0	8,183,600	880
Kratie	3	0	7,184.1	3	0	3,878.0	5	0	3654.0	1,396,840	275
Mondul Kiri	1	0	1,990.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Phnom Penh	50	0	73,247.0	37	0	52,247.0	50	0	85263.0	46,894,650	4,000
Preah Vihear	1	0	88.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	775.0	290,000	110
Prey Veng	1	0	740.0	0	0	0.0	4	0	6601.0	3,072,042	220
Pursat	0	0	0.0	5	0	2,952.3	0	0	0.0	0	0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	2	0	3,183.9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Siem Reap	17	0	29,041.4	7	0	5,899.0	3	0	5311.0	1,433,970	165
Preah Sihanouk	10	0	18,008.9	3	0	7,511.9	78	0	3458228.0	2,074,936,740	6,630
Stung Treng	3	0	991.3	1	0	852.0	3	0	4442.0	2,522,610	165
Svay Rieng	6	0	6,758.0	6	0	5,497.7	3	0	1599.0	674,550	165
Takeo	3	0	3,083.3	4	1	4,456.0	12	0	9291.0	2,761,650	660
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Pailin	9	3	7,973.4	4	0	4,967.0	2	0	555.0	166,500	110
Tbong Khmum	3	0	7,940.4	4	0	7,028.2	2	0	1497.0	820,500	110
Total	163	21	2,036,955.7	183	11	3,875,718.9	242	9	3763242.9	2,188,418,137	17,395

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.4 Number of commercial construction

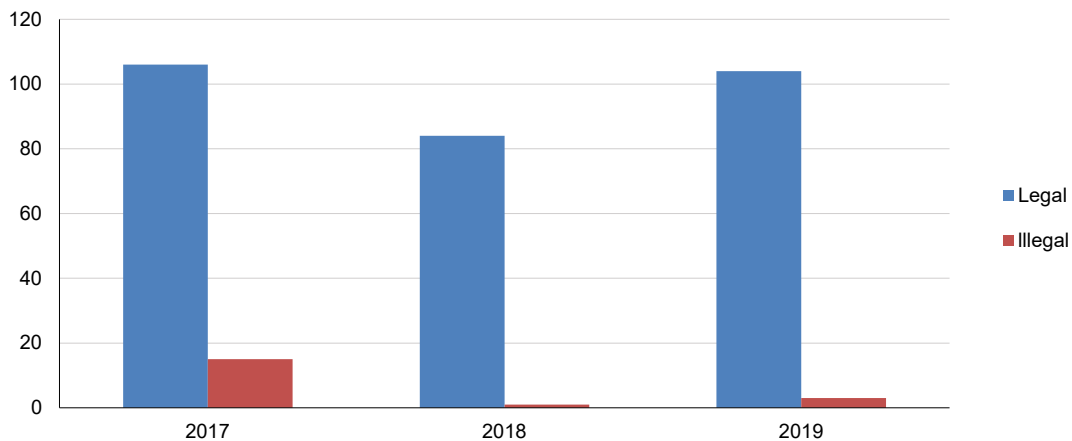


11.6 ចំនួនសំណង់ទេសចរណ៍ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត
Number of tourism constructions and area by province

Province	2017			2018			2019			Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/ Month)
	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²		
Banteay Meanchey	8	0	13,505.4	5	0	9,643.3	4	0	9,193.0	399,150	220
Battambang	0	0	0.0	1	0	1,687.4	2	0	4,544.2	1,406,488	110
Kampong Cham	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,885.0	1,384,800	55
Kampong Chhnang	3	6	3,952.0	3	0	1,648.0	0	0	0	0	0
Kampong Speu	1	0	1,764.0	0	1	1,428.8	0	0	0	0	0
Kampong Thom	3	0	3,327.9	0	0	0.0	2	0	504.0	176,400	110
Kampot	6	1	9,062.0	17	0	16,654.0	9	0	13,351.0	4,186,000	495
Kandal	2	2	4,640.0	1	0	2,904.4	3	1	2,636.0	1,053,120	220
Koh Kong	0	0	0.0	1	0	455.0	4	0	3,673.0	1,836,825	220
Kratie	1	0	2,875.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2,147.0	751,450	55
Mondul Kiri	1	0	1,408.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	768.0	0	55
Phnom Penh	2	0	3,835.0	0	0	0.0	6	0	10,930.0	6,140,150	450
Preah Vihear	1	0	500.0	0	0	0.0	3	1	4,942.0	2,449,752	220
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	1	0	311.0	1	0	200.0	56,000	55
Pursat	0	0	0.0	2	0	2,139.0	1	0	385.0	134,677	55
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	696.0	2,040,000	110
Siem Reap	47	0	69,040.8	36	0	41,986.0	10	0	15,482.0	5,238,450	550
Preah Sihanouk	7	0	13,428.3	7	0	13,927.8	39	0	713,722.2	428,233,644	3,315
Stung Treng	1	0	718.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Svay Rieng	1	0	496.8	6	0	14,757.5	4	0	6,306.0	2,933,100	220
Takeo	3	0	2,443.0	1	0	1,080.00	0	0	0	0	0
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	2,928.0	1,252,200	110
Kep	4	0	9,351.0	2	0	3,083.2	7	0	10,076.0	2,462,750	385
Pailin	13	6	4,167.4	1	0	2,840.0	2	0	41,939.0	14,678,650	110
Tbong Khmum	2	0	3,594.4	0	0	0.0	1	0	1,560.6	624,240	55
Total	106	15	148,109.3	84	1	113,465.5	104	3	848,867.9	477,437,846	7,175

Source: Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.5 Number of tourism construction

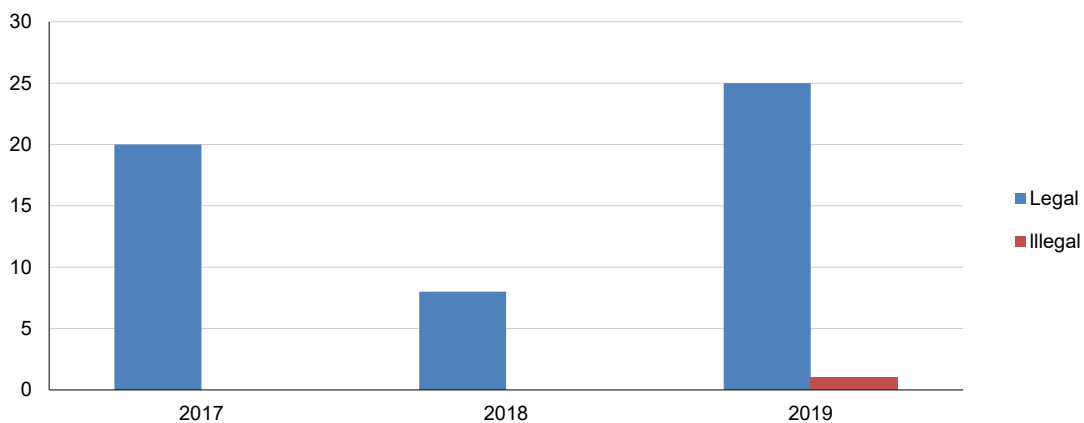


11.7 ចំនួនសំណង់វិនិយោគ និងផ្ទៃដី តាមខេត្ត
Number of investment constructions and area by province

Province	2017			2018			2019				
	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Legal	Illegal	m ²	Project cost (USD)	Number of workers (Person/ Month)
Banteay Meanchey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Battambang	2	0	120.0	0	0	0.0	5	0	6429.7	23,200	250
Kampong Cham	6	0	360.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	98.0	44,100	50
Kampong Chhnang	12	0	643.0	7	0	680.0	15	0	6839.0	2,728,900	750
Kampong Speu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	2310.0	69,300	50
Kampong Thom	1	0	79.5	1	0	287.5	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kampot	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kandal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Koh Kong	1	0	80.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kratie	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	360.0	126,000	50
Mondul Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Phnom Penh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Preah Vihear	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Prey Veng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Pursat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Ratanak Kiri	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Siem Reap	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Preah Sihanouk	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stung Treng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Svay Rieng	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Takeo	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	1	480.0	192,000	50
Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	800.0	280,000	50
Pailin	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1738.0	782,100	50
Tbong Khmum	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Total	20	0	1282.5	8	0	967.5	25	1	19054.7	4,245,600	1,300

Source: The Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction (MLMUPC)

Figure 11.6 Number of investment construction



12

ការដឹកជញ្ជូន

Transportation

12.1 សូចនាករដឹកជញ្ជូន Transport indicators

Indicator	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2017	2018
Tourist cars	21,563	21,954	20,967	-	-	53,634	67,423
Bus and trucks	2,913	4,705	4,678	-	-	-	-
Motorcycles	218,217	233,497	244,971	-	-	381,400	502,701
Driving licenses	82,568	71,364	65,701	-	-	94,512	12,163
Road accidents	16,654	15,615	4,322	-	-	3,686	3,264
Number of flights by air 1/	43,373	46,665	56,035	43,373	46,665	-	-
Volume of passengers by air 1/	3,625,308	4,169,554	4,820,699	3,625,308	4,169,554	-	-
Volume of baggage by air (kg) 1/	48,282,389	53,460,975	60,204,638	48,282,389	53,460,975	-	-
Volume of cargo by air (Kg) 1/	20,095,526	27,811,407	31,618,305	20,095,526	27,811,407	-	-
Volume of mails by air (Kg)	644,271	679,163	720,231	644,271	679,163	-	-
Quantity of commodity through railway (ton)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of passengers through airway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of luggage through railway (ton)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volume of vessels docked at Phnom Penh Port	1,583	1,481	1,445	1,583	1,481	1,676	2,023
Volume of vessels docked at Sihanoukville Port	877	941	988	877	941	1,305	1,416
Volume of commodity at Phnom Penh Port (ton)	562,712	693,882	773,192	562,712	693,882	184,805	213,571
Volume of commodity at Sihanoukville Port (ton)	2,439,384	2,659,785	3,012,217	2,439,384	2,659,785	459,839	537,107
National road reconstruction(Km)	3,881	4,367	4,408	3,881	4,367	505	411
Reconstructed road (Km)	-	5,474	5,619	-	5,474	8,526	8,620

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport and State Secretariat of Civil Aviation
Note: 1/ International and domestic aviation are included

12.2 ផ្លូវជាតិ និងផ្លូវខេត្ត តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ ឆ្នាំ២០១៨ National and provincial road by type of road in 2018

Type of road	National road 1 digit (km)	National road 2 digits (km)	Provincial road (km)
Total	2,254	55,007	90,31
Bridge			
Number	589	698	904
Meter	17,643	15,710	16,309

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport

12.3 ប្រវែងផ្លូវ តាមប្រភេទផ្លូវ Length of road by type of road

Length of road	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Road, in Km	-	-	-	16,292	16,292
Paved road, in Km	261.756	230.789	268.36	-	-
Concrete road, in Km	12.550	8.810	10.05	-	-
Non-paved road, in Km	-	-	-	-	-
Rough road, in Km	352.32	314.14	313.12	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Transport

12.4 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រ តាមដើមហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ
 Civil aviation: International carried by passenger, baggage, cargo and mail

Year/month	Flight	Passenger			Baggage (kg)		
		Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
		1	2	3	4	5	6
2010	34,103	3,051,601	1,560,168	1,491,433	41,001,656	20,373,266	20,628,390
2011	37,370	3,480,843	1,756,876	1,723,967	47,001,078	23,203,764	23,797,314
2012	40,407	3,997,331	2,009,620	1,987,711	51,946,928	25,892,028	26,054,900
2013	47,377	4,606,281	2,320,978	2,285,303	58,301,357	29,069,089	29,232,268
2014	51,016	5,168,687	2,590,117	2,578,570	62,925,401	31,337,875	31,587,526
2015	52,921	5,606,317	2,805,397	2,800,920	66,178,758	32,921,561	33,257,197
January	5,118	575,892	291,088	284,804	7,284,967	3,678,637	3,606,330
February	4,763	542,624	279,625	262,999	6,348,001	3,297,932	3,050,069
March	4,736	512,911	256,645	256,266	6,316,876	3,122,911	3,193,965
April	4,151	426,027	214,781	211,246	5,160,511	2,619,592	2,540,919
May	4,037	386,304	198,445	187,859	4,517,007	2,343,569	2,173,438
June	3,724	357,822	178,198	179,624	4,076,838	1,999,515	2,077,323
July	4,189	431,462	210,970	220,492	4,906,043	2,351,995	2,554,048
August	4,414	468,535	240,967	227,568	5,278,408	2,727,723	2,550,685
September	3,893	379,391	187,154	192,237	4,292,512	2,093,488	2,199,024
October	4,366	435,462	213,390	222,072	4,969,793	2,352,357	2,617,436
November	4,646	524,107	258,450	265,657	6,379,257	3,075,005	3,304,252
December	4,884	565,780	275,684	290,096	6,648,545	3,258,837	3,389,708

Year/month	Flight	Cargo (kg)			Mail (kg)		
		Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
		8	9	10	11	12	13
2010		17,678,248	9,121,094	8,557,154	404,165	192,194	211,971
2011		20,083,146	10,287,693	9,795,453	644,271	274,773	369,498
2012		1,595,463	935,320	660,143	44,350	16,431	27,919
2013		31,612,062	16,802,373	14,809,689	720,231	270,435	449,796
2014		32,665,787	16,926,371	15,739,416	826,299	345,686	480,613
2015		36,897,845	17,871,971	19,025,874	852,776	345,796	506,980
January		2,800,166	1,348,147	1,452,019	80,713	35,048	45,665
February		2,475,316	1,208,224	1,267,092	63,021	27,887	35,134
March		3,308,724	1,602,906	1,705,818	66,171	28,251	37,920
April		2,637,118	1,062,732	1,574,386	66,541	23,475	43,066
May		3,247,337	1,435,436	1,811,901	66,420	27,264	39,156
June		3,432,616	1,744,789	1,687,827	66,736	29,001	37,735
July		3,457,307	1,868,848	1,588,459	68,356	27,227	41,129
August		3,436,899	1,845,682	1,591,217	66,047	26,169	39,878
September		3,295,894	1,553,109	1,742,785	72,142	30,008	42,134
October		2,706,396	1,141,674	1,564,722	70,220	28,540	41,680
November		2,835,939	1,449,419	1,386,520	76,027	29,236	46,791
December		3,264,133	1,611,005	1,653,128	90,382	33,690	56,692

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

12.5 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ការដឹកជញ្ជូនអ្នកដំណើរ តំបន់ ទំនិញ និងសំបុត្រជាមធ្យមក្នុងមួយជើងតាមជើងហោះហើរអន្តរជាតិ
 Civil aviation: internationally carried, average per flight of passenger, baggage, cargo and mail

Year/month	Average number of flight per week	Average passenger per flight			Average baggage per flight (kg)			Average cargo per flight (kg)			Average mail per flight (kg)		
		Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.
2012	842	49	50	49	643	641	645	344	384	305	8	6	11
January	991	53	54	52	686	697	676	215	236	194	7	5	9
February	904	53	53	53	663	679	647	221	259	183	6	5	8
March	898	52	53	51	687	695	678	310	334	287	7	4	9
April	790	49	50	48	638	626	650	276	289	263	9	7	11
May	781	43	44	41	549	563	536	353	379	327	10	7	13
June	721	43	42	43	559	546	572	446	535	356	11	7	16
July	779	47	46	48	598	577	619	430	522	338	8	7	9
August	803	50	52	48	641	656	626	437	513	361	8	6	10
September	730	43	43	44	555	549	561	454	493	416	10	7	13
October	841	49	49	49	606	581	631	323	342	304	8	6	10
November	894	53	52	54	729	699	759	390	416	364	8	8	9
December	972	55	54	56	737	751	724	342	369	315	9	6	11
2013	987	49	49	48	615	614	617	334	355	313	8	6	9
January	1,127	54	55	53	697	715	679	268	283	252	6	5	8
February	1,091	52	53	51	640	660	621	246	319	174	5	4	7
March	1,074	51	51	50	665	660	670	368	396	341	7	5	10
April	926	47	48	46	611	625	598	350	387	314	7	5	9
May	898	44	46	42	529	534	525	390	424	355	8	6	9
June	836	43	45	42	556	548	564	394	432	356	8	6	11
July	913	45	45	46	553	547	559	427	477	377	8	6	10
August	930	48	50	46	600	617	582	364	393	336	8	7	10
September	859	43	43	44	527	516	538	362	366	358	8	6	11
October	941	47	46	48	592	564	620	329	312	346	8	7	9
November	1,063	52	51	53	693	660	725	279	271	287	8	7	10
December	1,188	52	52	53	652	646	659	284	263	304	9	6	11
2014	1,063	51	51	51	617	614	619	320	332	309	8	7	9
January	1,315	53	54	53	678	691	664	225	269	182	7	5	9
February	1,175	56	57	56	682	688	676	287	408	165	6	5	7
March	1,150	51	53	50	645	655	634	408	464	352	7	7	8
April	1,010	48	48	48	591	589	592	333	349	318	7	6	8
May	994	43	44	41	505	519	492	347	345	348	10	8	13
June	889	44	44	44	535	524	546	384	383	385	9	8	10
July	985	49	48	50	582	562	603	347	363	332	8	8	9
August	1,048	51	53	49	601	624	579	341	337	345	8	8	9
September	950	46	45	47	543	526	560	305	280	330	9	7	11
October	1,024	49	48	49	577	553	601	312	266	359	9	8	10
November	1,070	56	55	57	701	687	714	287	249	325	8	7	9
December	1,145	58	56	59	697	681	713	299	275	323	9	7	12
2015	1,103	53	53	53	625	622	628	349	338	360	8	7	10
January	1,280	56	57	56	712	719	705	274	263	284	8	7	9
February	1,191	57	59	55	666	692	640	260	254	266	7	6	7
March	1,184	54	54	54	667	659	674	349	338	360	7	6	8
April	1,038	51	52	51	622	631	612	318	256	379	8	6	10
May	1,009	48	49	47	559	581	538	402	356	449	8	7	10
June	931	48	48	48	547	537	558	461	469	453	9	8	10
July	1,047	51	50	53	586	561	610	413	446	379	8	6	10
August	1,104	53	55	52	598	618	578	389	418	360	7	6	9
September	973	49	48	49	551	538	565	423	399	448	9	8	11
October	1,092	50	49	51	569	539	600	310	261	358	8	7	10
November	1,162	56	56	57	687	662	711	305	312	298	8	6	10
December	1,221	58	56	59	681	667	694	334	330	338	9	7	12

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

Note: Dep. = Departure, Arr. = Arrival

12.6 អាកាសចរណ៍ស៊ីវិល ៖ ជើងហោះហើរក្នុងស្រុក អ្នកដំណើរ ឥវ៉ាន់ និងទំនិញ
Civil aviation: domestic flights, passengers, baggage and cargoes

Year/month	Flight			Passenger			Baggage (kg)			Cargo (kg)		
	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival	Total	Departure	Arrival
2011	8,658	4,268	4,390	214,418	102,598	111,820	1,903,281	1,022,580	880,701	6,243	0	6,243
2012	6,003	2,863	3,140	144,465	62,931	81,534	1,281,311	684,192	597,119	3,937,721	12,380	3,925,341
2013	6,258	2,953	3,305	172,223	72,646	99,577	1,523,047	776,587	746,460	508	25	483
2014	9,919	5,017	4,902	298,904	160,979	137,925	2,752,677	1,501,546	1,251,131	183,222	102,978	80,244
January	1,151	585	566	26,143	14,330	11,813	275,901	152,993	122,908	2,039	0	2,039
February	839	429	410	25,761	14,077	11,684	275,647	154,429	121,218	4,933	0	4,933
March	818	421	397	23,976	13,209	10,767	256,466	137,156	119,310	26,844	260	26,584
April	806	404	402	21,522	11,745	9,777	207,207	115,750	91,457	13,978	0	13,978
May	708	362	346	18,967	10,213	8,754	147,681	80,798	66,883	10,049	3,414	6,635
June	642	325	317	17,315	9,120	8,195	130,750	67,753	62,997	5,672	0	5,672
July	666	335	331	20,107	10,985	9,122	178,311	98,293	80,018	6,813	3,055	3,758
August	725	369	356	21,165	11,303	9,862	190,649	104,176	86,473	15,786	15,786	0
September	650	331	319	18,551	9,887	8,664	151,362	77,388	73,974	11,140	10,083	1,057
October	868	436	432	28,949	15,241	13,708	229,872	122,574	107,298	13,757	7,511	6,246
November	865	429	436	33,063	17,689	15,374	323,331	178,168	145,163	18,535	18,535	0
December	1,181	591	590	43,385	23,180	20,205	385,500	212,068	173,432	53,676	44,334	9,342
2015	12,701	6,406	6,295	436,167	231,988	204,179	3,679,048	1,988,893	1,690,155	252,147	251,675	472
January	1,267	638	629	44,738	23,129	21,609	419,052	222,594	196,458	52,951	52,951	0
February	1,433	724	709	45,601	24,820	20,781	420,243	235,900	184,343	16,959	16,959	0
March	1,270	641	629	40,443	21,550	18,893	358,448	198,598	159,850	39,778	39,778	0
April	931	467	464	34,304	18,320	15,984	287,085	152,998	134,087	23,105	23,105	0
May	920	459	461	29,984	15,470	14,514	251,842	144,066	107,776	15,166	15,166	0
June	860	431	429	27,013	13,948	13,065	190,075	99,580	90,495	19,292	19,292	0
July	956	489	467	33,442	18,319	15,123	257,070	135,562	121,508	8,583	8,583	0
August	956	489	467	36,374	19,089	17,285	275,719	139,905	135,814	16,254	16,254	0
September	836	424	412	28,513	15,292	13,221	207,853	106,498	101,355	3,415	2,943	472
October	999	502	497	33,911	17,786	16,125	268,107	135,863	132,244	8,691	8,691	0
November	1,037	520	517	39,178	21,298	17,880	368,933	209,835	159,098	24,199	24,199	0
December	1,236	622	614	42,666	22,967	19,699	374,621	207,494	167,127	23,754	23,754	0

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

12.7

Year/month	Average number of flight per week	Average passenger per flight			Average baggage per flight (kg)			Average cargo per flight(kg)		
		Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.	Total	Dep.	Arr.
2011	167	25	24	25	220	240	201	0.7	0.0	1.4
2012	130	14	12	16	122	124	119	656.0	4.3	1250.1
2013	180	12	12	13	110	118	102	0.1	0.0	0.1
2014	207	15	16	14	139	151	126	9	10	8
January	288	11	12	10	120	133	107	1	0	2
February	210	15	17	14	164	184	144	3	0	6
March	205	15	16	13	157	168	146	16	0	32
April	202	13	15	12	129	144	113	9	0	17
May	177	13	14	12	104	114	94	7	5	9
June	161	13	14	13	102	106	98	4	0	9
July	167	15	16	14	134	148	120	5	5	6
August	181	15	16	14	131	144	119	11	22	0
September	163	14	15	13	116	119	114	9	16	2
October	217	17	18	16	132	141	124	8	9	7
November	216	19	20	18	187	206	168	11	21	0
December	295	18	20	17	163	180	147	23	38	8
2015	265	17	18	16	145	157	133	10	20	0
January	317	18	18	17	165	176	155	21	42	0
February	358	16	17	15	147	165	129	6	12	0
March	318	16	17	15	141	156	126	16	31	0
April	233	18	20	17	154	164	144	12	25	0
May	230	16	17	16	137	157	117	8	16	0
June	215	16	16	15	111	116	105	11	22	0
July	239	17	19	16	134	142	127	4	9	0
August	239	19	20	18	144	146	142	9	17	0
September	209	17	18	16	124	127	121	2	4	1
October	250	17	18	16	134	136	132	4	9	0
November	259	19	21	17	178	202	153	12	23	0
December	309	17	19	16	152	168	135	10	19	0

Source: State Secretariat of Civil Aviation

Note: Dep. = Departure, Arr. = Arrival

12.8 ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនស្រាលបានចុះបញ្ជី
Number of registered light vehicles

Year	O.I vehicle	Tourism car	Mini bus	Pick up	State owned truck
1999	323	4,654	1,112	2,672	244
2000	860	4,134	986	2,190	369
2001	486	3,684	593	1,624	323
2002	289	4,740	903	2,346	289
2003	427	4,705	1,028	1,804	303
2004	242	9,832	1,205	2,376	201
2005	80	12,170	1,749	2,763	557
2006	297	8,705	1,177	1,942	186
2007	-	-	-	-	-
2008	-	15,902	2,338	-	-
2009	-	20,435	2,514	-	-
2010	-	15,599	2,410	-	-
2011	250	21,563	2,894	5,199	314
2012	255	21,954	3,356	6,292	590
2013	186	20,967	3,032	7,528	405
2014	-	23,793	3,327	8,073	-
2015	-	34,886	4,610	10,184	-
2016	-	37,480	4,610	10,961	-
Total	3,695	265,203	37,844	65,954	3,781

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.9 ចំនួនរថយន្តធុនធ្ងន់បានចុះបញ្ជី
Number of registered heavy vehicles

Year	Bus	Truck	Trailer	Special vehicle	State owned truck
1999	56	857	32	36	18
2000	39	636	2	12	205
2001	71	626	3	0	20
2002	182	1,189	81	0	35
2003	107	1,089	0	7	79
2004	202	1,462	8	12	12
2005	178	1,197	6	1	42
2006	349	2,284	37	11	4
2007	401	3,139	0	0	0
2008	231	3,274	-	-	-
2009	324	3,241	-	-	-
2010	226	2,173	-	-	-
2011	224	2,509	0	348	31
2012	324	4,203	15	454	37
2013	231	4,351	616	114	46
2014	391	5,485	-	-	-
2015	535	6,211	-	-	-
2016	528	7,215	-	-	-
Total	4,599	51,141	800	995	529

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.10 ចំនួនម៉ូតូបានចុះបញ្ជី
Number of registered motor cycle

Year	State owned motorcycle	O.I owned motorcycle	CD ONU owned motorcycle	Privately owned motorcycle	Total
1999	-	-	-	20,147	20,147
2000	386	278	68	24,064	24,796
2001	909	756	65	41,960	43,690
2002	823	437	21	15,675	16,956
2003	714	380	61	26,736	27,891
2004	1,352	384	198	20,730	22,664
2005	1,262	446	26	68,789	70,523
2006	406	188	7	39,643	40,244
2007	-	-	-	-	129,915
2008	-	-	-	-	188,915
2009	-	-	-	-	275,471
2010	-	-	-	-	236,328
2011	486	571	25	217,134	218,216
2012	1,301	719	8	231,469	233,497
2013	1,752	378	46	242,795	244,971
2014	-	-	-	303180	-
2015	-	-	-	342076	-
2016	-	-	-	464970	-
2017	-	-	-	-	381,400
2018	-	-	-	-	502,701

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.11 ចំនួនអ្នកមានប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត
Number of car driver's license holder

Year	Cambodian			Foreigner			Total
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
1999	13,016	11,601	1,415	1,028	941	87	14,044
2000	12,238	10,359	1,879	1,014	960	54	13,252
2001	13,374	10,774	2,600	1,076	1,028	48	14,450
2002	51,920	14,284	37,636	1,437	1,366	71	53,357
2003	18,185	14,128	4,057	1,304	1,242	62	19,489
2004	22,098	17,009	5,089	214	148	66	22,312
2005	20,492	15,787	4,705	1,806	1,746	60	22,298
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,543
2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,315
2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,322
2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,062
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,562
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,357
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,531
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,644
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,028
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,222

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.12 ចំនួនប័ណ្ណបើកបរយានយន្ត
Number of car driver's license holder

Year	Moto bike			Truck			Bus			Total
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
2000	8	8	0	1,739	1,739	0	5	5	0	1,752
2001	15	5	10	1,761	1,761	0	5	5	0	1,781
2002	8	8	0	2,531	2,531	0	9	9	0	2,548
2003	45	39	6	2,711	2,711	0	7	67	0	2,823
2004	21	12	9	2,771	2,771	0	74	160	14	2,966
2005	71	70	1	3,999	3,999	0	61	353	8	4,431
2006	2,085	1	-	1,946	1,946	0	428	428	-	4,459
2007	9,871	-	-	3,490	3,490	0	895	895	-	14,256
2008	3,532	-	-	3,679	3,679	0	891	-	-	8,102
2009	16,554	-	-	2,868	2,868	0	1,545	-	-	20,967
2014	95,339	-	-	2,617	2,617	0	2,630	-	-	100,586
2011	16,258	-	-	5,560	-	-	-	-	-	4,393
2012	8,645	-	-	4,291	-	-	-	-	-	3,897
2013	3,726	-	-	4,367	-	-	-	-	-	3,964
2014	4,212	-	-	5,125	-	-	-	-	-	4,177
2015	5,067	-	-	5,102	-	-	-	-	-	6,199
2016	4,735	-	-	4,655	-	-	-	-	-	12,447

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.13 ចំនួនករណីគ្រោះថ្នាក់ចរាចរណ៍ផ្លូវគោក
Number of road accident cases

Year	Number of vehicle registered	Number of accidents	Casualties (person)				Proportion of casualties				Fatalities rate	
			Total	Fatalities	Slight injuries	Serious injuries	Total	Fatalities	Slight injuries	Serious injuries	Of 10,000 vehicles	Of 100,000 population
1996	218,890	577	363	94	222	47	100	25.9	61.2	12.9	4.3	1.0
1997	239,770	429	418	83	201	134	100	19.9	48.1	32.1	3.5	0.8
1998	267,477	510	417	102	189	126	100	24.5	45.3	30.2	3.8	0.9
1999	297,667	556	970	196	465	309	100	20.2	47.9	31.9	6.6	1.7
2000	331,904	2,951	4,790	401	2,391	1,998	100	8.4	49.9	41.7	12.1	3.3
2001	383,990	2,699	4,643	459	2,413	1,771	100	9.9	52.0	38.1	12.0	3.7
2002	410,027	3,335	5,836	535	3,188	2,113	100	9.2	54.6	36.2	13.0	4.2
2003	447,428	3,760	7,153	824	3,615	2,714	100	11.5	50.5	37.9	18.4	6.4
2004	485,612	4,255	7,967	1,042	3,740	3,185	100	13.1	46.9	40.0	21.5	7.9
2005	574,858	3,957	7,922	904	3,833	3,185	100	11.4	48.4	40.2	15.7	6.7
2006	714,463	9,338	26,146	1,292	18,821	6,033	100	4.9	72.0	23.1	18.1	9.3
2007	868,852	9,449	19,200	1,545	9,794	7,861	100	8.0	51.0	40.9	17.8	10.8
2008	1,084,820	10,015	25,796	1,638	16,932	7,226	100	6.3	65.6	28.0	15.1	12.2
2009	1,391,565	10,386	19,045	1,694	10,634	6,717	100	8.9	55.8	35.3	12.2	12.5
2010	1,652,051	5,518	11,189	1,649	4,990	4,550	100	14.7	44.6	40.7	10.0	11.9
2011	1,904,263	7,805	15,373	1,905	7,661	5,807	100	12.4	49.8	37.8	10.0	13.1
2012	2,175,418	4,305	14,563	1,966	7,248	5,349	100	13.5	49.8	36.7	9.0	13.4
2013	2,457,555	4,353	15,730	1,950	8,109	5,671	100	12.4	51.6	36.1	7.9	13.3
2014	2,786,454	4,826	10,118	2,195	3,343	4,580	100	21.7	33.0	45.3	7.9	13.0
2015	3,210,223	4,595	9,899	2,265	3,196	4,438	100	22.9	32.3	44.8	7.1	14.4
2016	3,722,424	3,338	7,337	1,576	3,517	2,244	100	21.5	47.9	30.6	4.2	10.1
2017	-	3,686	10,847	0	5,994	4,853	100	0.0	55.3	44.7	-	-
2018	-	3,264	4,773	0	1,696	3,077	100	0.0	35.5	64.5	-	-

Source: General Department of Transport, Ministry of Public Work and Transport

12.14 ចំនួននាវាចូលចតនៅផែនអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ
Number of vessels docked at Phnom Penh international port

Year	Inter-vessel	Inter-oil vessel	Cambodia vessel	Domestic barge	Total
1999	219	561	70	236	1,086
2000	238	522	43	235	1,038
2001	209	573	38	257	1,077
2002	107	522	21	281	931
2003	87	592	89	305	1,073
2004	109	639	124	222	1,094
2005	210	708	158	110	1,186
2006	254	831	147	34	1,266
2007	377	894	125	2	1,398
2008	484	951	108	-	1,543
2009	387	1,026	107	-	1,520
2010	451	877	107	-	1,435
2011	581	893	109	-	1,583
2012	684	684	113	-	1,481
2013	751	577	117	-	1,445
2014	865	484	113	-	1,462
2015	973	467	101	-	1,541
2016	1,100	450	105	-	1,655
2017	1,083	522	71	-	1,676
2018	1,398	568	57	-	2,023

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

12.15 បរិមាណទំនិញ និងប្រេង នៅផែនអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ
Quantity of cargo and fuel at Phnom Penh international port

Year	Quantity of cargo (ton)				Imported fuel	Grand total	Container throughput (TEU)
	Imported cargo	Exported cargo	Domestic cargo	Total			
2000	53,326	51,193	9,428	113,947	354,032	467,979	-
2001	61,423	33,684	7,165	102,272	401,050	503,322	-
2002	35,284	12,413	10,896	58,593	368,775	427,368	746
2003	76,523	26,853	11,007	114,383	419,276	533,659	7,630
2004	99,102	33,130	9,087	141,319	460,652	601,971	15,526
2005	215,700	57,418	5,399	278,517	464,366	742,883	30,281
2006	234,587	72,725	2,633	309,945	646,325	956,270	38,233
2007	318,367	83,620	213	402,200	704,501	1,106,701	47,504
2008	374,377	86,026	-	460,403	780,036	1,240,439	47,507
2009	327,033	103,060	-	430,093	867,942	1,298,035	43,312
2010	287,067	182,489	-	469,556	777,868	1,247,424	62,256
2011	328,776	2,336,936	-	2,665,712	852,715	3,518,427	81,631
2012	409,579	284,303	-	693,882	840,881	1,534,763	95,333
2013	431,441	341,751	-	773,192	631,985	1,405,177	110,500
2014	615,268	406,670	-	1,021,938	605,184	1,627,122	133,666
2015	778,956	417,871	-	1,196,827	665,493	1,862,320	144,813
2016	900,000	440,000	-	1,340,000	672,000	2,012,000	150,000
2017	986,787	554,738	-	1,541,525	-	713,941	184,805
2018	1,061,250	572,454	-	1,633,704	-	770,746	213,571

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

12.16 បរិមាណទំនិញ និងនាវាឆ្លងកាត់ នៅផែអន្តរជាតិព្រះសីហនុ
Quantity of cargo and vessels at Sihanouk international port

Activates	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Quantity of throughput cargo (ton)	2,659,785	3,012,217	3,423,919	3,763,296	3,930,787	4,364,639	5,196,399
Import (ton)	2,213,112	2,105,059	2,508,807	2,744,920	2,893,663	3,186,893	3,816,041
Export (ton)	799,105	554,726	915,112	1,018,377	1,037,124	1,177,747	1,380,358
Quantity of lift cargo on/off (ton)	3,428,415	3,979,128	4,674,476	5,066,473	5,285,622	5,884,868	7,032,317
Under sling (ton)	196,819	268,283	199,387	209,477	309,529	-	-
Transit (ton)	3,782,310	3,160,132	4,475,092	4,856,986	4,976,093	-	-
Quantity of container throughput (TEU)	255,378	286,450	333,904	391,819	399,192	459,839	537,107
Import (TEU)	148,076	134,718	173,039	195,854	198,245	233,623	274,940
Export (TEU)	138,374	120,660	160,865	195,965	200,947	226,216	262,166
Quantity of vessel	-	-	-	-	-	1,305	1,416
Unloaded vessels	941	988	1,103	1,292	1,300	-	-
Loaded vessels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Phnom Penh International Port and Ministry of Public Works and Transport

13

ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍

Post and Telecommunication

13.1 ស្ថិតិសេវាកម្ម និងសាជីវកម្មប្រៃសណីយ៍ Statistics of post service and corporative

Description	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total sent letters and postcard	2,428,872	2,139,767	1,678,391	896,201	878,632	513,674	1,283,587
Total sent parcel	90,094	68,838	75,252	68,948	45,380	24,388	18,758
Sending							
Domestic sending							
Total	74,556	70,933	57,359	59,504	60,413	98,636	96,559
1 Normal letter	58,635	62,715	53,349	55,402	55,652	40,780	13,490
2 Registered letter	4,450	241	986	1,069	945	41,323	45,465
3 Express letter	8	60	105	2	12	159	139
4 Express mail service (EMS)	5,145	7,510	2,456	2,593	3,680	13,066	6,910
5 Postal card	133	85	153	184	56	1,996	2,286
6 Post mandate	346	321	310	252	67	339	355
7 Magazine and newspaper	5,839	1	-	2	1	9,209	7,132
Total	665	13	11	9	5	5,829	5,537
8 Normal parcel	13	13	11	9	4	4,770	4,111
9 Registered parcel	652	-	-	-	1	1,059	1,426
10 Po. Box	737	743	737	764	670	-	-
International sending							
Total	2,354,316	2,068,834	1,621,032	836,697	818,219	415,038	1,187,028
11 Most favor letter	2,043,047	1,748,941	1,326,438	548,990	518,511	710,221	579,919
12 Normal letter	150,853	143,903	117,533	120,660	139,799	109,509	117,849
13 Registered letter	14,213	14,711	18,411	19,648	15,137	1,752	1,577
14 Express mail	3,480	2,555	1,663	582	261	99	9
15 Express mail service (EMS)	10,278	10,463	11,149	9,242	8,681	8,879	8,737
16 Postal card	132,445	148,261	145,838	137,575	135,830	254,779	447,491
Total	89,429	68,825	75,241	68,939	45,375	18,559	13,221
17 Printed parcel	61,223	38,071	41,044	27,624	15,698	-	-
18 Normal parcel	7,223	8,355	8,074	6,538	4,405	8,688	6,613
19 Registered parcel	7,755	4,697	4,558	9,314	7,514	9,871	6,608
20 EMS parcel	8,488	10,308	12,707	13,308	9,842	16,684	20,570
21 Package	4,740	7,394	8,858	12,155	7,916	-	-

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

13.2 ស្ថិតិទូរគមនាគមន៍ Telecommunication statistics

Year	Number of mobile phones	Domestic conversations (000 minutes)	International conversations	
			Sent	Received
1996	-	-	444,569	349,336
1997	-	-	1,114,556	548,824
1998	-	-	572,100	619,315
1999	116,821	-	621,077	586,498
2000	161,427	30,380	9,600,546	29,234,961
2001	256,952	79,733	6,430,465	21,773,841
2002	357,040	92,150	6,601,944	26,588,402
2003	526,698	94,627	5,888,948	27,898,914
2004	660,933	116,657	3,651,148	21,198,150
2005	837,020	86,465	6,558	62,801,866
2006	1,136,381	-	-	-
2007	1,437,839	-	-	-
2008	3,731,894	-	-	-
2009	4,242,000	-	-	-
2010	8,552,772	-	-	-
2011	15,678,829	-	-	-
2012	19,105,115	-	-	-
2013	20,264,514	-	-	-
2014	20,451,982	-	-	-
2015	21,183,588	-	-	-
2016	20,142,764	-	-	-
2017	18,572,973	-	-	-
2018	19,417,123	-	-	-
2019	2,1675,523	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

13.3 ដង់ស៊ីតេចំនួនទូរស័ព្ទ Number density of telephone

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of internet subscriber	1,689,389	2,706,922	3,867,449	5,025,945	6,443,976	8,099,132	10,649,370	13,611,393	16,126,356
Total number of telephones	16,214,514	19,689,590	20,685,455	20,736,524	21,450,413	20,370,025	18,705,884	19,505,280	21,732,961
Mobile Phones	15,678,829	19,105,115	20,264,514	20,451,982	21,183,588	20,142,764	18,572,973	19,417,123	21,675,523
Fixed Phones ¹	535,685	584,475	420,941	284,542	266,825	227,261	132,911	88,157	57,438
Memoranda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total population in million ²	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.1	15.6
Land area, square Km ²	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035	181,035
Mobile phones per 100 persons	108.1	129.6	138.1	134.7	135.8	127.5	853.3	82.8	75.2
Mobile phones per 1000 persons	1081.3	1296	1380.7	1,346.93	1,357.70	1,274.50	853.3	827.6	751.5
Total telephones per 100 persons	111.8	133.6	140.9	136.6	137.5	128.9	84.7	82.4	75.0
Total telephones per 1000 persons	1118.2	1335.6	1409.4	1,365.70	1,375.00	1,289.00	847.2	823.9	749.5
Number of telephones per square Km ²	89.6	108.8	114.3	114.5	117	111.3	103	108	120

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

Note:

1 Including wireless local loop

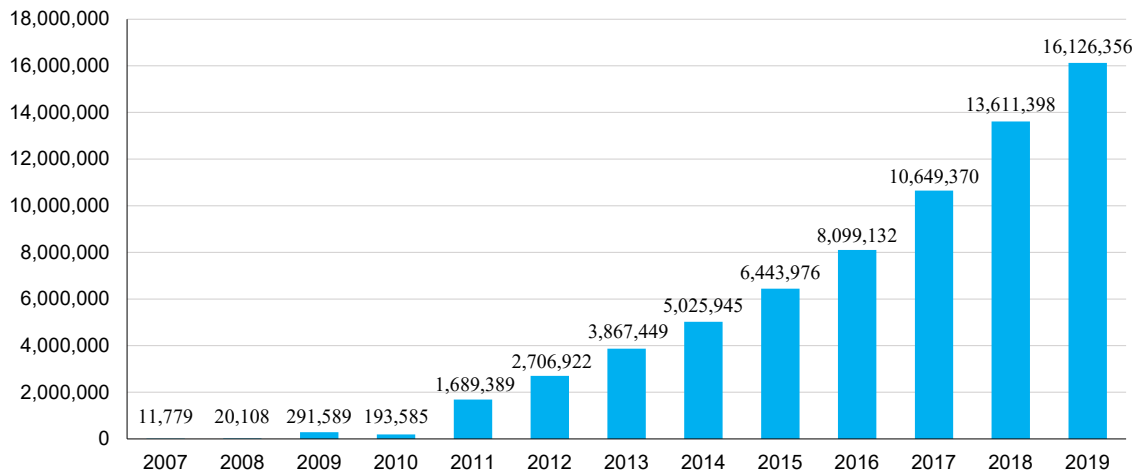
2 Population Projection for Cambodia 1998-2020, based on General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.

13.4 បណ្តាញអ៊ីនធឺណិត
Internet subscriber

Year	Internet subscriber
2007	11,779
2008	20,108
2009	291,589
2010	193,585
2011	1,689,389
2012	2,706,922
2013	3,867,449
2014	5,025,945
2015	6,443,976
2016	8,099,132
2017	10,649,370
2018	13,611,398
2019	16,126,356

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

Figure 13.1 Internet Services



Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

13.5 បណ្តាញខ្សែកាបអុុបទឹកជាតិ ឆ្នាំ២០១៩
Nation optical fiber backbone network 2019

Nation Optical Fiber Backbone Network	Length in Km
Total national wide backbone	42,693
Telecom Cambodia	2,322
Viettel Cambodia	22,000
Cambodia fiber optic cable network	18,371

Source: Ministry of Post and Telecommunication

14

ទេសចរ

Tourism

14.1 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរអន្តរជាតិមកដល់

Number of international visitor arrivals

Month	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number													
Total	2,015,128	2,125,465	2,161,577	2,508,289	2,881,862	3,584,307	4,210,167	4,502,775	4,775,231	5,011,712	5,656,157	6,201,077	6,610,592
January	194,932	223,581	218,691	232,590	274,471	350,257	404,108	442,045	460,577	466,086	532,206	596,241	647,206
February	177,130	214,902	200,789	222,354	255,499	321,870	385,760	425,801	430,207	448,468	493,316	542,937	59,748
March	178,751	205,722	202,808	228,748	248,497	323,083	382,206	400,076	417,052	427,923	477,374	572,075	633,164
April	165,347	173,903	177,955	200,965	223,032	277,304	327,000	332,690	361,139	367,684	412,925	463,423	537,656
May	132,512	149,275	145,564	170,164	190,258	233,220	292,115	300,302	314,748	320,601	368,809	419,171	472,952
June	126,677	130,853	140,711	166,335	193,272	250,918	301,412	300,454	318,267	330,170	378,049	407,813	450,013
July	143,310	148,449	163,817	202,349	239,527	284,282	338,761	340,091	364,325	395,761	446,627	454,056	502,421
August	151,478	156,098	171,668	206,563	250,429	293,859	342,064	347,211	366,096	406,214	427,224	494,043	519,502
September	137,027	145,146	151,937	173,112	209,804	242,747	283,787	311,388	314,459	345,508	376,231	426,274	453,909
October	160,235	156,718	157,105	205,515	233,190	290,959	334,410	390,637	408,922	414,077	471,039	453,370	481,782
November	194,646	191,549	195,570	249,892	265,539	333,482	386,737	411,501	444,640	477,686	570,471	616,549	602,042
December	253,083	229,269	234,962	249,702	298,344	382,326	431,807	500,579	574,799	611,534	701,886	755,125	712,462
Annual growth rate													
Total	224	72	27	201	181	291	213	79	6.1	5.0	11.8	10.7	6.6
January	19.6	14.7	-2.2	6.4	18.0	27.6	15.4	9.4	4.2	1.2	14.2	12.0	8.5
February	16.7	21.3	-6.6	10.7	14.9	26.0	19.8	10.4	1.0	4.2	10.0	10.1	10.0
March	25.5	15.1	-1.4	12.8	8.6	30.0	18.3	4.7	4.2	2.6	11.6	19.8	10.7
April	15.6	5.2	2.3	12.9	11.0	24.3	17.9	1.7	8.6	1.8	12.3	12.2	16.0
May	23.0	12.7	-2.5	16.9	11.8	22.6	25.3	2.8	4.8	1.9	15.0	13.7	12.8
June	20.3	3.3	7.5	18.2	16.2	29.8	20.1	-0.3	5.9	3.7	14.5	7.9	10.3
July	16.5	3.6	10.4	23.5	18.4	18.7	19.2	0.4	7.1	8.6	12.9	1.7	10.7
August	14.1	3.0	10.0	20.3	21.2	17.3	16.4	1.5	5.4	11.0	5.2	15.6	5.2
September	19.4	5.9	4.7	13.9	21.2	15.7	16.9	9.7	1.0	9.9	8.9	13.3	6.5
October	15.9	-2.2	0.2	30.8	13.5	24.8	14.9	16.8	4.7	1.3	0.7	8.7	6.3
November	19.4	-1.6	2.1	27.8	6.3	25.6	16.0	6.4	8.1	7.4	19.4	8.1	-2.4
December	17.9	-9.4	2.5	6.3	19.5	28.1	12.9	15.9	14.8	6.4	14.8	7.6	-5.6

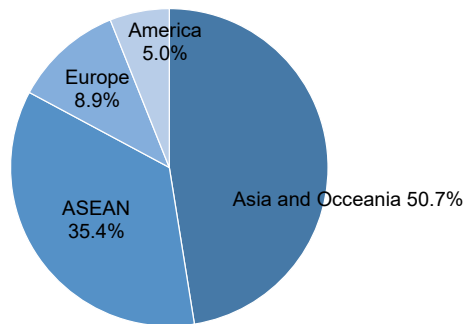
Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.2 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់តាមផ្លូវអាកាស តាមប្រទេសរស់នៅ
Number of visitor arrivals by air by country of residence

Country of residence	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2017	2018	2019
Total	1,053,845	1,237,695	2,691,299	3,347,414	3,921,339	4,220,079	4,517,798	5,602,157	6,201,077	6,287,136
ASEAN	161,159	181,462	1,101,111	1,514,267	1,831,507	1,991,897	2,097,758	21,261,254	2,067,504	2,228,185
Thailand	29,479	28,752	116,758	201,422	221,259	279,457	349,908	394,934	382,317	466,493
Malaysia	61,530	72,727	102,929	116,764	130,704	144,437	149,389	179,316	201,116	203,008
Philippines	9,648	9,764	70,718	97,487	118,999	93,475	84,677	98,499	92,451	105,017
Singapore	34,495	38,373	47,594	53,184	57,808	65,855	67,669	81,063	86,251	88,564
Indonesia	4,865	6,920	15,817	22,544	28,199	35,655	43,147	49,878	55,753	66,804
Vietnam	16,693	19,420	614,090	763,136	854,104	905,801	987,792	835,355	800,128	908,803
Laos	2,600	3,252	4,199	254,022	414,531	460,191	405,359	502,219	426,180	363,951
Myanmar	1,481	1,831	128,525	4,744	5,089	6,036	8,965	18,981	22,518	24,414
Brunei	368	423	481	964	814	990	852	1,009	790	1,131
Asia and Oceania	542,465	706,924	993,029	1,181,189	1,381,905	1,485,822	1,594,883	1,894,912	2,684,908	3,187,447
Australia	55,933	61,400	105,010	117,729	132,028	134,167	134,748	143,852	12,800	123,100
China	112,539	156,789	247,197	333,894	463,123	560,335	694,712	1,210,782	2,024,443	2,361,849
India	9,598	10,508	15,240	18,999	23,610	28,529	36,671	59,571	65,882	75,286
Japan	127,593	134,280	161,804	179,327	206,932	215,788	193,330	203,373	210,471	207,636
South Korea	161,609	248,705	342,810	411,491	435,009	424,424	395,259	345,081	301,770	254,874
New Zealand	8,972	8,880	16,475	19,044	20,577	21,259	23,021	29,948	24,520	23,034
Taiwan	63,771	83,957	98,363	92,811	96,992	97,528	109,727	121,023	134,637	138,402
Others	2,450	2,405	6,130	7,894	3,634	3,792	7,415	18,478	9,389	2,996
Europe	217,020	218,564	389,152	416,712	458,957	484,188	532,540	869,169	818,661	561,803
Belgium	7,640	9,206	13,905	14,762	16,171	15,891	17,452	21,512	18,499	19,270
Denmark	4,474	3,399	9,352	10,013	10,485	11,766	11,553	13,910	12,688	11,843
France	77,458	78,312	117,408	121,175	131,486	141,052	145,724	166,356	170,844	164,117
Germany	34,275	34,649	63,398	72,537	81,565	84,143	94,040	118,265	98,976	94,371
Italy	10,699	12,637	20,837	22,625	25,196	29,548	32,177	33,979	33,979	40,916
Netherlands	9,977	10,120	22,725	24,559	28,076	26,553	29,015	40,329	28,911	28,284
Norway	3,294	3,458	8,128	8,251	9,482	9,813	11,200	11,491	9,463	8,306
Switzerland	10,471	9,569	16,395	17,789	20,371	20,207	21,979	23,876	20,082	19,696
United Kingdom	52,295	50,334	104,052	110,182	123,919	133,305	154,265	171,162	162,395	163,177
Austria	4,164	4,987	7,601	8,148	9,091	8,842	10,080	11,400	11,374	10,707
Others	2,273	1,893	5,351	6,671	3,115	3,068	5,055	11,040	5,567	1,116
America	130,786	128,165	199,102	224,531	237,931	245,768	277,972	335,252	369,319	309,701
Canada	20,016	23,342	42,462	47,829	50,867	52,264	56,834	69,077	61,551	60,189
U.S.A	109,316	103,315	153,953	173,076	184,964	191,366	217,510	256,544	250,813	248,863
Others	1,454	1,508	2,687	3,626	2,100	2,138	3,628	6,041	2,506	649
Middle East and Africa	2,415	2,580	8,905	10,715	11,039	12,404	14,645	12,752	12,435	13,646

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.1 Number of visitor arrivals by region, 2019



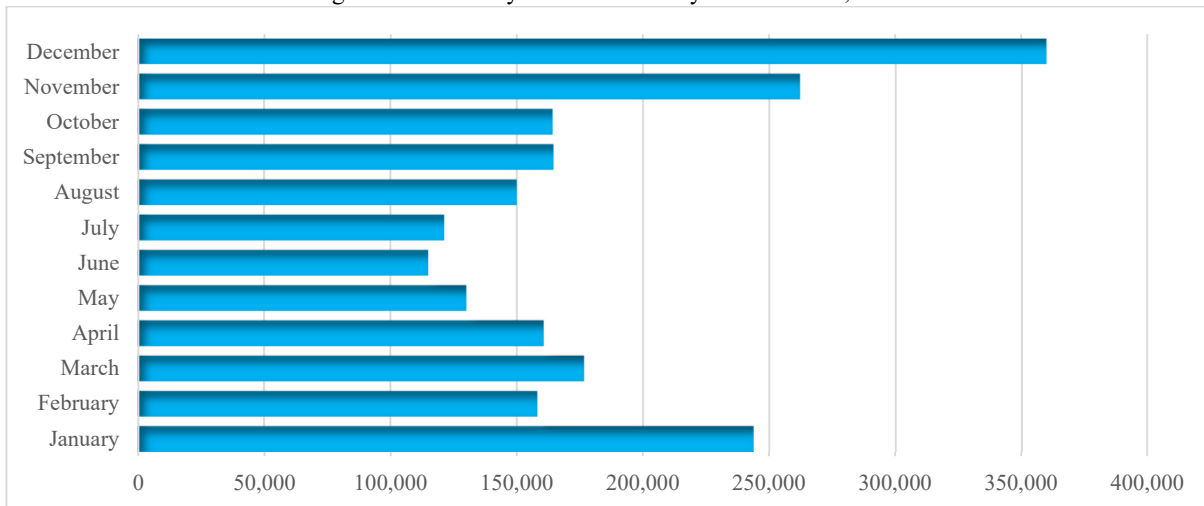
Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.3 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមផ្លូវគោក និងផ្លូវទឹក
Number of visitor arrivals by land and boat

Month	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	718,615	886,058	1,049,848	1,203,989	1,401,455	1,862,224	2,192,507	2,229,283	2,299,230	2,299,230	2,307,345	2,219,111	2,206,597
January	61,309	87,370	97,453	105,595	122,290	164,758	188,896	188,115	198,221	193,379	203,603	207,686	243,800
February	56,296	79,166	91,667	100,459	110,491	153,722	182,307	185,196	188,452	180,697	191,992	168,974	158,210
March	59,614	75,646	97,955	106,132	118,257	162,974	189,709	195,643	187,695	183,364	185,891	176,961	176,721
April	65,234	72,598	91,170	103,490	116,367	151,022	181,652	171,370	179,665	184,121	169,134	165,872	160,720
May	43,567	63,211	74,979	86,622	99,989	128,822	165,860	162,870	153,745	155,261	151,455	147,410	130,075
June	40,110	56,197	76,860	86,485	103,262	144,475	174,960	160,991	163,315	159,284	154,940	130,634	115,001
July	49,312	65,207	80,700	104,792	123,185	157,877	194,112	170,740	170,686	183,026	176,252	145,381	121,326
August	52,732	62,914	80,283	101,777	126,763	157,899	188,159	167,554	161,820	199,738	152,307	145,025	150,055
September	51,248	62,382	79,266	87,201	114,525	134,571	154,329	162,924	148,607	162,569	143,778	129,169	164,589
October	57,039	63,543	71,434	97,714	114,368	150,051	178,350	214,541	217,320	190,674	147,852	108,241	164,256
November	64,016	83,758	90,844	111,142	116,124	164,649	189,328	194,376	209,962	207,847	245,574	236,816	262,156
December	118,138	114,066	117,237	112,580	135,834	191,404	204,845	254,963	319,742	307,385	366,641	342,038	359,688
Growth rate													
Total	85.4	299.4	255.6	208.3	195.9	386.3	228.2	18.9	26.2	24	5.3	2.0	4.9
January	6.8	23.3	18.5	14.7	16.4	32.9	17.7	-0.4	5.4	4.1	6.3	12.0	17.4
February	-7.3	40.6	11.5	8.4	15.8	34.7	14.7	1.6	1.8	23	1.4	4.8	-6.4
March	8.7	26.9	15.8	9.6	10.0	39.1	18.6	3.1	-4.1	2.5	8.1	1.9	-0.1
April	-2.9	11.3	29.5	8.3	11.4	37.8	16.4	-5.7	4.8	1.0	2.5	2.7	-3.1
May	-3.2	45.1	25.6	13.5	12.4	29.8	20.3	-1.8	-5.6	2.5	2.7	15.7	-11.8
June	-3.2	40.1	18.6	15.5	15.4	28.8	28.8	-8.0	1.4	7.2	3.7	17.5	-12.0
July	-1.6	32.2	36.8	12.5	19.4	39.9	21.1	-12.0	0.0	23.4	23.7	4.8	-16.5
August	0.4	19.3	23.8	29.9	17.6	28.2	23.0	-11.0	-3.4	9.4	11.6	10.2	3.5
September	17.1	21.7	27.6	26.8	24.5	24.6	19.2	5.6	-8.8	12.3	22.5	26.8	27.4
October	12.3	11.4	27.1	10.0	31.3	17.5	14.7	20.3	1.3	1.0	18.2	3.6	51.8
November	26.5	30.8	12.4	36.8	17.0	31.2	18.9	2.7	8.0	3.9	19.3	-6.7	10.7
December	31.8	-3.4	8.5	22.3	4.5	41.8	15.0	24.5	25.4	0.4	-0.8	-8.1	5.2

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.2 Monthly visitor arrivals by land and boat, 2019



Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.4 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ តាមច្រកទ្វារត្រួតពិនិត្យព្រំដែនអន្តរជាតិ
Number of visitor arrivals at international border check point

Year	Bavet	Phnom Den	Cham Yeam	Poipet	Osmach	Other	Total	Preah Sihanouk	Phnom Penh	Kaam Samnor	Total
	By land							By boat			
2003	35,837	664	17,111	167,654	2,026	3,134	226,426	1,330	-	17,238	18,568
2004	51,935	1,724	22,960	242,456	4,097	8,335	331,507	466	-	24,916	25,382
2005	77,520	2,475	29,588	284,865	8,979	20,005	423,432	1,813	-	29,848	31,661
2006	119,980	1,532	22,576	284,597	-	13,646	442,331	8,478	-	31,307	39,785
2007	178,636	3,763	21,211	239,087	5,499	1,521,342	2,015,128	2,264	1,630	41,096	44,990
2008	217,688	15,496	26,480	268,795	10,204	1,514,913	2,125,465	11,963	1,984	57,942	71,889
2009	289,809	18,892	26,098	326,075	11,156	1,411,238	2,161,577	19,865	2,627	55,817	78,309
2010	360,213	30,379	25,074	337,585	12,342	1,742,696	2,508,289	16,281	4,852	56,882	78,015
2011	406,458	33,865	36,996	427,221	24,123	1,953,199	2,881,862	11,118	6,011	40,962	58,091
2012	513,021	41,461	35,730	568,278	25,746	2,400,071	3,584,307	20,284	8,526	47,688	76,498
2013	537,564	38,227	93,174	585,894	26,794	2,928,512	4,210,165	16,408	9,825	48,116	74,349
2014	578,951	46,042	62,384	536,813	28,038	3,250,547	4,502,775	21,735	11,084	58,689	91,508
2015	689,721	64,295	59,962	531,181	34,681	3,395,391	4,775,231	43,898	13,721	78,497	136,116
2017	654,141	66,078	43,268	613,094	62,993	3,312,738	5,602,157	43,007	20,734	68,065	131,806
2018	686,289	59,974	37,041	568,333	61,412	1,413,049	6,201,077	48,741	16,918	65,519	131,178
2019	869,117	55,114	37,252	574,433	35,557	1,571,473	6,610,592	77,881	16,179	55,814	149,874

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.5 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ
Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport

Month	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	535,262	570,903	527,745	591,628	645,235	716,584	836,377	917,800	1,061,034	1,164,240	1,409,833	1,923,773	2,071,907
January	48,383	54,336	50,749	54,584	58,905	65,956	72,549	84,436	93,817	97,712	118,682	158,980	172,695
February	42,808	54,854	46,128	51,867	57,202	59,122	68,988	83,167	84,319	100,709	110,503	152,132	194,439
March	45,159	54,976	44,619	52,528	54,451	62,330	77,375	77,468	94,424	104,860	117,418	184,103	214,575
April	42,153	47,358	39,983	43,797	49,478	53,883	62,859	67,435	79,805	84,094	109,072	147,765	177,077
May	38,780	40,907	35,850	41,131	44,874	47,636	60,880	64,217	79,166	83,697	104,084	142,286	164,985
June	39,269	40,661	36,577	41,084	45,554	54,359	64,019	68,530	80,095	88,257	107,770	142,276	158,189
July	44,623	43,793	44,356	49,519	56,875	60,057	68,078	76,980	93,931	97,789	126,733	147,577	176,454
August	41,534	45,492	44,264	46,697	55,182	57,016	66,865	73,895	92,880	90,387	121,631	169,125	169,073
September	38,810	44,223	37,192	40,723	45,474	50,023	59,018	66,614	78,669	86,681	110,827	147,515	140,440
October	44,052	43,122	42,024	49,353	53,459	60,437	67,988	75,375	87,099	101,708	117,493	169,234	157,988
November	53,638	48,824	52,181	59,803	61,005	70,588	81,430	87,488	97,726	111,098	136,034	177,774	170,858
December	56,053	52,357	53,822	60,542	62,776	75,177	86,328	92,195	99,103	117,248	129,586	185,006	175,134
	Annual change in percent												
Total	25.2	6.7	-7.6	12.1	17.2	20.4	17.5	14.8	15.6	9.7	21.1	36.5	7.7
January	35.9	12.3	-6.6	7.6	28.8	28.2	19.3	18.8	11.1	4.2	21.5	34.0	8.6
February	24.9	28.1	-15.9	12.4	25.4	24.2	23.3	17.1	1.4	19.4	9.7	37.7	27.8
March	35.5	21.7	-18.8	17.7	8.1	29.0	17.7	10.3	21.9	11.1	12	56.8	16.6
April	25.3	12.3	-15.6	9.5	6.5	26.6	13.9	13.8	18.3	5.4	29.7	35.5	19.8
May	33.9	5.5	-12.4	14.7	7.0	25.0	15.2	12.0	23.3	5.7	24.4	36.7	16.0
June	30.0	3.5	-10.0	12.3	14.7	17.2	19.9	13.6	16.9	10.2	22.1	32	11.2
July	27.8	-1.9	1.3	11.6	23.8	11.6	15.4	20.6	22.0	4.1	29.6	16.4	19.6
August	19.2	9.5	-2.7	5.5	17.9	15.3	10.3	21.5	25.7	-2.7	34.6	39	0.0
September	21.9	13.9	-15.9	9.5	10.2	16.8	21.1	16.2	18.1	10.2	27.9	33.1	-4.8
October	17.2	-2.1	-2.5	17.4	11.8	23.1	9.4	14.4	15.6	16.8	15.5	44.0	-6.6
November	21.1	-9.0	6.9	14.6	12.0	11.1	18.1	11.8	11.7	13.7	22.4	30.7	-3.9
December	16.9	-6.6	2.8	12.5	30.2	16.1	21.5	9.1	7.5	18.3	10.5	42.8	-5.3

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.6 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមដើមហោះហើរត្រង់
 Number of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport by direct flight*

Month	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	761,251	912,624	899,517	712,672	835,172	1,005,499	1,181,281	1,355,693	1,414,967	1,507,039	1,820,687	1,939,550	1,665,365
January	85,240	105,878	96,924	72,411	93,276	119,543	142,661	169,494	168,539	173,825	201,347	219,868	203,270
February	78,026	104,952	88,633	70,028	87,806	109,026	134,465	157,439	157,436	165,871	184,112	211,920	197,172
March	73,978	96,336	89,981	70,088	75,789	97,779	115,122	126,965	134,933	139,699	167,018	199,656	183,437
April	57,960	72,473	75,707	53,678	57,187	72,399	82,489	93,885	101,669	99,012	130,003	137,357	146,195
May	50,165	64,417	58,766	42,411	45,395	56,762	65,375	73,215	81,837	81,096	110,706	116,930	116,193
June	47,298	51,237	51,533	38,766	44,456	52,084	62,433	70,933	74,857	82,168	111,198	120,773	105,086
July	49,375	57,741	66,166	48,038	59,467	66,348	76,571	92,371	99,708	111,266	135,281	142,832	116,564
August	57,212	66,501	74,708	58,089	68,484	78,944	87,040	105,762	111,396	112,271	143,405	158,022	120,337
September	46,969	55,965	60,872	45,188	49,805	58,153	70,440	81,850	87,183	92,257	115,281	125,141	88,147
October	59,144	67,726	69,336	58,448	65,363	80,471	88,072	100,721	104,503	116,182	144,315	145,818	106,264
November	76,992	81,881	76,607	78,947	88,410	98,245	115,979	129,637	136,952	153,090	181,471	167,666	134,561
December	78,892	87,517	90,284	76,580	99,734	115,745	140,634	153,421	155,954	180,302	196,550	193,567	148,139
Annual change in percent													
Total	26.9	19.9	-1.4	-20.8	17.2	20.4	17.5	14.8	4.4	6.5	20.8	6.5	-14.1
January	39.5	24.2	-8.5	-25.3	28.8	28.2	19.3	18.8	-0.6	3.1	15.8	9.2	-7.5
February	37.4	34.5	-15.5	-21.0	25.4	24.2	23.3	17.1	0.0	5.4	11.0	15.1	-7.0
March	36.3	30.2	-6.6	-22.1	8.1	29.0	17.7	10.3	6.3	3.5	19.6	19.5	-8.1
April	37.2	25.0	4.5	-29.1	6.5	26.6	13.9	13.8	8.3	-2.6	31.3	5.7	6.4
May	48.6	28.4	-8.8	-27.8	7.0	25.0	15.2	12.0	11.8	-0.9	36.5	5.6	-0.6
June	40.6	8.3	0.6	-24.8	14.7	17.2	19.9	13.6	5.5	9.8	35.3	8.6	-13.0
July	29.8	16.9	14.6	-27.4	23.8	11.6	15.4	20.6	7.9	11.6	21.6	5.6	-18.4
August	26.0	16.2	12.3	-22.2	17.9	15.3	10.3	21.5	5.3	0.8	27.7	10.2	-23.8
September	19.9	19.2	8.8	-25.8	10.2	16.8	21.1	16.2	6.5	5.8	25.0	8.6	-29.6
October	18.5	14.5	2.4	-15.7	11.8	23.1	9.4	14.4	3.8	11.2	24.2	1.0	-27.1
November	12.9	6.4	-6.4	3.1	12.0	11.1	18.1	11.8	5.6	11.8	18.5	-7.6	-19.7
December	2.3	10.9	3.2	-15.2	30.2	16.1	21.5	9.1	1.7	15.6	9.0	-1.5	-23.5

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Note: * Direct flight: from Thailand (Bangkok), Vietnam, Laos PDR, Japan, Singapore, China and Myanmar (Rangoon).

14.7 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ខេត្តសៀមរាប
 Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap province

Month	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	1,120,586	1,059,870	998,084	1,305,256	1,610,076	2,063,336	2,237,316	2,350,937	2,124,863	2,205,274	2,457,212	2,590,115	2,205,697
January	185,163	121,975	105,701	122,163	166,354	224,145	248,614	286,331	245,491	248,563	287,154	294,813	271,050
February	111,459	120,657	94,241	126,057	146,593	217,132	231,369	262,226	237,729	246,212	251,900	295,389	273,259
March	103,190	113,758	98,222	117,882	123,025	198,597	214,746	230,180	205,774	207,979	225,531	268,378	243,591
April	85,769	91,105	86,465	109,799	129,953	179,778	166,451	191,102	174,187	146,942	181,220	192,412	185,405
May	68,292	72,447	62,175	89,902	115,153	121,799	135,066	143,673	127,815	125,947	147,011	155,196	144,536
June	61,573	58,852	56,224	75,141	103,431	117,206	126,029	126,032	114,684	120,039	140,760	150,773	126,602
July	62,976	65,896	71,282	95,427	122,954	143,464	159,244	165,895	154,642	168,730	182,632	185,878	149,269
August	69,196	78,254	80,220	106,502	140,769	163,502	151,449	183,140	166,098	172,636	192,403	201,865	158,124
September	56,170	64,855	66,700	85,300	118,872	121,590	140,985	152,602	120,506	131,184	144,841	156,865	110,677
October	86,833	79,200	77,553	108,241	122,450	159,067	196,263	147,737	154,208	166,199	187,560	188,474	141,494
November	107,330	95,984	90,472	136,468	148,656	190,614	214,731	212,203	200,512	219,917	249,231	233,125	193,260
December	122,635	96,887	108,829	132,374	171,866	226,442	252,369	249,816	223,217	250,926	267,219	267,647	208,430
Annual change in percent													
Total	30.8	-5.4	-5.8	30.8	23.4	28.2	8.4	5.1	-9.6	3.8	11.4	5.4	-14.9
January	114.6	-34.1	-13.3	15.6	36.2	34.7	10.9	15.2	-14.3	1.3	15.5	2.7	-8.1
February	36.3	8.3	-21.9	33.8	16.3	48.1	6.6	13.3	-9.3	3.6	2.3	17.3	-7.5
March	39.4	10.2	-13.7	20.0	4.4	61.4	8.1	7.2	-10.6	1.1	8.4	19.1	-9.2
April	32.4	6.2	-5.1	27.0	18.4	38.3	-7.4	14.8	-8.9	-15.6	23.3	6.2	-3.6
May	50.0	6.1	-14.2	44.6	28.1	5.8	10.9	6.4	-11.0	-1.5	16.7	5.6	-6.9
June	42.0	-4.4	-4.5	33.6	37.6	13.3	7.5	0.0	-9.0	4.7	17.3	7.1	-16.0
July	11.6	4.6	8.2	33.9	28.8	16.7	11.0	4.2	-6.8	91.0	8.2	1.8	-19.7
August	-7.0	13.1	2.5	32.8	32.2	16.1	-7.4	20.9	-9.3	3.9	11.5	4.9	-12.7
September	0.4	15.5	2.8	27.9	39.4	2.3	16.0	8.2	-21.0	8.9	10.4	8.3	-29.4
October	22.2	-8.8	-2.1	39.6	13.1	29.9	23.4	-24.7	4.4	7.8	12.9	0.5	-24.9
November	12.9	-10.6	-5.7	50.8	8.9	28.2	12.7	-1.2	-5.5	9.7	13.3	-6.5	-17.1
December	13.6	-21.0	12.3	21.6	29.8	31.8	11.4	-1.0	-10.6	12.4	6.5	0.2	-22.1

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.8 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិភ្នំពេញ តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ
 Number of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport by purpose of visit

Purpose of visit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	535,262	570,903	527,745	591,628	645,233	716,584	836,377	917,800	1,061,034	1,164,240	1,409,833	1,923,773	2,071,907
Tourist	423,668	459,340	422,896	477,466	533,776	532,426	693,535	754,026	856,181	853,704	1,078,041	1,343,310	1,237,082
Business	86,751	90,282	81,881	90,302	91,223	107,422	122,773	153,332	181,170	207,144	239,814	483,424	697,642
Others	24,843	21,281	22,968	23,860	20,234	76,736	20,069	10,442	23,683	103,392	91,978	97,039	137,183
Percent													
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Tourist	79.2	80.5	80.1	80.7	82.7	74.3	82.9	82.2	80.7	73.3	76.5	69.8	59.7
Business	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.3	14.1	15.0	14.7	16.7	17.1	17.8	17.0	25.1	33.6
Others	4.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	3.1	10.7	2.4	1.1	2.2	8.9	6.5	5.0	6.7

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.9 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរមកដល់ព្រលានយន្តហោះអន្តរជាតិខេត្តសៀមរាប តាមគោលបំណងនៃការធ្វើដំណើរ
 Number of visitor arrivals to Siem Reap international airport by purpose of visit

Purpose of Visit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total	583,984	712,672	835,172	1,005,499	1,181,281	1,355,693	1,414,967	1,507,039	1,820,687	1,939,550	1,665,365
Tourist	574,571	704,254	826,441	983,389	1,170,158	1,332,689	1,375,949	1,477,697	1,781,749	1,896,171	1,571,978
Business	4,720	4,658	5,316	6,929	7,385	13,840	12,624	15,801	21,404	32,886	81,271
Others	4,693	3,760	3,415	15,181	3,738	9,164	26,394	13,541	17,534	10,493	12,116
Percent											
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Tourist	98.4	98.8	99.0	97.8	99.1	98.3	97.2	98.1	97.9	97.8	94.4
Business	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	4.9
Others	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.7

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.8 Shared by purpose of visit of visitor arrivals at Phnom Penh international airport, 2019

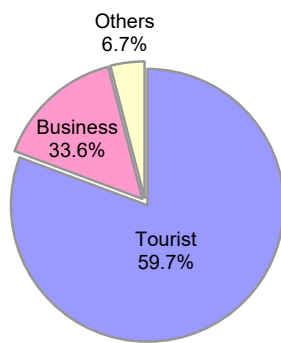
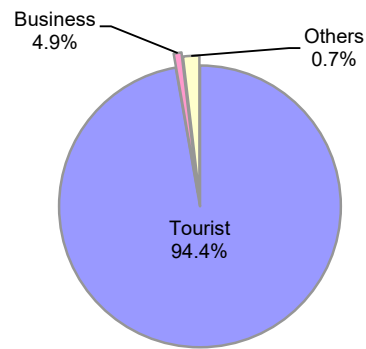


Figure 14.9 Shared by purpose of visit of visitor arrivals at Siem Reap international airport, 2019



Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.10 ចំនួនអ្នកទេសចរកដល់ រយៈពេលស្នាក់នៅជាមធ្យម ការចំណាយលើទេសចរណ៍ និង អត្រាស្នាក់នៅបន្ទប់សណ្ឋាគារ
 Number of visitor arrivals, average length of stay, tourism expenditure and hotel occupancy rate

Year	Visitor arrivals		Average length of stay (number of days)	Tourism receipts (in million USD)	Hotel occupancy rate (%)
	Number	Annual change (Percent)			
1993	118,183	-	-	-	-
1994	176,617	49.4	-	-	-
1995	219,680	24.4	8.0	100	37.0
1996	260,489	18.6	7.5	118	40.0
1997	218,843	-16.0	6.4	103	30.0
1998	289,524	32.3	5.2	166	40.0
1999	367,743	27.0	5.5	190	44.0
2000	466,365	26.8	5.5	228	45.0
2001	604,919	29.7	5.5	304	48.0
2002	786,524	30.0	5.8	379	50.0
2003	701,014	-10.9	5.5	347	50.0
2004	1,055,202	50.5	6.3	578	52.0
2005	1,421,615	34.7	6.3	832	52.0
2006	1,700,041	19.6	6.5	1,049	54.8
2007	2,015,128	18.5	6.5	1,403	54.8
2008	2,125,465	5.5	6.7	1,595	62.7
2009	2,161,577	7.3	6.5	1,561	63.6
2010	2,508,289	16.0	6.45	1,786	65.7
2011	2,881,862	14.9	6.50	1,912	66.15
2012	3,584,307	24.4	6.30	2,210	68.49
2013	4,210,165	17.5	6.75	2,547	69.53
2014	4,502,775	7.0	6.50	2,736	67.55
2015	4,775,231	6.1	6.80	3,012	70.2
2016	5,011,712	5.0	6.30	3,212	68.9
2017	5,602,157	11.8	6.60	3,638	71.3
2018	6,201,077	10.7	7.00	4,375	72.2
2019	6,610,592	6.6	6.2	4,919	63.5

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.11 ការចំណាយជាមធ្យមរបស់អ្នកទេសចរ តាមប្រភេទចំណាយ
Average expenditure of tourist by type of expenditure

Type of expenditure	2012		2013		2014		2015		2018		2019	
	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent	USD	percent
Average expenditure of individual tour												
Total	483.16	100.0	485.4	100.0	481.93	100.0	485.1	100.0	486	100.0	497.7	100
Accommodation	147.62	30.55	148.57	30.61	127.50	26.46	129.00	26.59	126	25.90	128.9	25.9
Food and beverage	81.05	16.77	84.42	17.39	119.43	24.78	123.00	25.36	126	25.90	128.9	25.9
Souvenirs	93.54	19.36	94.35	19.44	90.00	18.67	88.60	18.26	84	17.26	85.93	17.3
Local transport	82.64	17.10	79.03	16.28	65.00	13.49	64.50	13.30	75	15.41	77.24	15.5
Other	78.31	16.21	79.03	16.28	80.00	16.60	79.50	16.39	75	15.41	76.73	15.4
Average expenditure of group tour												
Total	1236.38	100.0	1264.64	100.0	565.00	100.0	574.00	100.0	588.5	100.0	598	100.0
Package tour	955.71	77.30	983.46	77.77	345.00	61.06	355.00	61.85	375	63.72	384.5	64.3
Shopping	179.68	14.53	180.11	14.24	120.00	21.24	118.00	20.56	115	19.54	115	16.2
Other	100.99	8.17	101.07	7.99	100.00	17.70	101.00	17.60	98.5	16.74	98.5	16.5

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Figure 14.11 Average expenditure of individual tour by type of expenditure, 2019

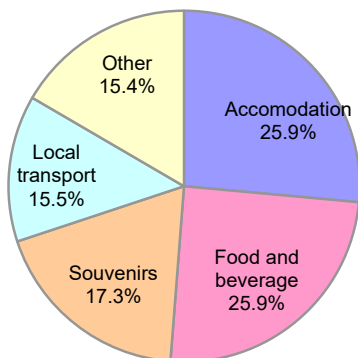
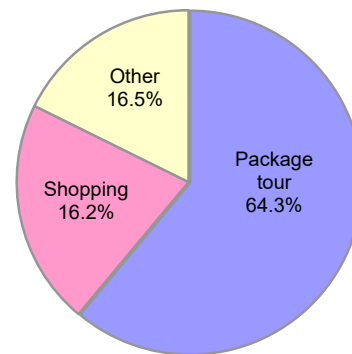


Figure 14.11 Average expenditure of group tour by type of expenditure, 2019



14.12 ស្ថិតិនៃការស្នាក់នៅ
Accommodation statistics

Year	Hotel			Guest house		
	Number	Rooms	Average number of rooms per hotel	Number	Rooms	Average number of rooms per guest house
Number						
2000	240	9,673	40	292	3,233	11
2001	247	10,881	44	370	3,899	11
2002	267	11,426	43	489	5,748	12
2003	292	13,201	45	549	6,497	12
2004	299	14,271	48	615	7,684	12
2005	317	15,471	49	684	9,000	13
2006	351	17,914	51	742	9,166	12
2007	395	20,470	52	891	11,563	13
2008	398	20,678	52	925	12,180	13
2009	451	23,010	51	1,018	14,512	14
2010	440	24,393	55	1,087	15,321	14
2011	476	26,484	56	1,142	16,752	15
2012	490	27,117	55	1,296	19,329	15
2013	545	29,937	55	1,462	21,286	15
2014	554	29,729	54	1,563	22,256	14
2015	668	34,619	52	2,229	28,660	13
2016	760	40,160	53	2,170	32,463	15
2017	731	39,328	54	2,405	35,228	15
2018	846	46,696	55	2,313	33,819	15
2019	1,050	49,185	47	2,705	35,343	13
Growth rate						
2000	8.6	6.1	-2.3	57.0	70.4	8.6
2001	2.9	12.5	9.3	26.7	20.6	-4.8
2002	8.1	5.0	-2.9	32.2	47.4	11.5
2003	9.4	15.5	5.6	12.3	13.0	0.7
2004	2.4	8.1	5.6	12.0	18.3	5.6
2005	6.0	8.4	2.3	11.2	17.1	5.3
2006	10.7	15.8	4.6	8.5	1.8	-6.1
2007	12.5	14.3	1.5	20.1	26.2	5.1
2008	0.8	1.0	0.3	3.8	5.3	1.5
2009	13.3	11.3	-1.8	10.1	19.1	8.3
2010	-2.4	6.0	8.7	6.8	5.6	-1.1
2011	8.2	8.6	0.4	5.1	9.3	4.1
2012	2.9	2.4	-0.5	13.5	15.4	1.7
2013	11.2	10.4	-0.7	12.8	10.1	-2.4
2014	1.7	-0.7	-2.3	6.9	4.6	-2.2
2015	20.6	16.4	-3.4	42.6	28.8	-9.7
2016	13.8	16.0	-	-2.6	13.3	-
2017	-3.8	-2.1	-	10.8	8.5	-
2018	15.7	18.7	-	-3.8	-0.4	-
2019	24.1	5.3	-	16.9	4.5	-

Source: Ministry of Tourism

14.13 ចំនួនសណ្ឋាគារ និងផ្ទះសំណាក់ តាមតំបន់
Number of hotels and guest houses by region

Region and accommodation	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2018	2019
Total											
Hotels	Number	398	451	440	476	490	545	554	668	688	786
	Rooms	20,678	23,010	24,393	26,484	27,117	29,937	29,729	34,619	39,303	39,977
Guest houses	Number	925	1,018	1,087	1,142	1,296	1,462	1,563	2,229	1,593	1,787
	Rooms	12,180	14,512	15,321	16,752	19,329	21,286	22,256	28,660	24,113	23,216
Phnom Penh											
Hotels	Number	133	159	159	161	196	164	170	223	313	343
	Rooms	6,782	6,920	6,920	7,619	9,218	7,722	7,807	10,000	19,337	14,223
Guest houses	Number	280	353	365	417	467	422	477	668	523	712
	Rooms	3,605	5,351	5,351	6,393	7,364	6,393	6,612	7,568	10,132	10,460
Siem Reap											
Hotels	Number	112	118	124	138	155	163	175	188	260	234
	Rooms	8,263	8,935	9,438	10,407	10,969	11,281	11,620	12,093	14,456	14,974
Guest houses	Number	216	225	232	230	219	229	254	294	351	310
	Rooms	2,796	2,929	3,064	3,207	3,251	3,497	3,927	4,445	4,910	4,679
Preah Sihanouk											
Hotels	Number	46	44	45	49	49	52	54	69	67	133
	Rooms	1,782	1,762	1,952	2,284	2,330	2,493	2,697	3,216	3,610	7,752
Guest houses	Number	110	112	115	123	142	150	187	269	251	216
	Rooms	1,548	1,618	1,671	1,841	2,034	2,210	2,734	3,641	3,792	2,613
Other provinces											
Hotels	Number	107	130	77	88	34	45	43	188	48	76
	Rooms	3,851	5,393	4,370	4,227	1,361	2,495	1,782	9,310	1,900	3,028
Guest houses	Number	319	328	235	230	166	204	222	998	468	549
	Rooms	4,231	4,614	3,218	3,214	2,212	2,417	2,697	13,006	5,279	5,464

Source: Ministry of Tourism

15

វិនិយោគ

Investment

15.1 ចំនួនគម្រោងដែលបានអនុម័ត

All investment project approvals

Year	All investment companies				Active companies			
	Number of projects	Project cost 1 '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset 2 '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost 1 '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset 2 '000' US\$
2001	52	340,420	100,757	239,663	32	160,335	14,786	145,549
2002	48	416,377	161,060	255,317	37	116,742	13,513	103,228
2003	73	469,546	128,894	340,652	60	249,771	22,382	227,388
2004	84	449,388	86,032	363,355	75	341,566	31,871	309,694
2005	150	1,396,440	212,329	1,184,112	140	974,589	6,800	967,789
2006	130	2,631,456	748	2,630,708	129	2,630,560	300	2,630,260
2007	108	2,625,311	-	2,625,311	108	2,625,311	-	2,625,311
2008	93	10,564,851	-	10,564,851	93	10,564,851	-	10,564,851
2009	102	2,499,333	-	2,499,333	102	2,499,333	-	2,499,333
2010	103	2,627,583	-	2,627,583	103	2,627,583	-	2,627,583
2015	124	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158	124	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158
2016	120	3,244,331,716	124,223	3,244,207,493	120	3,244,331,716	124,223	3,244,207,493
2017	117	5,217,037,403	137,045	5,216,900,358	117	5,217,037,403	137,045	5,216,900,358
2018	149	5,806,984,572	178,711	5,806,805,861	149	5,806,984,572	178,711	5,806,805,861
Total	1,453	18,909,505,882	699,200,127	18,210,305,755	1,389	18,908,275,818	698,599,959	18,209,675,856
Annual absolute change								
2001	-42	29,284	33,050	-3,766	-28	-21,303	-8,736	-12,567
2002	-4	75,957	60,303	15,654	5	-43,593	-1,273	-42,320
2003	25	53,169	-32,166	85,335	23	133,029	8,869	124,160
2004	11	-20,158	-42,862	22,704	15	91,795	9,489	82,306
2005	66	947,053	126,296	820,757	65	633,023	-25,071	658,094
2006	-20	1,235,016	-211,581	1,446,597	-11	1,655,972	-6,500	1,662,472
2007	-22	-6,146	-748	-5,397	-21	-5,249	-300	-4,949
2008	-15	7,939,540	0	7,939,540	-15	7,939,540	0	7,939,540
2009	9	-8,065,518	0	-8,065,518	9	-8,065,518	0	-8,065,518
2014	1	128,250	0	128,250	1	128,250	0	128,250
2015	21	4,614,503,903	698,070,328	3,916,433,575	21	4,614,503,903	698,070,328	3,916,433,575
2016	-4	-1,372,799,770	-697,946,105	-674,853,665	-4	-1,372,799,770	-697,946,105	-674,853,665
2017	-3	1,972,705,687	12,822	1,972,692,865	-3	1,972,705,687	12,822	1,972,692,865
2018	32	589,947,169	41,666	589,905,503	32	589,947,169	41,666	589,905,503

15.1 ចំនួនគម្រោងដែលបានអនុម័ត (បន្ត)
All investment project approvals (continued)

Year	Formerly active companies				Non-active			
	Number of projects	Project cost 1 '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset 2 '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost 1 '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed asset 2 '000' US\$
2001	9	10,763	1,310	9,453	11	102,726	18,065	84,661
2002	3	7,162	1,310	5,852	8	153,337	7,100	146,237
2003	6	8,851	1,050	7,801	7	148,217	42,755	105,462
2004	3	1,500	1,000	500	6	55,761	2,600	53,161
2005	3	10,794	0	10,794	7	206,029	500	205,529
2006	0	0	0	0	1	448	0	448
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	24	39,070	4,670	34,400	40	666,518	71,020	595,498
Annual absolute change								
2001	-9	-41,866	-4,440	-37,426	-5	55,775	9,549	46,226
2002	-6	-3,601	0	-3,601	-3	50,611	-10,965	61,576
2003	3	1,689	-260	1,949	-1	-5,119	35,655	-40,775
2004	-3	-7,351	-50	-7,301	-1	-92,456	-40,155	-52,301
2005	0	9,294	-1,000	10,294	1	150,268	-2,100	152,368
2006	-3	-10,794	0	-10,794	-6	-205,581	-500	-205,081
2007	0	0	0	0	-1	-448	0	-448
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Monitoring, Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Note:

1/ Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital

2/ Fixed assets = Land (purchased) + factory building + office machinery and equipment + other fixed assets

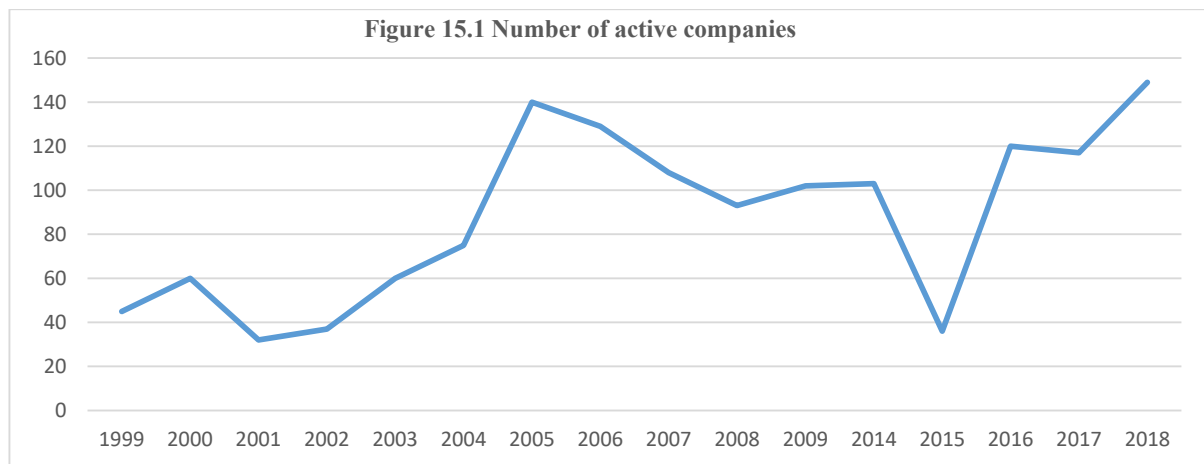
15.2 ក្រុមហ៊ុន/គម្រោងដែលមានសកម្មភាព
All active companies/projects

Year	Active company				Accumulation of active company			
	Number of projects	Project cost 1 '000' US\$	Fixed asset 2 '000'	Equity 3 '000' US\$	Number of projects	Project cost '000' US\$	Fixed assets '000' US\$	Equity '000' US\$
1999	45	300,170	256,377	28911	249	1,774,474	1,453,697	319,056
2000	60	181,637	158,115	11800	309	1,956,111	1,611,812	330,856
2001	32	160,335	145,549	24913	341	2,116,446	1,757,361	355,769
2002	37	116,742	103,228	6630	378	2,233,187	1,860,589	362,399
2003	60	249,771	227,388	24272	438	2,482,958	2,087,978	386,671
2004	75	341,566	309,694	18475	513	2,824,524	2,397,672	405,146
2005	140	974,589	967,789	2150	653	3,799,112	3,365,461	407,296
2006	129	2,630,560	2,630,260	300	782	6,429,673	5,995,721	407,596
2007	108	2,625,311	2,625,311	-	890	9,054,984	8,621,032	-
2008	93	10,564,851	10,564,851	-	983	19,619,835	19,185,883	-
2009	102	2,499,333	2,499,333	-	1,085	22,119,168	21,685,216	-
2014	103	2,627,583	2,627,583	-	1,188	24,746,751	24,312,799	-
2015	36	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158	36	4,617,131,486	698,070,328	3,919,061,158
2016	120	3,244,331,716	124,223	3,244,207,493	120	3,244,331,716	124,223	3,244,207,493
2017	117	5,217,037,403	137,045	5,216,900,358	117	5,217,037,403	137,045	5,216,900,358
2018	149	5,806,984,572	178,711	5,806,805,861	149	5,806,984,572	178,711	5,806,805,861
Annual absolute change								
1999	-14	-6,600	2,606	-12,992	45	300,170	256,377	28,911
2000	15	-118,532	-98,261	-17,111	60	181,637	158,115	11,800
2001	-28	-21,303	-12,567	13,113	32	160,335	145,549	24,913
2002	5	-43,593	-42,320	-18,283	37	116,742	103,228	6,630
2003	23	133,029	124,160	17,642	60	249,771	227,388	24,272
2004	15	91,795	82,306	-5,797	75	341,566	309,694	18,475
2005	65	633,023	658,094	-16,325	140	974,589	967,789	2,150
2006	-11	1,655,972	1,662,472	-1,850	129	2,630,560	2,630,260	300
2007	-21	-5,249	-4,949	-300	108	2,625,311	2,625,311	-
2008	-15	7,939,540	7,939,540	-	93	10,564,851	10,564,851	-
2009	9	-8,065,518	-8,065,518	-	102	2,499,333	2,499,333	-
2014	1	128,250	128,250	-	103	2,627,583	2,627,583	-
2015	67	-4,614,503,903	-695,442,745	-	1,152	-4,592,384,735	-673,757,529	-
2016	-4	-1372799770	-697946105	-674853665	-4	-1372799770	-697946105	-674853665
2017	-3	1,972,705,687	12,822	1,972,692,865	-3	1,972,705,687	12,822	1,972,692,865
2018	32	589,947,169	41,666	589,905,503	32	589,947,169	41,666	589,905,503

Source: Department of Monitoring, Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Note:

- 1/ Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital (Working Capital is no longer available from 2007 to 2011).
- 2/ Fixed assets = Land (purchased) + factory building + office machinery and equipment + other fixed assets.
- 3/ Equity = Paid-up capital (It is no longer available from 2007 to 2011).



15.3 ការវិភាគទុនវិនិយោគ តាមវិស័យនៃក្រុមហ៊ុនសកម្ម
 Analysis of capital by sector of active companies

Sector	Number of projects	Total project costs '000' US\$	Working capital '000' US\$	Fixed assets '000' US\$
Agriculture				
2004	1	3,792	850	2,942
2005	5	31,079	2,908	28,171
2006	21	514,183	24	514,159
2007	10	210,036	50,100	159,936
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	21	629,118	0	629,118
2014	24	490,644	0	490,644
2015	14	461,088,428	135,500	460,952,928
2016	11	126,000,000	11,920	386,117,253
2017	7	640,000,000	10,510	274,512,821
2018	13	72,330,000	13,494	444,176,275
Industry				
2004	56	163,502	19,200	144,302
2005	100	653,387	6,300	647,087
2006	62	1,105,894	151,400	954,494
2007	96	987,078	269,900	717,178
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	52	260,141	0	260,141
2014	72	472,690	0	472,690
2015	97	894,981,770	264,569,328	630,412,442
2016	91	262,060,500	94,188	1,015,771,049
2017	97	199,200,000	110,773	726,314,893
2018	115	267,893,400	116,436	983,958,476
Infrastructure/services				
2004	9	97,346	8,671	88,675
2005	8	119,497	0	119,497
2006	9	2,554,287	16,300	2,537,987
2007	13	821,528	127,220	694,307
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	21	1,298,797	0	1,298,797
2014	4	1,532,418	0	1,532,418
2015	10	3,024,066,788	295,001,000	2,729,065,788
2016	5	124,000,000	2,488	444,088,950
2017	4	225,000,000	3,429	1,049,511,222
2018	10	206,000,000	35,516	2,869,857,265
Tourism				
2004	7	56,732	3,500	53,232
2005	21	168,474	0	168,474
2006	8	426,139	18,000	408,139
2007	11	1,134,653	33,500	1,101,153
2008	0	0	0	0
2009	8	311,277	0	311,277
2014	3	131,831	0	131,831
2015	3	101,630,000	3,000,000	98,630,000
2016	13	63,505,000	15,627	1,398,230,241
2017	9	142,000,000	12,333	3,166,561,422
2018	11	67,800,000	35,516	1,508,813,845

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Note: Project cost = Fixed assets + working capital (Working capital is no longer available)

15.4 គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមប្រទេស
 All investment projects approved (registered capital) by broad country

Year	Japan	USA	European Union 1	Emerging Markets of East Asia ²					ASEAN 3	Other countries	Total
				Republic of Korea	Hong Kong	Taiwan (ROC)	China	Total ²			
in '000' US\$											
2004	2,522	5,741	20,284	9,518	22,096	16,256	98,170	146,040	50,553	4,038	229,178
2005	0	2,200	1,400	15,700	350	4,190	237,780	258,020	30,790	7,600	300,010
2006	1,000	4,260	16,000	4,490	1,510	16,440	28,290	50,730	19,370	1,500	92,860
2007	7,540	6,500	29,970	21,990	600	13,990	40,440	77,020	88,104	0	209,134
2008	4,600	12,350	13,340	18,460	0	9,500	37,960	65,920	51,163	111,527	258,900
2009	1,070	1,062	6,441	9,210	2,000	6,000	42,330	59,540	48,680	32,220	149,013
2014	0	3,340	11,218	16,910	11,500	24,900	26,750	80,060	40,530	4,300	139,448
2015	30,740	501	78,000	2,750	29,840	17,550	57,850	107,990	123,460	139,930	480,621
2016	118,472,00	6,250,000	13,205,00	4,000,000	61,796,000	27,640,000	73,780,000	173,466,000	140,792,100	118,000,000	258,792,100
2017	1,000,000	0	38,000,000	11,650,000	21,690,000	9,000,000	333,140,000	413,480,000	49,498,000	2,000,000	51,498,000
2018	15,228,234	1,980,000	10,000,000	9,500,000	11,640,000	9,990,000	164,758,000	207,868,000	87,310,000	6,400,000	93,710,000

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Notes:

* By immediate source/country of resident.

1/ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom)

2/ Emerging Markets of East Asia (Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong-SAR and People's Republic of China)

3/ ASEAN excluding Cambodia

15.5 គម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត (ចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមប្រទេស
 All investment projects approved (fixed assets) by broad country

Year	Japan	USA	European Union 1	Emerging Markets of East Asia ²					ASEAN 3	Other countries	Total
				Republic of Korea	Hong Kong	Taiwan (ROC)	China	Total ²			
in '000' US\$											
2004	2,157	3,987	18,504	7,538	21,840	12,453	88,685	130,515	44,863	3,163	203,189
2005	0	4,368	14,040	55,966	1,400	10,353	451,957	519,676	132,591	11,742	682,418
2006	2,098	62,215	314,559	1,009,825	4,060	47,652	717,114	1,778,650	171,098	5,260	2,333,880
2007	113,078	2,887	211,219	148,077	25,746	39,944	180,320	394,088	506,919	0	1,228,191
2008	7,829	671,724	74,344	1,237,977	0	21,449	4,371,325	5,630,751	149,884	4,354,438	10,888,970
2009	4,763	1,209	66,984	120,638	6,828	27,160	892,675	1,047,301	670,570	4,068,599	5,859,426
2014	0	35,969	41,635	1,026,586	29,610	91,839	694,158	1,842,193	321,375	58,432	2,299,604
2015	38,871,008	3,157,640	115,055,789	8,482,401	109,118,754	46,490,565	240,573,228	404,664,947	205,294,841	446,420,293	1,213,464,518
2016	773,748,238	11,430,890	39,773,700	20,159,901	319,955,631	40,165,844	731,373,845	1,896,834,349	330,945,152	1,909,731,881	2,240,677,033
2017	3,740,939	0	51,377,413	149,502,133	85,421,627	23,351,674	1,437,223,504	1,750,617,289	333,423,316	1,707,735,090	2,041,158,406
2018	880,964,786	6,822,401	19,785,702	14,554,645	81,491,786,88	33,391,821	2,700,184,593	3,655,703,949	78,642,263	3,732,548,986	3,811,191,249

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

Notes:

* By immediate source/country of resident.

1/ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom)

2/ Emerging Markets of East Asia (Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong-SAR and People's Republic of China)

3/ ASEAN excluding Cambodia

15.6 គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (ទុនដែលបានចុះបញ្ជី) តាមវិស័យ
 Investment projects approved (registered capital) by sector

Year	Agriculture	Industry	Infrastructure services	Tourism	Total
in '000' US\$					
2000	4,000	167,199	84,723	85,378	341,300
2001	6,158	81,459	110,106	88,555	286,278
2002	19,154	61,623	148,177	50,600	279,554
2003	0	156,250	29,240	181,590	367,080
2004	13,349	171,640	77,894	120,253	383,136
2005	4,000	325,600	32,000	18,000	379,600
2006	25,000	150,400	17,300	18,000	210,700
2007	42,100	268,900	128,220	35,500	474,720
2008	26,000	89,000	42,500	101,400	258,900
2009	35,500	92,513	5,000	16,000	149,013
2014	68,000	98,800	3,000	3,000	172,800
2015	135,500,000	264,569,328	295,001,000	3,000,000	698,070,328
2016	126,000,000	262,060,500	124,000,000	63,505,000	575,565,500
2017	640,000,000	199,200,000	225,000,000	142,000,000	1,064,200,000
2018	72,330,000	267,893,400	206,000,000	67,800,000	614,023,400
Share in percent by sector of total					
2000	1.2	49.0	24.8	25.0	100.0
2001	2.2	28.5	38.5	30.9	100.0
2002	6.9	22.0	53.0	18.1	100.0
2003	0.0	42.6	8.0	49.5	100.0
2004	3.5	44.8	20.3	31.4	100.0
2005	1.1	85.8	8.4	4.7	100.0
2006	11.9	71.4	8.2	8.5	100.0
2007	8.9	56.6	27.0	7.5	100.0
2008	10.0	34.4	16.4	39.2	100.0
2009	23.8	62.1	3.4	10.7	100.0
2014	39.4	57.2	1.7	1.7	100.0
2015	19.4	37.9	42.3	0.4	100.0
2016	21.9	45.5	21.5	11.0	100.0
2017	53.1	16.5	18.7	11.8	100.0
2018	11.8	43.6	33.5	11.0	100.0
Annual growth rate					
2000	-88.8	-41.5	-61.7	43.7	-43.3
2001	53.9	-51.3	30.0	3.7	-16.1
2002	211.0	-24.4	34.6	-42.9	-2.3
2003	-100.0	153.6	-80.3	258.9	31.3
2004	-	9.8	166.4	-33.8	4.4
2005	-70.0	89.7	-58.9	-85.0	-0.9
2006	525.0	-53.8	-45.9	0.0	-44.5
2007	68.4	78.8	641.2	97.2	125.3
2008	-38.2	-66.9	-66.9	185.6	-45.5
2009	36.5	3.9	-88.2	-84.2	-42.4
2014	91.5	6.8	-40.0	-81.3	16.0
2015	199164.7	267682.7	9833266.7	99900.0	403875.9
2016	-7.0	-0.9	-58.0	2016.8	-17.5
2017	407.9	-24.0	81.5	123.6	84.9
2018	-88.7	34.5	-8.4	-52.3	-42.3

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

15.7 គម្រោងវិនិយោគទុកដែលបានអនុម័ត (អចលនៈទ្រព្យ) តាមវិស័យ
Investment projects approved (fixed assets) by sector

Year	Agriculture	Industry	Infrastructure services	Tourism	Total
in '000' US\$					
2000	2,580	118,568	69,345	79,478	269,971
2001	5,558	62,066	93,606	80,855	242,086
2002	15,654	48,330	141,227	49,100	254,311
2003	0	114,700	27,790	158,751	301,241
2004	12,349	146,247	72,677	113,753	345,026
2005	26,810	878,523	42,365	102,575	1,050,273
2006	539,102	950,333	2,542,148	408,139	4,439,722
2007	141,052	567,602	697,033	1,250,181	2,655,868
2008	106,731	713,736	1,292,163	8,776,339	10,888,969
2009	589,920	958,086	410,247	3,901,174	5,859,427
2014	554,359	945,486	1,059,089	131,831	2,690,765
2015	460,952,928	630,412,442	2,729,065,788	98,630,000	3,919,061,158
2016	386,117,253	1,015,771,049	444,088,950	1,398,230,241	3,244,207,493
2017	274,512,821	726,314,893	1,049,511,222	3,166,561,422	5,216,900,358
2018	444,176,275	983,958,476	2,869,857,265	1,508,813,845	5,806,805,861
Share in percent by sector of total					
2000	0.8	34.7	20.3	23.3	100.0
2001	1.9	21.7	32.7	28.2	100.0
2002	5.6	17.3	50.5	17.6	100.0
2003	0.0	31.2	7.6	43.2	100.0
2004	3.2	38.2	19.0	29.7	100.0
2005	7.1	231.4	11.2	27.0	100.0
2006	255.9	451.0	1206.5	193.7	100.0
2007	29.7	119.6	146.8	263.4	100.0
2008	41.2	275.7	499.1	3389.9	100.0
2009	395.9	643.0	275.3	2618.0	100.0
2014	20.6	35.1	39.4	4.9	100.0
2015	11.8	16.1	69.6	2.5	100.0
2016	11.9	31.3	13.7	43.1	100.0
2017	5.3	13.9	20.1	60.7	100.0
2018	7.6	16.9	49.4	26.0	100.0
Annual growth rate					
2000	-91.7	-43.2	-65.6	104.2	-43.8
2001	115.4	-47.7	35.0	1.7	-10.3
2002	181.7	-22.1	50.9	-39.3	5.0
2003	-100.0	137.3	-80.3	223.3	18.5
2004	-	27.5	161.5	-28.3	14.5
2005	117.1	500.7	-41.7	-9.8	204.4
2006	1910.8	8.2	5900.6	297.9	322.7
2007	-73.8	-40.3	-72.6	206.3	-40.2
2008	-24.3	25.7	85.4	602.0	310.0
2009	452.7	34.2	-68.3	-55.5	-46.2
2014	-6.0	-1.3	158.2	-96.6	-54.1
2015	83050.6	66576.0	257580.5	74715.5	145548.6
2016	-16.2	61.1	-83.7	1317.7	-17.2
2017	-28.9	-28.5	136.3	126.5	60.8
2018	61.8	35.5	173.4	-52.4	11.3

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

15.8 ចំនួនគម្រោងបានចុះបញ្ជី បរិមាណទុន និងអចលនៈទ្រព្យ ដែលបានចុះបញ្ជីតាមវិស័យ
 Number of registered projects, amount of registered capital and fixed assets by sector

Sector	2008	2009	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Total	100	100	102	124	120	117	149
Agriculture	6	19	23	14	11	7	13
Industry	65	65	74	97	91	97	115
Infrastructure and service	9	4	2	10	5	4	10
Tourism	20	12	3	3	13	9	11
Total	149,013	172,800	698,070,328	210,700	575,565,500	1,206,200,000	614,023,400
Agriculture	35,500	68,000	135,500,000	25,000	126,000,000	640,000,000	72,330,000
Industry	92,513	98,800	264,569,328	150,400	262,060,500	199,200,000	267,893,400
Infrastructure and service	5,000	3,000	295,001,000	17,300	124,000,000	225,000,000	206,000,000
Tourism	16,000	3,000	3,000,000	18,000	63,505,000	142,000,000	67,800,000
Total	5,859,427	2,690,765	3,919,061,158	4,439,722	3,244,207,493	5,216,900,358	5,806,805,861
Agriculture	589,920	554,359	460,952,928	539,102	386,117,253	274,512,821	444,176,275
Industry	958,086	945,486	630,412,442	950,333	1,015,771,049	726,314,893	983,958,476
Infrastructure and service	410,247	1,059,089	2,729,065,788	2,542,148	444,088,950	1,049,511,222	2,869,857,265
Tourism	3,901,174	131,831	98,630,000	408,139	1,398,230,241	3,166,561,422	1,508,813,845
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Agriculture	10.0	23.8	39.4	19.4	21.9	53.1	11.8
Industry	34.4	62.1	57.2	37.9	45.5	16.5	43.6
Infrastructure and service	16.4	3.4	1.7	42.3	21.5	18.7	33.5
Tourism	39.2	10.7	1.7	0.4	11.0	11.8	11.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Agriculture	10.1	20.6	11.8	12.1	11.9	5.3	7.6
Industry	16.4	35.1	16.1	21.4	31.3	13.9	16.9
Infrastructure and service	7.0	39.4	69.6	57.3	13.7	20.1	49.4
Tourism	66.6	4.9	2.5	9.2	43.1	60.7	26.0

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

15.9 កម្លាំងពលកម្ម តាមវិស័យនៃគម្រោងវិនិយោគដែលបានអនុម័ត ឆ្នាំ២០១៨
 Labor force by sector of project approved, 2018

Sector	Manager	Engineer	Technician	Supervisor	Staff	Skilled	Unskilled	Total
Agriculture	29	62	111	320	208	7,216	5,548	13,494
Animal Farming	3	5	20	0	3	50	580	661
Agro-Industry	5	13	28	178	52	1,416	2,618	4,310
Plantation	1	1	1	15	4	500	50	572
Rice mill	6	20	30	12	60	1,600	600	2,328
Rubber	14	23	32	115	89	3,650	1,700	5,623
Industries	190	275	841	988	3,904	92,557	17,681	116,436
Car	5	5	10	15	15	500	250	800
Bag	36	23	49	57	97	12,972	2,767	16,001
Building Material	6	3	9	5	17	873	490	1,403
Chemical	1	1	3	3	3	121	12	144
Electronics	2	4	11	0	2	16	0	35
Fertilizer	1	2	10	10	20	500	10	553
Garment	60	105	520	586	3,328	57,336	8,970	70,905
Wood Processing	1	5	2	2	2	215	22	249
Mechanic Assembly	1	1	2	2	20	100	76	202
Medical Chemical	1	0	0	1	2	0	10	14
Metal	8	15	15	5	25	120	250	438
Mining	1	3	5	2	15	40	30	96
Other Industries	22	37	100	125	164	4,897	1,627	6,972
Paper	1	1	1	3	3	120	10	139
Petroleum	2	3	3	8	8	110	96	230
Shoes	14	18	30	60	70	10,973	2,042	13,207
Tobacco	2	2	7	8	19	280	60	378
Food Processing	13	22	29	56	40	2,113	455	2,728
Plastic	5	13	30	31	39	723	139	980
Packaging	8	12	5	9	15	548	365	962
Services	1,078	442	2,233	329	1,270	8,865	21,299	35,516
Infrastructure	482	302	971	97	485	18	7,229	9,584
Services	591	110	1,257	227	385	8,807	14,070	25,447
Shopping Mall	5	30	5	5	400	40	-	485
Tourism	59	67	112	206	159	9,137	3,525	13,265
Hotel	49	57	92	156	129	4,637	2,525	7,645
Tourism	10	10	20	50	30	4,500	1,000	5,620
Total	1,356	846	3,297	1,843	5,541	117,775	48,053	178,711

Source: Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC)

16

តម្លៃ

Price

16.1 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ តាមត្រីមាស និងឆ្នាំ ភ្នំពេញ
 Consumer Price Index of major groups by quarter and year, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Index
2014														
Qtr1	156.3	177.8	135.3	130.1	131.2	139.6	127.1	129.8	69.3	110.5	159.5	216.4	144.7	
Qtr2	158.3	181.0	137.5	130.3	132.1	141.6	127.5	130.1	68.9	112.5	159.9	220.1	143.5	
Qtr3	160.1	185.3	137.8	129.9	131.1	141.4	127.3	130.2	68.6	111.3	159.2	223.0	142.7	
Qtr4	158.6	184.0	137.9	130.2	128.6	141.6	127.3	125.0	68.3	112.5	159.1	223.9	141.0	
2015														
Qtr1	157.9	185.2	139.4	132.8	127.4	143.1	127.6	115.7	67.8	112.6	159.1	224.7	138.8	
Qtr2	159.9	188.1	141.5	133.2	127.2	142.9	127.3	119.8	67.7	113.5	159.1	227.4	138.9	
Qtr3	161.4	191.4	142.0	135.4	126.2	143.5	127.9	118.3	67.9	114.0	159.3	232.5	139.3	
Qtr4	161.7	192.6	148.3	137.7	123.9	145.9	129.5	113.8	68.4	115.3	160.1	238.4	137.1	
2016														
Qtr1	161.7	193.9	154.1	138.8	123.5	146.6	129.9	108.1	68.6	116.3	160.1	239.0	136.3	
Qtr2	164.8	199.8	156.7	140.5	124.5	147.6	131.4	107.9	68.6	117.3	160.1	238.4	139.8	
Qtr3	166.2	201.9	157.6	140.9	125.4	148.9	132.0	108.9	67.9	117.7	160.1	240.2	140.5	
Qtr4	167.5	204.2	158.3	142.4	125.0	149.9	132.4	109.9	68.2	118.9	160.1	241.8	140.2	
2017														
Qtr1	168.6	205.4	159.7	143.8	123.8	149.9	132.6	112.5	68.6	119.5	160.1	247.4	139.5	
Qtr2	169.2	205.9	159.7	144.0	123.9	150.4	132.8	112.5	68.0	118.9	160.1	253.7	129.8	
Qtr3	170.4	207.5	159.8	145.2	124.6	150.1	133.8	113.1	67.9	118.9	160.1	257.5	141.3	
Qtr4	171.2	208.1	159.7	145.6	125.3	150.1	134.1	114.5	67.9	117.8	158.9	260.5	142.9	
2018														
Qtr1	172.3	209.4	159.9	145.8	125.7	150.5	134.2	116.0	67.7	117.7	158.9	264.8	144.1	
Qtr2	173.8	211.9	162.2	146.6	125.7	150.8	135.0	117.0	67.6	118.0	159.5	266.2	144.8	
Qtr3	174.2	212.5	161.9	149.8	126.2	150.2	135.6	115.9	67.4	118.7	161.5	266.2	144.9	
Qtr4	175.3	213.3	166.6	149.8	126.8	150.8	136.6	116.1	67.5	119.1	159.5	275.1	144.8	
2019														
Qtr1	175.7	213.7	170.3	150.5	127.1	152.8	137.1	111.6	67.5	118.9	159.5	283.5	145.6	
Qtr2	177.0	215.3	170.7	150.8	127.8	152.3	137.0	115.3	67.2	118.9	159.5	284.3	146.5	
Qtr3	178.1	217.4	171.9	151.9	127.9	152.6	136.8	113.9	67.0	119.8	159.9	288.1	148.3	
Qtr4	178.9	218.4	172.9	152.5	127.9	152.9	137.2	114.5	67.0	119.6	162.7	290.6	148.9	
Qtr4	168.6	205.4	159.7	143.8	123.8	149.9	132.6	112.5	68.6	119.5	160.1	247.4	139.5	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

16.2 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ប្រចាំខែ ភ្នំពេញ
Consumer Price Index of major groups, monthly, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service
Index													
2016													
Jan	161.4	192.8	153.7	138.7	124.0	144.8	129.8	109.1	68.5	115.8	160.1	239.3	136.4
Feb	162.1	194.6	153.8	138.6	123.6	146.7	129.8	108.7	68.6	116.3	160.1	239.3	135.8
Mar	161.7	194.4	154.9	139.0	123.0	148.4	130.0	106.4	68.7	116.9	160.1	238.4	136.6
Apr	164.1	199.1	156.2	140.9	123.5	147.3	131.0	106.6	68.9	117.0	160.1	239.0	139.1
May	164.9	199.6	156.4	140.2	125.0	147.6	131.3	108.4	68.8	117.0	160.1	240.0	139.8
Jun	165.3	200.7	157.5	140.4	125.0	147.8	131.8	108.8	68.0	117.9	160.1	236.1	140.4
Jul	165.9	201.3	157.3	140.7	125.4	147.9	132.1	108.9	67.8	117.0	160.1	240.6	140.3
Aug	166.2	201.8	157.8	140.3	125.3	148.5	132.1	109.0	67.9	117.9	160.1	240.6	140.4
Sep	166.6	202.7	157.6	141.6	125.5	150.2	131.9	108.9	68.1	118.3	160.1	239.3	140.8
Oct	167.3	203.6	158.0	141.7	124.9	149.9	132.4	109.8	68.1	119.1	160.1	242.0	140.4
Nov	167.3	204.2	158.6	142.1	125.0	149.7	132.4	109.3	68.2	118.8	160.1	239.9	140.6
Dec	168.0	204.9	158.4	143.3	125.0	150.0	132.6	110.7	68.2	118.6	160.1	243.5	139.6
2017	168.5	205.4	158.8	143.7	123.9	150.1	132.5	112.0	68.5	119.3	160.1	247.2	139.9
Jan	168.6	205.5	159.3	143.9	123.7	149.9	132.5	112.7	68.5	119.2	160.1	247.8	139.7
Feb	168.7	205.4	160.9	143.9	123.9	149.6	132.9	112.9	68.7	119.9	160.1	247.0	139.0
Mar	169.4	206.7	161.0	144.6	124.0	151.1	132.6	112.9	68.4	118.9	160.1	248.8	139.7
Apr	169.1	205.3	159.1	144.3	123.8	150.1	132.9	112.7	67.8	118.9	160.1	255.9	139.5
May	169.2	205.7	159.2	143.2	123.9	150.1	133.0	112.0	67.7	118.9	160.1	256.2	140.1
Jun	169.7	206.6	159.6	144.2	124.3	150.0	133.4	112.0	67.8	119.3	160.1	256.3	140.2
Jul	170.5	207.4	159.9	145.2	124.6	150.1	133.8	113.5	67.8	118.7	160.1	258.2	141.1
Aug	171.1	208.4	160.0	146.1	124.9	150.1	134.1	113.7	68.2	118.2	160.1	258.1	142.7
Sep	170.8	207.5	160.7	145.7	125.1	150.0	134.1	113.9	67.9	118.0	158.9	259.3	142.3
Oct	171.1	208.2	159.5	145.6	124.9	149.9	134.1	114.0	67.9	117.6	158.9	260.1	142.8
Nov	171.8	208.7	159.0	145.4	125.8	150.2	134.1	115.6	67.7	117.7	158.9	262.0	143.6
Dec													
2018	171.9	208.5	159.5	145.9	125.8	150.4	133.9	116.2	67.7	117.5	158.9	263.7	144.0
Jan	172.5	209.7	160.1	145.6	125.8	150.7	134.3	116.0	67.9	118.0	158.9	265.0	144.3
Feb	172.6	209.9	159.9	145.8	125.5	150.3	134.5	115.7	67.6	117.7	158.9	265.6	144.0
Mar	173.4	211.4	162.5	146.4	125.6	150.7	135.0	116.3	67.7	117.9	159.5	265.6	144.7
Apr	173.9	212.0	161.9	146.3	125.8	150.9	135.1	117.1	67.6	117.7	159.5	266.9	144.9
May	174.2	212.3	162.3	147.0	125.8	150.7	135.1	117.5	67.6	118.4	159.5	267.3	144.8
Jun	173.7	211.4	161.1	146.5	125.5	150.3	135.1	116.2	67.5	118.2	160.1	270.7	145.3
Jul	173.4	212.6	161.2	152.8	126.5	149.9	135.7	113.3	67.3	118.8	165.0	254.3	144.3
Aug	175.5	213.6	163.2	150.0	126.6	150.3	136.1	118.1	67.5	119.1	159.5	273.5	145.2
Sep	176.0	214.1	164.8	150.1	127.2	150.6	136.4	118.7	67.7	119.5	159.5	274.9	144.8
Oct	175.4	213.0	167.1	149.7	127.0	150.9	136.5	117.0	67.5	119.1	159.5	276.6	145.2
Nov	174.6	212.7	167.8	149.5	126.3	150.8	136.8	112.8	67.3	118.7	159.5	275.7	144.5
Dec													
2019	174.5	212.8	169.8	149.5	126.2	152.6	137.0	109.7	67.5	119.1	159.5	279.0	144.6
Jan	176.0	214.2	170.4	150.8	127.2	153.1	137.3	111.4	67.6	119.0	159.5	284.1	146.2
Feb	176.4	214.0	170.6	151.2	127.9	152.8	137.0	113.7	67.4	118.6	159.5	287.5	146.1
Mar	177.0	215.3	170.5	151.5	128.0	153.0	137.1	115.3	67.3	118.7	159.5	283.2	146.3
Apr	177.4	216.0	170.6	150.6	128.1	152.0	137.0	115.9	67.5	118.7	159.5	283.2	146.3
May	176.7	214.6	170.9	150.3	127.4	151.9	137.0	114.5	66.7	119.2	159.5	286.5	146.8
Jun	177.5	216.0	171.2	151.7	127.7	152.3	136.9	114.6	66.8	119.5	159.5	287.2	147.9
Jul	178.5	218.2	172.2	151.8	128.0	152.8	136.8	113.3	67.0	119.9	159.5	289.2	148.3
Aug	178.4	218.0	172.3	152.2	128.1	152.8	136.8	113.9	67.1	120.1	160.7	287.8	148.5
Sep	178.3	217.4	172.3	152.0	127.4	152.5	137.1	114.3	67.0	119.3	161.9	289.7	148.2
Oct	178.5	217.8	172.5	152.0	127.9	153.0	136.9	114.4	66.9	118.7	162.4	289.0	148.9
Nov	180.0	219.8	173.9	153.5	128.3	153.2	137.7	114.7	67.1	121.0	163.9	293.1	149.7
Dec	168.5	205.4	158.8	143.7	123.9	150.1	132.5	112.0	68.5	119.3	160.1	247.2	139.9

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

16.3 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ បម្រែបម្រួលខែឆ្នាំបច្ចុប្បន្នធៀបនឹងខែដូចគ្នាឆ្នាំមុន ភ្នំពេញ
 Consumer Price Index of major groups, changes from year to year, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service
Percent													
2016													
Jan	3.1	4.9	11.5	5.9	-1.1	1.8	1.6	-5.1	1.2	3.9	0.6	6.8	-1.0
Feb	2.3	4.7	9.7	3.7	-3.6	1.9	1.7	-6.2	1.2	3.0	0.6	6.5	-2.3
Mar	2.0	4.5	10.5	4.0	-4.4	3.6	2.0	-8.4	1.3	3.0	0.6	5.8	-2.1
Apr	2.8	6.1	9.8	5.5	-3.2	3.2	2.9	-10.2	1.6	3.1	0.6	5.0	-0.2
May	3.2	6.2	10.9	5.8	-1.8	3.1	3.1	-9.9	1.6	3.1	0.6	5.7	0.9
Jun	3.2	6.4	11.5	5.2	-1.3	3.5	3.5	-9.6	0.7	3.9	0.6	3.8	1.2
Jul	3.0	5.8	11.6	4.6	-1.1	3.5	3.6	-9.6	0.0	3.2	0.6	4.5	1.0
Aug	3.0	5.4	11.0	3.3	-0.6	3.3	3.6	-8.0	0.0	3.0	0.6	3.4	0.6
Sep	3.0	5.2	10.3	4.1	-0.2	4.3	2.5	-6.2	0.3	3.8	0.3	2.0	1.0
Oct	3.4	5.9	9.2	2.5	-0.2	2.3	2.6	-5.0	-0.6	3.8	0.0	2.3	2.1
Nov	3.6	6.2	6.8	3.5	1.2	2.5	2.2	-4.0	-0.3	3.6	0.0	0.3	2.7
Dec	3.9	6.0	4.5	4.1	1.7	3.3	1.9	-1.1	-0.3	1.9	0.0	1.7	2.0
2017	4.4	6.5	3.3	3.6	-0.1	3.7	2.1	2.6	0.1	3.1	0.0	3.3	2.6
Jan	4.0	5.6	3.5	3.8	0.1	2.2	2.0	3.7	-0.2	2.4	0.0	3.5	2.9
Feb	4.3	5.6	3.9	3.6	0.7	0.8	2.2	6.0	-0.1	2.6	0.0	3.6	1.8
Mar	3.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	0.4	2.6	1.2	5.9	-0.7	1.6	0.0	4.1	0.4
Apr	2.5	2.9	1.7	2.9	-1.0	1.7	1.2	4.0	-1.4	1.6	0.0	6.6	-0.2
May	2.3	2.5	1.1	2.0	-0.9	1.5	0.9	3.0	-0.4	0.8	0.0	8.5	-0.2
Jun	2.3	2.7	1.5	2.5	-0.8	1.4	1.0	2.9	-0.1	2.0	0.0	6.5	-0.1
Jul	2.6	2.8	1.3	3.5	-0.5	1.1	1.3	4.2	-0.2	0.6	0.0	7.3	0.5
Aug	2.7	2.8	1.5	3.1	-0.5	-0.1	1.7	4.4	0.1	-0.1	0.0	7.8	1.4
Sep	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.8	0.2	0.1	1.3	3.7	-0.2	-0.9	-0.7	7.2	1.4
Oct	2.3	2.0	0.6	2.5	-0.1	0.2	1.3	4.3	-0.4	-1.1	-0.7	8.4	1.6
Nov	2.2	1.9	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.2	1.1	4.4	-0.7	-0.8	-0.7	7.6	2.9
Dec													
2018	2.0	1.5	0.4	1.5	1.5	0.2	1.1	3.8	-1.2	-1.6	-0.7	6.7	3.0
Jan	2.3	2.1	0.6	1.2	1.7	0.5	1.4	2.9	-0.9	-0.1	-0.7	6.9	3.3
Feb	2.3	2.2	-0.6	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.2	2.5	-1.5	-1.9	-0.7	7.5	3.6
Mar	2.4	2.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	-0.2	1.8	3.0	-1.0	-0.8	-0.4	6.7	3.6
Apr	2.9	3.2	1.8	1.4	1.7	0.5	1.7	3.9	-0.2	-1.0	-0.4	4.3	3.9
May	2.9	3.2	1.9	2.7	1.5	0.4	1.6	4.9	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	4.3	3.4
Jun	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.6	0.9	0.2	1.2	3.7	-0.4	-0.9	0.0	5.6	3.7
Jul	2.6	2.7	1.5	3.3	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.5	-0.2	0.5	0.9	5.4	3.5
Aug	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.7	1.4	0.1	1.5	3.7	-1.0	0.6	-0.4	6.0	1.7
Sep	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.0	1.6	0.4	1.7	4.2	-0.3	1.2	0.4	6.0	1.7
Oct	2.5	2.3	4.7	2.8	1.7	0.7	1.8	2.6	-0.6	1.3	0.4	6.3	1.7
Nov	1.6	1.9	5.6	2.8	0.4	0.4	2.0	-2.4	-0.6	0.8	0.4	5.2	0.6
Dec													
2019	1.5	2.1	6.4	2.5	0.3	1.4	2.3	-5.7	-0.2	1.4	0.4	5.8	0.4
Jan	2.0	2.2	6.4	3.6	1.2	1.6	2.3	-3.9	-0.4	0.9	0.4	7.2	1.3
Feb	2.2	1.9	6.7	3.6	1.9	1.7	1.9	-1.8	-0.4	0.8	0.4	8.2	1.4
Mar	2.1	1.9	5.0	3.4	1.9	1.5	1.5	-0.8	-0.6	0.6	0.0	6.6	1.1
Apr	2.0	1.9	5.4	3.0	1.8	0.7	1.4	-1.0	-0.2	0.9	0.0	6.1	1.0
May	1.4	1.1	5.4	3.0	1.8	0.7	1.4	-1.0	-0.2	0.9	0.0	6.1	1.0
Jun	2.2	2.2	6.3	3.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	-1.4	-1.1	1.1	-0.4	6.1	1.8
Jul	2.1	2.4	6.1	1.2	1.7	0.5	0.7	-2.7	-0.9	0.5	-1.2	6.3	1.6
Aug	1.7	2.0	5.6	1.4	1.1	1.7	0.6	-3.4	-0.5	1.1	0.8	5.2	2.3
Sep	1.3	1.5	4.6	1.3	0.2	1.3	0.5	-3.7	-1.1	-0.2	1.5	5.4	2.4
Oct	1.7	2.3	3.2	1.5	0.7	1.4	0.3	-2.3	-1.0	-0.9	1.8	4.5	2.5
Nov	3.1	3.4	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.7	-0.4	1.9	2.7	6.3	3.5
Dec	4.4	6.5	3.3	3.6	-0.1	3.7	2.1	2.6	0.1	3.1	0.0	3.3	2.6

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

16.4 សន្ទស្សន៍វត្ថុទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមត្រីមាស ភ្នំពេញ
 Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by quarter, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and narcotic	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Percent
2014														
Qtr1	0.7	-0.1	3.0	0.2	2.1	5.2	-0.1	0.4	-0.5	1.2	1.8	1.7	0.7	
Qtr2	1.3	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.2	-0.5	1.8	0.3	1.7	-0.9	
Qtr3	1.2	2.4	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	-1.0	-0.5	1.3	-0.5	
Qtr4	-1.0	-0.7	0.0	0.2	-1.9	0.2	0.1	-4.0	-0.5	1.0	0.0	0.4	-1.2	
2015														
Qtr1	-0.4	0.6	1.1	2.0	-0.9	1.1	0.3	-7.5	-0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	-1.6	
Qtr2	1.2	1.6	1.5	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	3.6	-0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.1	
Qtr3	1.0	1.8	0.3	1.8	-0.7	0.1	0.5	-1.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.3	0.3	
Qtr4	0.1	0.6	4.4	1.6	-1.9	1.9	1.3	-3.8	0.9	1.1	0.5	2.6	-1.6	
2016														
Qtr1	0.0	0.7	4.0	0.8	-0.3	0.5	0.2	-5.0	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.2	-0.6	
Qtr2	1.9	3.0	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.8	0.0	-0.3	2.6	
Qtr3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.9	-0.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.5	
Qtr4	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	-0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.7	-0.2	
2017														
Qtr1	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	-0.9	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	2.3	-0.5	
Qtr2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.9	-0.5	0.0	2.5	0.2	
Qtr3	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.5	1.1	
Qtr4	0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	1.2	-0.1	-0.8	-0.7	1.1	1.1	
2018														
Qtr1	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	1.7	0.8	
Qtr2	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.5	
Qtr3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	0.5	2.0	0.5	
Qtr4	0.4	0.3	2.7	0.6	0.7	-0.1	0.7	-0.6	0.0	0.2	-0.5	1.3	-0.4	
2019														
Qtr1	0.2	0.2	2.2	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.4	-3.9	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	2.8	0.5	
Qtr2	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.6	-0.3	-0.1	3.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	
Qtr3	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-1.1	-0.3	0.8	0.3	1.3	1.2	
Qtr4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	-0.3	1.8	0.9	0.4	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

16.5 សន្ទស្សន៍ថ្លៃទំនិញប្រើប្រាស់នៃក្រុមមុខទំនិញ ភាគរយបម្រែបម្រួលតាមខែ ភ្នំពេញ
 Consumer Price Index of major groups, percentage changes by month, Phnom Penh

Time	All items	Food, non-alcoholic and beverage	Alcoholic beverage tobacco and	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity, gas and other fuel	Furnishings household maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurant and hotel	Miscellaneous goods and service	Percent
2016														
Jan	-0.2	-0.3	1.4	0.8	0.9	-0.3	-0.2	-2.5	0.1	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	
Feb	0.4	0.9	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	1.3	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.4	
Mar	-0.2	-0.1	0.7	0.3	-0.5	1.2	0.2	-2.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.4	0.6	
Apr	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.4	0.4	-0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.8	
May	0.5	0.3	0.1	-0.5	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	
Jun	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	-1.2	0.8	0.0	-1.6	0.4	
Jul	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.8	0.0	1.9	-0.1	
Aug	0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Sep	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.9	0.2	1.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.5	0.3	
Oct	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	-0.3	
Nov	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	0.1	
Dec	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	-0.2	0.0	1.5	-0.7	
2017														
Jan	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.9	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	1.6	0.2	
Feb	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1	
Mar	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	
Apr	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.1	1.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.0	0.7	0.5	
May	-0.2	-0.7	-1.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.7	0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.1	0.0	2.8	-0.2	
Jun	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	
Jul	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Aug	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	-0.6	0.0	0.7	0.6	
Sep	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	
Oct	-0.2	-0.4	0.5	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7	0.5	-0.3	
Nov	0.2	0.4	-0.8	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	
Dec	0.4	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.4	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.6	
2018														
Jan	0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	
Feb	0.4	0.6	0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	
Mar	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.2	
Apr	0.5	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.5	
May	0.3	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	
Jun	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	
Jul	-0.3	-0.4	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	-1.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	1.2	0.3	
Aug	0.7	0.8	0.7	2.4	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	
Sep	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.6	-1.1	0.2	1.3	-0.2	-0.4	-1.2	0.5	-0.6	
Oct	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	-0.2	
Nov	-0.4	-0.5	1.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-1.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.3	
Dec	-0.5	-0.1	0.5	-0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.2	-3.6	-0.3	-0.4	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	
2019														
Jan	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	-0.1	1.2	0.2	-2.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.1	
Feb	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	1.6	0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.9	1.1	
Mar	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.2	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	1.2	-0.1	
Apr	0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-1.5	0.1	
May	0.2	0.3	0.0	-0.6	0.1	-0.7	-0.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Jun	-0.4	-0.6	0.2	-0.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	-1.2	-1.2	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.3	
Jul	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.7	
Aug	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-1.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.3	
Sep	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.8	-0.5	0.1	
Oct	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	-0.2	0.2	0.4	-0.2	-0.7	0.7	0.7	-0.2	
Nov	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-1.0	0.3	-0.2	0.5	
Dec	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	2.5	0.9	1.4	0.5	

Source: National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note: October-December 2006=100 by COICOP main categories.

17

គណនេយ្យជាតិ

National Accounts

17.1 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប និងសម្រាប់មនុស្សម្នាក់ តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន Gross domestic product and per capita at current prices

Gross domestic product	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
GDP in billion Riels	56,682	61,327	67,740	73,423	81,242	89,831	99,544	110,014
Growth rate in percent	8.9	8.2	10.5	8.4	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.5
Per capita GDP in '000 Riels	3,922	4,196	4,578	4,903	5,360	5,786	6,323	6,894
Growth rate in percent	7.2	7.0	9.1	7.1	9.3	7.9	9.3	9.0
GDP in million US \$	14,054	15,229	16,809	18,242	20,159	22,191	24,488	27,030
Growth rate in percent	8.4	8.4	10.4	8.5	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.4
Per capita GDP in US \$	973	1,042	1,136	1,218	1,330	1,429	1,555	1,694
Growth rate in percent	6.7	7.1	9.0	7.2	9.2	7.5	8.8	8.9
Household final consumption								
Expenditure (HFCE)	45,817	47,028	51,011	55,042	64,597	70,390	76,702	83,580
Per capita HFCE in '000 Riels	3,170	3,217	3,448	3,675	4,262	4,533	4,872	5,237
Monthly per capita HFCE in Riels	264,198	268,111	287,307	306,278	355,128	377,789	405,984	436,454
Population estimate	14.45	14.62	14.80	14.98	15.158	15.527	15.744	15.958
NIS population predictions 2004								
Official exchange rate (Riels/US\$)	4,033	4,027	4,030	4,025	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.2 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច តាមថ្លៃបច្ចុប្បន្ន គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល
Gross domestic product by economic activity, at current prices, in billion Riels

Gross domestic product	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	t current prices					
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	19,470	19,516	20,101,402	20,985,705	21,912,637	22,785,967
Crops	11,567	11,613	11,853,815	12,287,072	12,736,165	13,141,683
Livestock and poultry	2,204	2,205	2,272,121	2,353,114	2,436,995	2,532,485
Fisheries	4,329	4,351	4,609,477	4,927,248	5,266,927	5,537,070
Forestry and logging	1,370	1,347	1,365,990	1,418,270	1,472,551	1,574,729
Industry	17,268	20,323	-	-	-	-
Mining	775	983	23,927,324	27,711,754	32,142,242	37,653,464
Manufacturing	10,384	11,758	-	-	-	-
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,530	1,711	1,238,757	1,494,746	1,803,635	2,268,323
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	6,795	7,776	12,994,787	14,542,281	16,274,905	17,906,740
Wood, paper and publishing	362	390	1,876,054	2,115,696	2,385,948	2,639,707
Rubber manufacturing	357	389	8,554,870	9,552,774	10,667,080	11,747,627
Other manufacturing	1,339	1,492	417,149	453,176	492,316	524,314
Non-metallic manufacturing	350	383	431,722	483,264	540,960	589,860
Basic metal and metal products	185	213	245,178	278,859	317,166	351,017
Other manufacturing	805	895	1,018,266	1,148,995	1,296,507	1,431,146
Electricity, gas and water	360	404	-	-	-	-
Construction	5,750	7,178	450,475	505,360	566,932	626,822
Services	27,079	29,246	9,243,306	11,169,367	13,496,770	16,851,578
Trade	6,318	6,940	7,692,460	8,521,194	9,439,211	10,102,644
Hotel and restaurants	3,437	3,562	3,809,346	4,100,252	4,413,373	4,800,100
Transport and communications	5,366	5,910	6,675,512	7,265,549	7,907,738	8,618,219
Finance	1,014	1,389	1,555,629	1,741,353	1,949,251	2,148,239
Public administration	954	1,022	1,098,559	1,182,449	1,272,745	1,362,267
Real estate and business	4,397	4,702	5,448,664	6,256,637	7,184,422	7,956,311
Other services	5,353	5,721	6,123,945	6,614,963	7,145,351	7,750,752
Taxes on products less subsidies	4,883	5,721	-	-	-	-
Less: FISIM	849	927	5,981,932	6,749,942	7,616,556	8,408,203
GDP	67,740	73,423	81,241,866	89,830,525	99,544,275	110,014,048
At constant 2000 prices						
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	9,101	9,120	9,240,591	9,401,243	9,504,461	9,453,853
Crops	4,950.8	4,966.8	-	-	-	-
Livestock and poultry	1,262.9	1,263.1	5,063,794	5,173,731	5,240,853	5,271,232
Fisheries	2,394.9	2,401.3	1,270,861	1,286,623	1,290,364	1,257,125
Forestry and logging	492.8	488.6	2,425,403	2,466,865	2,506,429	2,467,119
Industry	12,341	13,788	480,533	474,024	466,815	458,376
Mining	431	517	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	9,041	9,875	15,212,857	16,695,872	18,633,400	20,735,721
Food, beverages and tobacco	784	843	-	-	-	-
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	7,075	7,771	614,929	720,535	836,338	1,009,851
Wood, paper and publishing	144	151	10,571,187	11,252,561	12,275,598	13,102,008
Rubber manufacturing	117	123	901,361	966,786	1,026,799	1,093,092
Other manufacturing	921	986	8,293,976	8,776,964	9,620,868	10,255,241
Non-metallic manufacturing	278	293	158,185	166,069	174,415	179,669
Basic metal and metal products	103	114	135,498	146,844	158,412	164,790
Other manufacturing	541	579	1,082,166	1,195,899	1,295,104	1,409,215
Electricity, gas and water	254	278	319,536	344,903	371,029	402,842
Construction	2,614	3,117	127,042	140,810	152,549	165,875
Services	15,903	17,027	635,588	710,185	771,526	840,498
Trade	3,578	3,855	-	-	-	-
Hotel and restaurants	2,151	2,203	2,260,422	2,393,647	2,526,146	2,603,585
Transport and communications	2,584	2,792	3,008,495	3,248,691	3,507,446	3,802,486
Finance	902	976	1,053,653	1,134,412	1,219,916	1,316,013
Public administration	450	471	495,703	523,383	554,041	584,980
Real estate and business	2,552	2,855	3,137,367	3,409,177	3,698,189	3,957,663
Other services	3,686	3,874	4,124,888	4,378,922	4,624,828	4,847,175
Taxes on products less subsidies	3,545	3,874	-	-	-	-
Less: FISIM	652	709	4,155,482	4,522,721	4,917,925	5,387,289
GDP	40,182	43,009	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.3 អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច
 Growth rate in percent of GDP by economic activity

Growth rate in percent	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	At current prices						At constant 2000 prices					
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	0.5	0.2	3.0	4.4	4.4	4.0	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.1	-0.5
Crops	0.9	0.4	2.1	3.7	3.6	3.2	0.5	0.3	2.0	2.2	1.3	0.6
Livestock and poultry	0.4	0.0	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.3	-2.6
Fisheries	0.2	0.5	5.9	6.9	5.9	5.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	1.6	-1.6
Forestry and logging	-2.2	-1.7	1.4	3.8	5.0	6.9	-1.2	-0.8	-1.7	-1.4	-1.5	-1.8
Industry	17.0	17.7	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	10.1	11.7	10.6	9.7	11.6	11.3
Mining	43.1	26.9	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	24.4	20.0	18.9	17.2	16.1	20.7
Manufacturing	9.3	13.2	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.6	9.2	7.0	6.4	9.1	6.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	11.7	11.9	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.5	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.2	6.5
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	8.1	14.4	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.6	9.8	6.7	5.8	9.6	6.6
Wood, paper and publishing	9.1	7.7	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.0	3.0
Rubber manufacturing	21.5	9.0	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	13.0	5.1	9.7	8.4	7.9	4.0
Other manufacturing	9.8	11.4	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.6	7.0	9.8	10.5	8.3	8.8
Non-metallic manufacturing	10.1	9.4	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.5	5.7	9.0	7.9	7.6	8.6
Basic metal and metal products	10.5	15.6	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	7.9	10.7	11.7	10.8	8.3	8.7
Other manufacturing	9.4	11.2	17.7	15.8	16.0	17.1	6.5	7.1	9.8	11.7	8.6	8.9
Electricity, gas and water	12.9	12.1	11.6	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.7	9.6	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Construction	30.7	24.8	28.8	20.8	19.1	24.9	21.4	19.2	20.6	18.0	17.5	20.8
Services	14.7	8.0	10.8	10.1	10.2	8.7	8.7	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.2
Trade	13.6	9.9	10.8	10.8	7.9	7.0	8.7	7.7	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.5
Hotel and restaurants	11.5	3.6	6.9	7.6	9.8	8.8	6.1	2.4	2.6	5.9	5.5	3.1
Transport and communications	13.0	10.1	12.9	8.8	7.9	9.0	7.7	8.0	7.7	8.0	8.0	8.4
Finance	9.9	37.0	12.0	11.9	13.9	10.2	13.3	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.9
Public administration	6.4	7.2	7.5	7.6	8.9	7.0	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.6
Real estate and business	25.9	6.9	15.9	14.8	15.9	10.7	13.8	11.9	9.9	8.7	8.5	7.0
Other services	11.0	6.9	7.0	8.0	10.0	8.5	7.1	5.1	6.5	6.2	5.6	4.8
Taxes on products less subsidies	10.9	17.2	11.1	12.8	11.9	10.4	9.3	9.3	8.1	8.8	8.7	9.5
Less: FISIM	16.4	9.2	11.9	10.8	9.0	9.3	8.9	8.8	7.5	8.6	8.8	7.9
GDP	10.5	8.4	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.5	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.1

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.4 ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច
 Percent distribution of GDP by economic activity

Percent distribution of GDP	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	At current prices							
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	33.6	31.1	28.7	26.6	24.7	23.4	22.0	20.7
Crops	20.1	18.4	17.1	15.8	14.6	13.7	12.8	11.9
Livestock and poultry	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3
Fisheries	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0
Forestry and logging	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4
Industry	22.9	23.8	25.5	27.7	29.5	30.8	32.3	34.2
Mining	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1
Manufacturing	15.1	15.3	15.3	16.0	16.0	16.	16.3	16.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.7
Wood, paper and publishing	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Rubber manufacturing	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other manufacturing	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
Non-metallic manufacturing	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Basic metal and metal products	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other manufacturing	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Electricity, gas and water	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Construction	6.5	7.2	6.5	9.8	11.4	12.4	13.6	15.3
Services	37.8	38.0	39.6	39.8	39.9	39.7	39.5	38.8
Trade	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.2
Hotel and restaurants	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.4
Transport and communications	7.5	7.6	6.4	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8
Finance	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
Public administration	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Real estate and business	5.6	5.6	6.4	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.2
Other services	7.9	7.7	9.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0
Taxes on products less subsidies	7.1	7.1	8.8	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.6
Less: FISIM	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
GDP	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.5 ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃ(អត្រាអតិផរណា) នៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមសកម្មភាពសេដ្ឋកិច្ច
Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by economic activity

Price Development	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	Price Development (Inflation rates) in percent							
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.5
Crops	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.5	2.3	2.6
Livestock and poultry	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.4	2.3	3.3	6.7
Fisheries	1.5	1.0	0.1	0.3	4.9	5.1	5.2	6.8
Forestry and logging	3.2	4.7	-1.0	-0.8	3.1	5.3	5.4	8.9
Industry	3.0	2.9	6.3	5.3	6.5	5.5	3.9	5.3
Mining	5.2	4.3	15.1	5.8	5.9	3.0	4.0	4.2
Manufacturing	1.2	1.2	2.5	3.7	3.2	5.1	2.6	3.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	2.1	1.3	4.8	4.0	2.6	5.1	6.2	3.9
Textile, wearing apparel and footwear	1.0	1.7	1.4	4.2	3.1	5.5	1.9	3.3
Wood, paper and publishing	0.7	1.0	3.5	2.7	2.1	3.5	3.4	3.4
Rubber manufacturing	1.2	0.8	7.5	3.7	5.7	4.1	4.6	4.2
Other manufacturing	1.4	1.8	3.0	4.0	3.6	2.0	4.1	1.2
Non-metallic manufacturing	1.0	1.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.1	0.4
Basic metal and metal products	0.7	2.9	2.4	4.5	2.8	2.6	5.0	1.8
Other manufacturing	1.7	1.6	2.8	3.9	3.7	1.0	3.9	1.3
Electricity, gas and water	1.1	1.3	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.4	2.0
Construction	4.0	4.2	7.7	4.7	6.8	2.4	2.8	3.4
Services	1.4	1.5	5.5	0.9	3.8	2.9	3.2	2.4
Trade	1.0	0.8	4.5	2.0	4.2	4.0	4.3	0.5
Hotel and restaurants	3.2	3.6	5.1	1.2	4.3	1.6	2.0	5.5
Transport and communications	1.5	2.2	4.9	1.9	4.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
Finance	1.6	0.8	-3.0	26.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	2.2
Public administration	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.4
Real estate and business	3.1	1.9	10.7	-4.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	3.5
Other services	1.0	0.6	3.6	1.7	0.5	1.8	2.3	3.5
Taxes on products less subsidies	1.2	1.5	1.4	7.2	2.8	3.7	3.8	0.8
Less: FISIM	0.3	-2.5	7.0	0.4	4.1	2.0	1.8	1.3
GDP	1.4	2.2	3.1	1.3	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.6 ផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបែបមណភាគចំណាយ គិតជាពាន់លានរៀល
 GDP by expenditure shares, in billion Riels

GDP by expenditure	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	At current prices							
Final consumption expenditure	48,670	51,668	56,003	60,356	66,073	70,530	75,208	81,654
Household final consumption expenditure	44,256	47,028	51,011	55,042	60,417	64,427	68,743	74,751
Private non-profit organizations serving households	1,137	1,197	1,287	1,350	1,424	1,500	1,561	1,614
Government consumption expenditure	3,277	3,442	3,705	3,963	4,232	4,602	4,903	5,288
Gross fixed capital formation	9,841	11,619	14,189	15,738	17,617	19,670	22,448	25,697
Livestock	68	70	71	73	74,040	78,213	78,213	81,761
Durable equipment	3,043	3,490	4,149	4,441	4,878	5,364	6,008	6,572
Construction	6,729	8,059	9,968	11,224	12,665	14,227	16,361	19,042
Change in inventories	652	652	711	747	829,18	893,13	893,13	963,03
Livestock and poultry	281	281	279	252	273,92	289,36	289,36	313,65
Industry	370	370	433	496	555,26	603,77	603,77	649,38
Exports of goods and services	32,813	38,261	42,218	45,315	49,786	54,510	61,315	67,209
Merchandise, f.o.b.	23,548	27,730	30,773	33,328	36,989	40,565	45,836	50,574
Services	9,265	10,531	11,445	11,988	12,796	13,945	15,478	16,634
Less: imports of goods and services	35,544	41,493	45,189	48,566	53,350	57,586	63,014	68,720
Merchandise, f.o.b.	30,396	35,790	38,928	42,082	46,225	49,917	54,878	60,028
Services	5,148	5,702	6,260	6,484	7,124	7,668	8,135	8,691
Balance on external goods and services	(2,731)	(3,232)	(2,971)	(3,251)	(3,564)	(3,075)	(1,699)	(1,511)
Statistical discrepancy	185	1,513	(191)	(168)	285	963,8	2,693	3,210
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	56,617	62,220	67,740	73,423	81,241	89,830	99,544	110,01
At constant 2000 prices								
Final consumption expenditure	32,168	34,008	35,479	37,540	40,041	41,928	43,905	46,333
Household final consumption expenditure	28,708	30,371	31,731	33,632	35,910	37,562	39,289	41,489
Private non-profit organizations serving households	944	989	1,037	1,078	1,139	1,180	1,222	1,253
Government consumption expenditure	2,517	2,648	2,711	2,830	2,990	3,185	3,393	3,590
Gross fixed capital formation	8,138	9,380	10,229	11,312	12,454	13,213	14,019	14,988
Livestock	54	54	53	54	57,863	59,704	61,605	61,605
Durable equipment	3,102	3,503	3,918	4,188	4,564	4,809	5,067	5,411
Construction	4,982	5,824	6,258	7,071	7,832	8,344	8,890	9,515
Change in inventories	662	662	692	691	744	776	810	810
Livestock and poultry	318	318	284	263	277	283	290	290
Industry	344	344	408	429	466	492	520	520
Exports of goods and services	34,414	39,240	43,666	46,815	50,849	53,525	56,343	60,738
Merchandise, f.o.b.	26,382	30,254	34,089	36,764	40,027	41,994	44,057	47,581
Services	8,032	8,986	9,577	10,051	10,821	11,530	12,286	13,156
Less: imports of goods and services	39,643	45,633	50,258	53,526	58,136	60,496	62,953	66,726
Merchandise, f.o.b.	35,955	41,654	45,892	48,968	53,271	55,474	57,769	61,232
Services	3,688	3,979	4,367	4,558	4,865	5,021	5,183	5,494
Balance on external goods and services	(5,229)	(6,394)	(6,592)	(6,710)	(7,286)	(6,971)	(6,609)	(5,988)
Statistical discrepancy	(822)	(129)	374	176	16,048	229	723	433
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	34,916	37,528	40,182	43,009	45,999	49,176	52,849	56,578

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.7 អត្រាកំណើនគិតជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបែបមណភាគចំណាយ
 Growth rates in percent of GDP by expenditure shares

Growth rates in percent	2012r/	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	At current prices							
Final consumption expenditure	5.2	6.2	8.4	7.8	9.5	6.7	6.6	8.6
Household final consumption expenditure	5.3	6.3	8.5	7.9	9.8	6.6	6.7	6.7
Private non-profit organizations serving households	3.7	5.3	7.5	4.9	5.5	5.4	4.0	4.0
Government consumption expenditure	4.6	5.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	8.7	6.5	6.5
Gross fixed capital formation	18.3	18.1	22.1	10.9	11.9	11.7	14.1	14.5
Livestock					9.8	10.0	12.0	12.0
Durable equipment	17.3	14.7	18.9	7.0	12.8	12.3	15.0	15.0
Construction	18.9	19.8	23.7	12.6	7.3	9.9	9.5	12.5
Change in inventories								
Livestock and poultry								
Industry								
Exports of goods and services	16.5	16.6	10.3	7.3	9.9	9.5	12.5	9.6
Merchandise, f.o.b.	16.5	17.8	11.0	8.3	11.0	9.7	13.0	13.0
Services	16.5	13.7	8.7	4.7	6.7	9.0	11.0	11.0
Less: imports of goods and services	14.7	16.7	8.9	7.5	9.9	7.9	9.4	9.1
Merchandise, f.o.b.	15.6	17.7	8.8	8.1	9.8	8.0	9.9	9.9
Services	9.9	10.8	9.8	3.6	9.9	7.6	6.1	6.1
Balance on external goods and services								
Statistical discrepancy								
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	8.7	9.9	8.9	8.4	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.5
	At constant 2000 prices							
Final consumption expenditure	4.7	5.7	4.3	5.8	6.7	4.7	4.7	5.5
Household final consumption expenditure	4.6	5.8	4.5	6.0	6.8	4.6	5.6	5.6
Private non-profit organizations serving households	4.9	4.8	4.9	3.9	5.8	3.5	2.6	2.6
Government consumption expenditure	5.7	5.2	2.4	4.4	5.7	6.5	5.8	5.8
Gross fixed capital formation	17.4	15.3	9.1	10.6	10.1	6.1	6.1	6.9
Livestock								
Durable equipment	15.7	12.9	11.9	6.9	9.0	5.4	6.8	6.8
Construction	18.6	16.9	7.5	13.0	10.8	6.5	7.0	7.0
Change in inventories								
Livestock and poultry								
Industry								
Exports of goods and services	14.4	14.0	11.3	7.2	8.6	5.3	5.3	7.8
Merchandise, f.o.b.	15.7	14.7	12.7	7.8	8.9	4.9	8.0	8.0
Services	10.3	11.9	6.6	5.0	7.7	6.6	7.1	7.1
Less: imports of goods and services	16.9	15.1	10.1	6.5	8.6	4.1	4.1	6.0
Merchandise, f.o.b.	17.7	15.8	10.2	6.7	8.8	4.1	6.0	6.0
Services	9.7	7.9	9.7	4.4	6.7	3.2	6.0	6.0
Balance on external goods and services								
Statistical discrepancy								
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.5	7.1

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.8 ការបែងចែកជាភាគរយនៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបរិយាកាសចំណាយ
Percent distribution GDP by expenditure shares

Percent distribution GDP	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/	2019p/
	At current prices						
Final consumption expenditure	83.0	82.7	82.2	87.0	78.5	75.6	74.2
Household final consumption expenditure	75.6	75.3	75.0	78.1	71.7	69.1	67.9
Private non-profit organizations serving households	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.5
Government consumption expenditure	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.5	5.1	4.9	4.8
Gross fixed capital formation	18.7	20.9	21.4	27.1	21.9	22.6	23.4
Livestock	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Durable equipment	5.6	6.1	6.0	9.9	6.0	6.0	6.0
Construction	13.0	14.7	15.3	17.0	15.8	16.4	17.3
Change in inventories	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.9
Livestock and poultry							
Industry							
Exports of goods and services	61.5	62.3	61.7	110.5	60.7	61.6	61.1
Merchandise, f.o.b.	44.6	45.4	45.4	87.0	45.2	46.0	46.0
Services	16.9	16.9	16.3	23.5	15.5	15.5	15.1
Less: imports of goods and services	66.7	66.7	66.1	126.4	64.1	63.3	62.5
Merchandise, f.o.b.	57.5	57.5	57.3	115.8	55.6	55.1	54.6
Services	9.2	9.2	8.8	10.6	8.5	8.2	7.9
Balance on external goods and services	-5.2	-4.4	-4.4	-15.8	-3.4	-1.7	-1.4
Statistical discrepancy	2.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	1.1	2.7	2.9
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

17.9 ការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ថ្លៃ(អត្រាអតិផរណា) នៃផលិតផលក្នុងស្រុកសរុប តាមបរិយាកាសចំណាយ
Price Development (Inflation rates) of GDP by expenditure shares

Price Development	2013r/	2014r/	2015p/	2016p/	2017p/	2018p/
	Price Development (Inflation rates) in percent					
Final consumption expenditure	0.4	3.9	1.9	87.1	83.1	81.9
Household final consumption expenditure	0.4	3.8	1.8	78.1	74.3	73.3
Private non-profit organizations serving households	0.5	2.5	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.2
Government consumption expenditure	-0.2	5.1	2.5	6.5	6.4	6.3
Gross fixed capital formation	2.4	12.0	0.3	27.1	26.5	26.5
Livestock	1.8	4.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Durable equipment	1.6	6.3	0.2	9.9	9.6	9.6
Construction	2.4	15.1	-0.3	17.0	16.8	16.8
Change in inventories	0.0	4.4	5.2	1.6	1.5	1.4
Livestock and poultry	0.0	10.7	-2.2	-	-	-
Industry	0.0	-1.4	9.0	-	-	-
Exports of goods and services	2.3	-0.8	0.1	110.5	106.6	107.4
Merchandise, f.o.b.	2.7	-1.5	0.4	87.0	83.4	84.1
Services	1.6	2.0	-0.2	23.5	23.2	23.3
Less: imports of goods and services	1.4	-1.1	0.9	126.4	119.1	117.9
Merchandise, f.o.b.	1.6	-1.3	1.3	115.8	109.3	108.2
Services	2.7	0.0	-0.8	10.6	9.8	9.7
Balance on external goods and services	-	-	-	-15.8	-12.5	-10.6
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	0.0	1.4	0.8
GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: National Accounts Department, National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

Note:

r/ revised estimates

p/ preliminary estimates

ឧបសម្ព័ន្ធ ១

ក្រុមជីកនាំ និងរៀបចំចងក្រង សៀវភៅកម្រងទិន្នន័យស្ថិតិកម្ពុជា ឆ្នាំ២០២១

- លោកជំទាវ ហង់ លីណា ប្រតិភូរាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជាទទួលបន្ទុកអគ្គនាយកវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
ប្រធានចាត់ការទូទៅ
- លោក គឹម ណេត ប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋានស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
ប្រធានប្រតិបត្តិ
- លោក ប៉ូ ម៉ៅ អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋានស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
ធានាគុណភាព
- លោក ខៀវ ខេមរិន្ទ អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋានស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
អ្នកសម្របសម្រួល
ទទួលបន្ទុកការដឹកជញ្ជូន ប្រៃសណីយ៍ និងទូរគមនាគមន៍
- លោក នេត វិសាល អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋានស្ថិតិសេដ្ឋកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក ចិន មករា អនុប្រធាននាយកដ្ឋានស្ថិតិគណនេយ្យជាតិ នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក ជីវ គឹមឡុង អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិគណនេយ្យជាតិ នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក យឹម សុជាតិ អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិសេដ្ឋកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក ចោង វណ្ណដេត អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក ស៊ុន វណាន់ អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោកស្រី ប៉ែន សោភា អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិសង្គមកិច្ច នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក
- លោក មឿង ម៉ារ៉ាឌី អនុប្រធានការិយាល័យស្ថិតិប្រជាសាស្ត្រ ជំរឿន និងអង្កេត នៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ
សមាជិក

APPENDIX I:

**Managerial and Compiling Team for
Statistical Yearbook of Cambodia 2021**

H.E. Mrs. Hang Lina	Delegate of the Royal Government of Cambodia In-Charge of Director General of National Institute of Statistics General Manager
Mr. Kim Net	Director of Social Statistics Department, NIS Executive Manager
Mr. Po Mao	Deputy Director of Social Statistics Department, NIS Quality Assurance
Mr. Khieu Khemarin	Deputy Director of Social Statistics Department, NIS Coordinator Responsible for Transportation, Post and Communication
Mr. Net Visal	Deputy Director of Economic Statistics Department, NIS Member
Mr. Thin Makara	Deputy Director of National Accounts Statistics Department, NIS Member
Mr. Chiv Kimlong	Vice-Bureau Chief of National Accounts Statistics, NIS Member
Mr. Khim Soheat	Vice-Bureau Chief of Economic Statistics, NIS Member
Mr. Thong Vandeth	Vice-Bureau Chief of Social Statistics, NIS Member
Mr. Sin Ranann	Vice-Bureau Chief of Social Statistics, NIS Member
Mrs. Pen Sopheha	Vice-Bureau Chief of Social Statistics, NIS Member
Mr. Moeung Marady	Vice-Bureau Chief of Demographics Census and Survey Statistics, NIS Member

សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានបន្ថែម
FOR MORE INFORMATION

អ៊ីនធឺណិត
Internet

www.nis.gov.kh គឺជាគេហទំព័រសម្រាប់ផ្តល់នូវស្ថិតិផ្លូវការដែលផលិតដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ ស្ថាប័នផ្សេងទៀត និងក្រសួងដែលពាក់ព័ន្ធក្នុងរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា។ គេហទំព័រនេះត្រូវបានចាប់ផ្តើមបង្ហាញតាំងតែពីក្នុងខែធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ២០០០ និងបានធ្វើបច្ចុប្បន្នភាពជាបន្តបន្ទាប់ដោយបានដាក់បញ្ចូលនូវមេតាទិន្នន័យ និងទិន្នន័យមូលដ្ឋានដទៃទៀត ទៅតាមលទ្ធភាពដែលមាន និងប្រព័ន្ធអាចផ្ទុកបាន។ គេហទំព័រនេះគឺជា កន្លែងដែលអាចទាញយកទិន្នន័យថ្មីៗ និងចុងក្រោយដែលបានផលិតដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ និងអង្គការស្ថិតិដទៃទៀតរបស់រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា។

www.nis.gov.kh is the NIS web site for official statistics produced by NIS and other institutions and line ministries within the Royal Government of Cambodia. The web site was launched in December 2000 and continuously updated and expanded for uploaded new data and metadata are progressively being added to the database. The website is the place to start access to summary data from the latest publications, and information about the NIS and other statistical units of the Royal Government of Cambodia.

បណ្ណាល័យ
Reference Library

សៀវភៅស្ថិតិជាច្រើនប្រភេទដែលផលិតដោយវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិមានសម្រាប់អ្នកអាន និងអ្នកប្រើប្រាស់នៅក្នុងមជ្ឈមណ្ឌលបម្រើសេវាអ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ទិន្នន័យ

A range of NIS reference publications are available for use by data users at the NIS Data Users Service Center.

សេវាព័ត៌មាន
Information service

បុគ្គលិកនៃវិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិប្រចាំការ DUSC រង់ចាំទទួលបម្រើសេវាទិន្នន័យ សម្រាប់អ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ទិន្នន័យ។ សៀវភៅទិន្នន័យដែលបានបោះពុម្ពមានដាក់លក់ និងបម្រើសេវាអ្នកអាន។

The NIS staff at the Data Users Service Center can assist users in addressing their data requirements. NIS publications are available for sale and subscription services can be arranged.

ទំនាក់ទំនង
Contact Details

មជ្ឈមណ្ឌលបម្រើសេវាអ្នកប្រើប្រាស់ទិន្នន័យ
វិទ្យាស្ថានជាតិស្ថិតិ នៃក្រសួងផែនការ
អគ្គារលេខ ៣៨៦ ផ្លូវមុនីវង្ស រាជធានីភ្នំពេញ កម្ពុជា
អ៊ីម៉ែល៖ census@camnet.com.kh
ទូរស័ព្ទលេខ៖ (៨៥៥) ២៣ ២១០ ៧៩១
សារទូរលេខ៖ (៨៥៥) ២៣ ២១៣ ៦៥០

Data Users Service Center
National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning
#386 Monivong Boulevard, Phnom Penh, Cambodia
E-mail: census@camnet.com.kh
Telephone: (855) 23 210 791
Facsimile: (855) 213 650